

raintree



a Capstone company — publishers for children

2023-2024 Catalogue



Renaissance
Accelerated Reader



BOOK BAND



No Nonsense
Spelling

www.raintree.co.uk



a Capstone company — publishers for children

In today's challenging educational landscape, many children still struggle to read, especially given the additional impact of the recent pandemic. At Raintree, we understand the importance of engaging both reluctant and struggling readers, and we are here to support you in this endeavor.

With up to 30 pupils in your classroom, each with unique abilities and interests, our specially crafted literacy resources are designed to:

- ◆ *Foster a Reading Culture: As a teacher, you have the power to instill a love for reading within each student, whether individually, in groups, or as a whole class.*
- ◆ *Improve Attainment in Reading & Writing: Building fluency and accurate spelling lays the foundation for improved comprehension and writing skills.*
- ◆ *Cultivate a Genuine Love of Reading: Our diverse range of books aims to nurture a genuine passion for reading and encourage reading for pleasure in your school.*
- ◆ *Read to Learn: We firmly believe that children must first learn to read and then read to learn. Strong reading skills open doors to all other areas of learning in school and the world beyond.*
- ◆ *Strengthen the Home-School Reading Partnership: Our high-quality books not only support you in the classroom but also promote vital engagement between parents and children.*

At Raintree, we are committed to equipping you with the resources needed to help your students develop essential reading skills and, more importantly, cultivate a lifelong love for reading. Together, we can empower every child to unlock their full potential and embrace the wonders of learning through the pages of a book.

Join us in this inspiring journey towards a brighter future for our children. Let's make reading a delightful adventure that lasts a lifetime.



Renaissance
Accelerated Reader

Help your students to enjoy our books with Accelerated Reader.

Raintree are committed to developing books that are accessible and motivating for all readers. We are working with Renaissance to make sure our titles are quizzed and ready for use with Accelerated Reader.

We now have over 1600 quizzed titles and our list is growing all of the time!

For more information about Accelerated Reader, please contact Renaissance Learning at info@renlearn.co.uk or call +44 (0)20 7184 4000.

Table of Contents

Post Phonics Readers	4
Engage Literacy	6
Red Squirrel Phonics	8
No Nonsense Spelling	12
Top Picks	13
Character Fiction	14
Board Books	18
Picture Books	20
Early Chapter Books	36
Middle Grade Fiction.....	44
Graphic Novels.....	53
You Choose	65
Arts & Crafts	67
Biographies & Famous People	69
Design & Technology	73
Geography	76
History	86
Hobbies, Music & Pets	93
Literacy & English	96
Maths	97
Physical Education.....	98
PSHE & Citizenship	100
Reading for Pleasure	109
Religious Education.....	118
Science	119
Index	140

Key to Symbols

IA: 7-9

RA: 6-8

KS1-2

HI
LO



Interest Age

Indicates the appeal of the subject matter, including relevance for reluctant readers and gifted and talented readers

Reading Age

Indicates the approximate reading level of the text

Key Stage

Indicates the Key Stage level for UK Curriculum Schools

HI-LO

Indicates where the interest age is high yet the reading age is low. These titles are suitable for struggling readers.

Book Band Level

Budget Boosting Book Pack

Over 50% off!

Exclusively for UK primary schools

Packed with **100s of fiction** and **non-fiction titles**, our budget boosting book pack will help you build up your schools book stock for less!

Order your pack today



Literacy product overview

Here at Raintree, we believe that learning is for everyone. Whether you're looking for a phonics solution, a new reading programme or a whole school spelling resource, we have the solution for you.



Red Squirrel Phonics

Designed to support your school's systematic synthetic phonics programme, or to be used as a stand alone resource in your setting. Red Squirrel Phonics features 180 decodable readers with real stories using words that children can read! With fun fiction and non-fiction texts and authentic characters, each book has been written to ensure that every beginning reader will experience success in their reading from the start.



Post-Phonics Readers

Transitioning from a phonics programme to reading independently can quickly become daunting and frustrating for some readers, with books that are too long or complex to keep them interested. Our Post-phonics collection is carefully designed to build confidence and to make these next steps enjoyable.



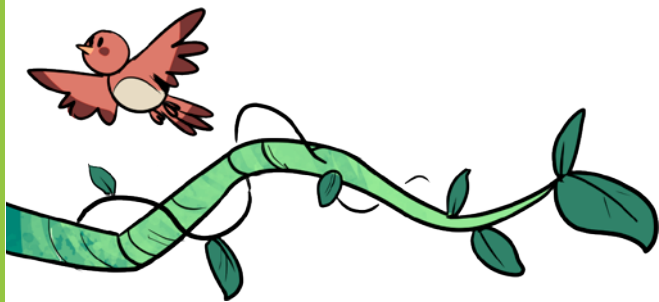
Engage Literacy

With more than 390 fiction and non-fiction books available, Engage Literacy offers thematically paired titles along with stand alone options at higher levels. The programme incorporates a wide variety of text types and teacher resources that can be freely downloaded from the Raintree website.



No Nonsense Spelling

Used by 30% of state primary schools, No Nonsense Spelling is a complete spelling solution that has been developed by teachers and tested in their classes. The programme takes teachers through blocks of teaching units across the year, that are organised into strands, so that they can successfully meet the requirements of the National Curriculum.



When children reach the end of their phonics-based reading programme, what comes next?

Transitioning from a phonics programme to reading independently can quickly become daunting and frustrating for some readers, with books that are too long or complex to keep them interested.

Our Post-phonics collection is carefully designed to build confidence and to make these next steps enjoyable. Our wide range of levelled readers will capture imaginations, entertain even the most reluctant readers, and inspire children to keep on reading. The books are designed to help children develop their reading stamina, build fluency and promote comprehension.



With our Post-phonics collection, children will develop the skills they need to move on confidently from phonics-based programmes to become lifelong readers.

- **Three levels** so children can select from a range of books appropriate to their reading level.
- **Highly-illustrated books with simple sentence construction and short page counts** ensure children don't feel daunted as they move to independent reading.
- **Twenty four books in each level** so there are plenty of titles to keep readers entertained.
- **A variety of formats and sizes** – these are real books that children can feel proud to read.
- **A wide range of topics and genres**, from character-led fiction, graphic novels, mysteries to high-interest non-fiction and curriculum topics.
- **Many books feature activities** to help children engage with the topic and promote critical thinking.
- Non-fiction books include glossaries, tables of contents, indexes, captions and other non-fiction features to help children start **Reading to Learn**.



POSTPHONICS1 £170



POSTPHONICS2 £192



POSTPHONICS3 £198



After school, Yasmin asked
Mama, "What should I make for
the science fair?"
Mama was busy in the
kitchen. "Ideas are everywhere,
jaan!"
Not helpful!
Soon Baba came home from
work.
"Baba, I need an idea for the
science fair," Yasmin said.



"I made an erupting volcano
when I was your age," he said.
"It was fantastic!"

Firefighting vehicles

Firefighters travel in a fire engine. It has
hoses for pumping water. Cupboards on
the sides hold the firefighters' equipment.



Storage cupboards



Some fire engines have bigger
ladders. These lift firefighters high
into the air. They can rescue
people from tall buildings.

- Fun, character-led stories
- Clear text at the right level
- Bright, engaging artwork
- Stories that children will want to keep reading

- Diverse characters
- Stories that children can relate to

- High-interest non-fiction to inspire readers
- Non-fiction features to help comprehension

Order your Post-Phonics sets via our website at www.raintree.co.uk



“Our Reading Recovery pupils work really well with Engage Literacy books. Their banded nature provides an appropriate level of challenge that is both engaging and appropriate for learners. The books are bright and attractive and our pupils cannot wait to read them. They also have the bonus of having a fiction and non-fiction book title that the children love.”

Debbie and Cerys, Reading Recovery Teacher Leaders, Bristol

How does Engage Literacy work?

Engage Literacy is for guided and independent reading. With more than 390 fiction and non-fiction books available, organised by level and book band and written by literacy experts, Engage Literacy is the perfect addition to your existing reading programme.

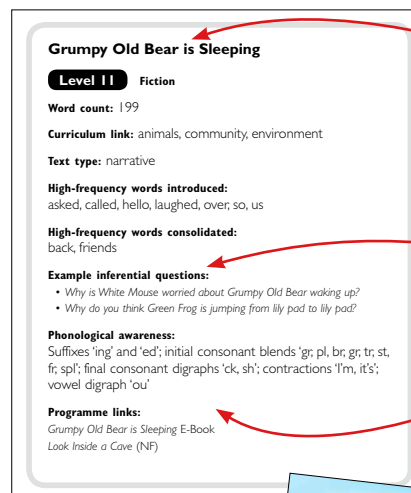
Engage Literacy offers something for everyone, growing with the needs of each reader.

- As **an additional resource to existing reading programmes**, Engage Literacy titles provide extra practice
- **High frequency words** are introduced and developed to **encourage recognition** and can **support readers for whom English is an additional language**
- Introduces relevant academic vocabulary in a supportive way to **build comprehension** and **provide tools for written work**
- Longer texts **support reading stamina and promote reading for pleasure**
- Perfect for **supporting intervention strategies**, such as Reading Recovery, or **providing extra challenge for more fluent readers**
- The books offer something new and exciting and are **great for engaging reluctant readers**



The Readers

- Over 390 readers, levelled from Pink to Dark Red with a wide range of topics
- Thematically paired fiction and non-fiction titles, with stand alone titles at the higher levels
- Incorporates a variety of text types, including procedural text and craft books
- Includes a wide range of themes and genres with settings that children can relate to
- Features a diverse range of fun, recurring characters, exploring STEM, history, current issues and stories from around the world



The inside front cover has summarised information for teacher reference

Sample inferential questions

Links to matching fiction or non-fiction book



STEM



AROUND THE WORLD



HISTORY



CURRENT ISSUES



DIVERSITY/INCLUSION



OTHER



Red Squirrel Phonics Decodable Books

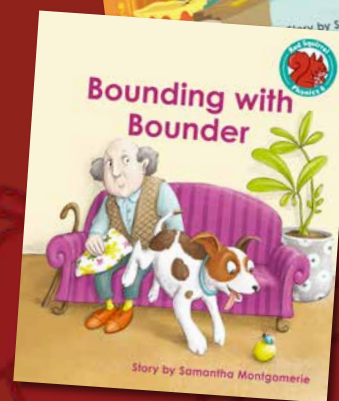


180 books that children **can** read

Red Squirrel Phonics helps teach children phonics skills in a sequential and systematic way, so that they can learn the sounds (phonemes), and the letters that represent them (graphemes) and then practise and apply this knowledge through reading a text that makes sense. This ensures that every beginning reader will experience success in their reading from their very first book!

It features:

- 180 enjoyable stories and non-fiction texts
- Decodable vocabulary with some high-frequency words
- Systematic progression for learning the sounds (phonemes) and the letters that represent them (graphemes)
- Comprehensive Teachers' Books that include guided reading lesson plans, activity sheets and assessment
- Levels 1 to 5 feature recurring characters from the same family along with their pets and friends
- Levels 6 and 7 introduce a wider range of characters and artwork styles perfect for readers beginning to grow in confidence
- Teaching notes included in each book



Starter set of 70 titles + 2 teacher books • RSPSTARTER • £365

Add on set of 110 + 3 teacher books • RSPADDON • £570

Complete set of 180 titles + 5 teacher books • RSPCOMPLETE • £935



Visit our website to see how Red Squirrel Phonics can be used to complement Letters and Sounds and other systematic synthetic phonics programmes.

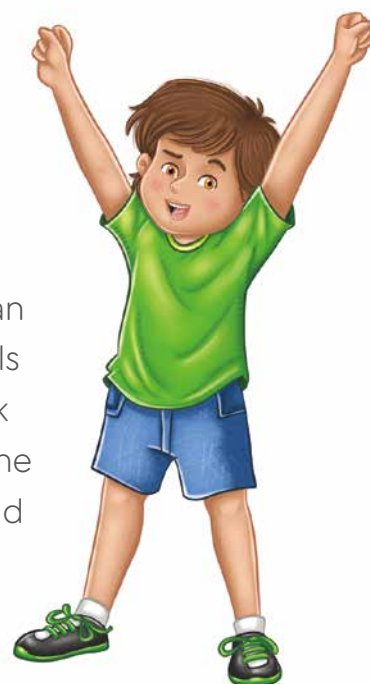
Assessment Kit

NEW!

The Red Squirrel Phonics Assessment Kit is:

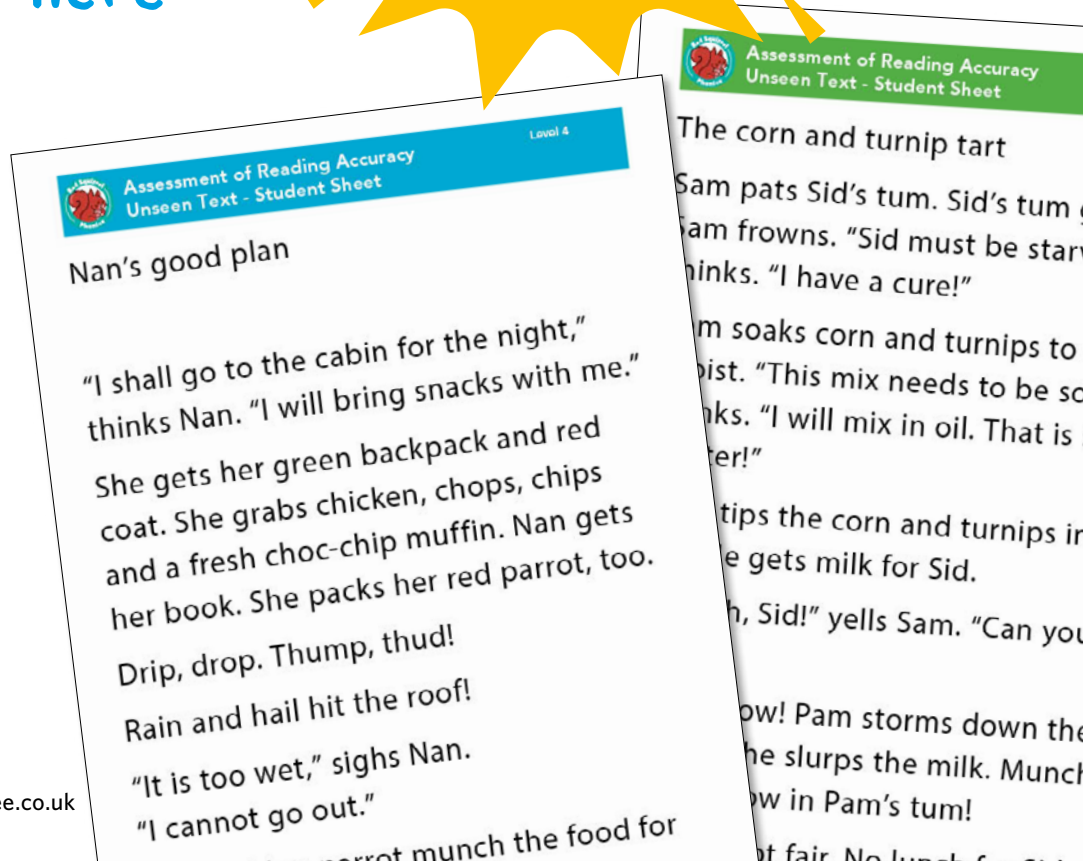
FREE TO DOWNLOAD!

We recognise that Assessment is a key part of tracking children's competence and progress in their reading journey. Assessment can take many forms and our new **Assessment Kit** has a range of tools that can be downloaded and used as required – teachers can pick and choose only those skills they want to assess, or they can use the whole Kit. These tools provide valuable data to inform teaching and show children's skills at a particular point in time.



Download here

18
new
unseen
texts



Real Stories

180 fun stories and non-fiction texts that children can read! The books at Levels 1 to 5 follow the adventures of Nat, Dan and Sam and their pets and friends. All young children can relate to the fun storylines and always enjoy the humorous endings.

Words Children Can Read

The Red Squirrel Phonics books allow students to practise their developing phonic knowledge by reading books that only include the sounds that they have learnt. Some tricky words (not easily decodable high-frequency words) are also learnt as these words are necessary for any story. The result is reading success for all children!

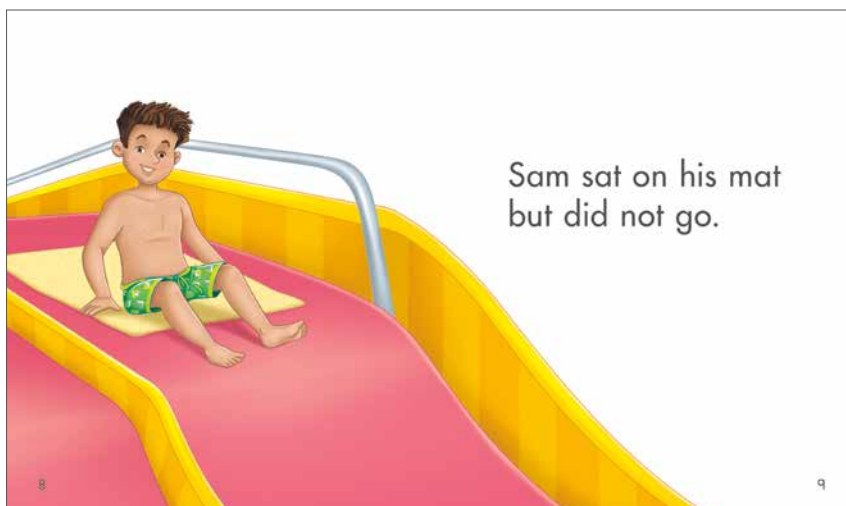
Clear, colourful illustrations to support the text and storyline

Real stories featuring the same key characters – Dan, Nat and Sam



Sam, Dan and Pam sit in the pit.

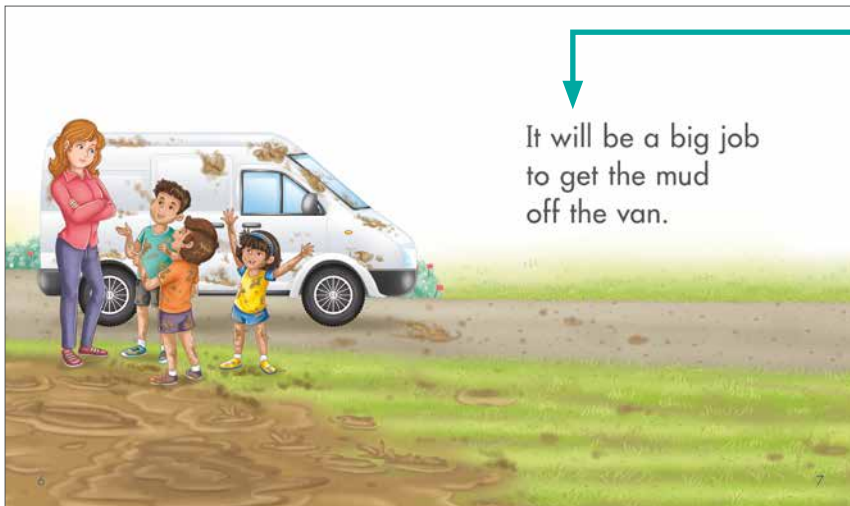
Some “tricky words” are introduced. These are high-frequency words that are not easy to decode at this stage.



Sam sat on his mat but did not go.

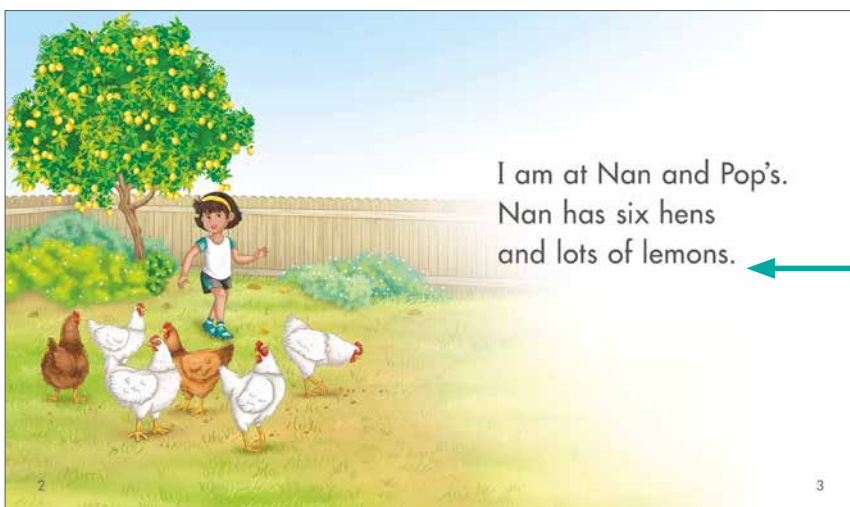
Decodable text featuring mostly CVC words in Levels 1–3.

Large, well-spaced text



It will be a big job
to get the mud
off the van.

**In Level 3, double
letters are introduced.**



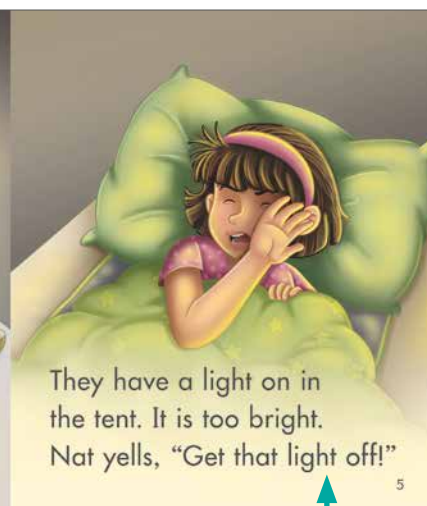
I am at Nan and Pop's.
Nan has six hens
and lots of lemons.

**In Level 3, two-syllable
decodable words are
introduced.**



**Consonant digraphs are
introduced in Level 4.**

That night they get in the tent.



They have a light on in
the tent. It is too bright.
Nat yells, "Get that light off!"

**Adjacent consonants are
introduced from Level 4.**

**Each book in Level 4
Sets 1 and 2 and Level 5
Sets 1 and 2a has a focus
digraph or trigraph.
In this book it is the
trigraph /igh/.**

No Nonsense Spelling



A complete spelling solution

Developed with teachers and tested in their classrooms, **No Nonsense Spelling** is an award-winning spelling programme that has been created with your teaching needs in mind.

- ✓ A clear and easy to use tool enabling teachers to meet the requirements of the National Curriculum
- ✓ Takes teachers through blocks of teaching units across the year that are organised into strands
- ✓ Includes termly overviews mapped across weeks as half termly plans with five spelling sessions across two weeks (except in Year 2 where sessions are daily)
- ✓ Comes with lots of supporting resources, including word lists and guidance on conventions
- ✓ Is flexible, it can be used as a structured lesson plan or tailored to individual teaching needs
- ✓ Can easily be used with mixed age and stage classes
- ✓ Provides support for each spelling pattern, for teaching homophones and the statutory word list

"The fact that it's easy to follow and quick to resource makes this scheme both useable and great value for money."

Jayne – Literacy Subject Leader,
Oasis Academy Henderson Avenue



**Available
on
Inspection**

Each set includes:

- 5 teacher books – one per year for Years 2-6
- Termly overviews
- 1 x USB stick with:
 - Spelling pathway
 - Editable teacher books
 - 2 videos for extra guidance

Price: £299

ISBN: 9781474709811

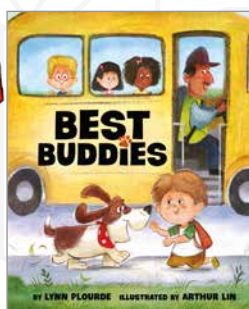


Learn more and download samples at www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources

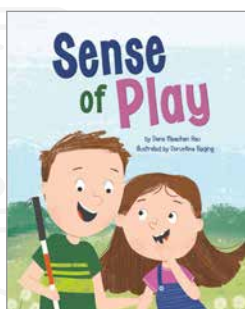


TOP PICKS!

Diverse and inclusive stories



Best Buddies
page 22



Sense of Play
page 26

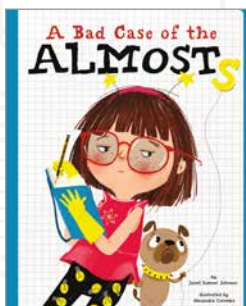


Ali the Great and the Eid Party Surprise
page 43

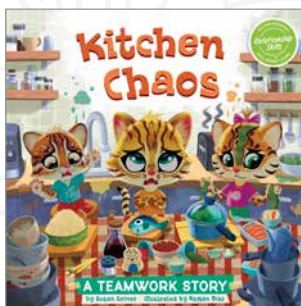


Riley Reynolds Conquers Spring Cleaning
page 44

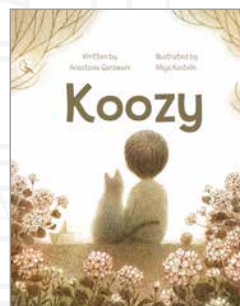
Social emotional learning



A Bad Case of the Almosts • page 24



My Spectacular Self: Kitchen Chaos
page 29



Koozy
page 30

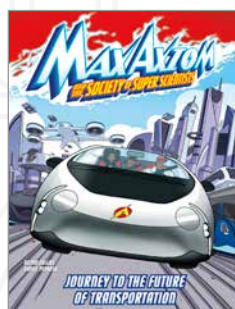


Facing Your Fear of Making New Friends
page 102

Eye-catching graphic novels



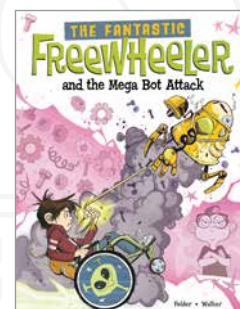
Pass It, Please!
page 54



Journey to the Future of Transport
page 59



Library of Doom: Book of Storms
page 60



The Fantastic Freewheeler and the Mega Bot Attack
page 62

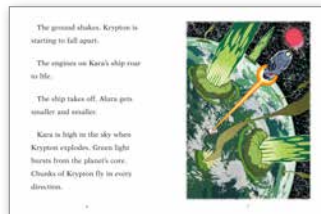
Help your pupils discover their next favourite book

Explore all our fiction and non-fiction titles and resources via our website www.raintree.co.uk

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



DC Super Heroes Origins

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Matthew K. Manning, Michael Dahl,
Steve Brezenoff • 211 x 279mm • 48 pages

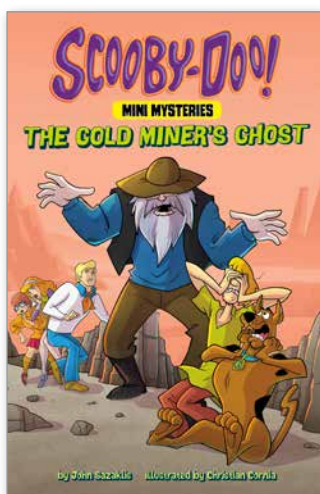
DC SUPER HEROES ORIGINS tell the tales of DC Comics' greatest Super Heroes. How did ROBIN become the Batman's go-to sidekick? Where did SUPERGIRL get her out-of-this-world superpowers? How did BATGIRL begin her fight against Gotham City's worst criminals? When did CYBORG become part human and part machine? And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for Super Hero fans.

Batgirl
PB: 9781398206014 £6.99
HB: 9781398206007 £8.99

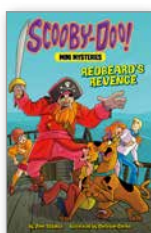
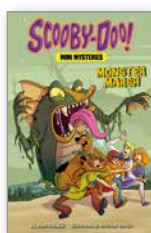
Robin
PB: 9781398206052 £6.99
HB: 9781398206045 £8.99

Cyborg
PB: 9781398206076 £6.99
HB: 9781398206069 £8.99

Supergirl
PB: 9781398206038 £6.99
HB: 9781398206021 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



Scooby-Doo! Mini Mysteries

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): John Szaklis • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

A series of mysteries for early readers featuring Scooby-Doo and Mystery Inc. Join the gang as they follow clues to solve these action-packed whodunits and unmask their most infamous monsters, including—ZOINKS!—Spooky Space Kook, Ghost Clown, the Funland Robot and more! With short chapters, easy-to-read text and enhanced back matter, Scooby-Doo! Mini Mysteries are sure to please Scooby fans of all ages, from meddling kids to adults.

Big Top Bandit
PB: 9781398214620 £5.99

The Captain's Curse
PB: 9781398225978 £5.99

Funland Frights
PB: 9781398214637 £5.99

The Gold Miner's Ghost
PB: 9781398225985 £5.99

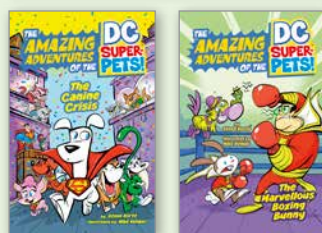
Monster Marsh
PB: 9781398225954 £5.99

Redbeard's Revenge
PB: 9781398225961 £5.99

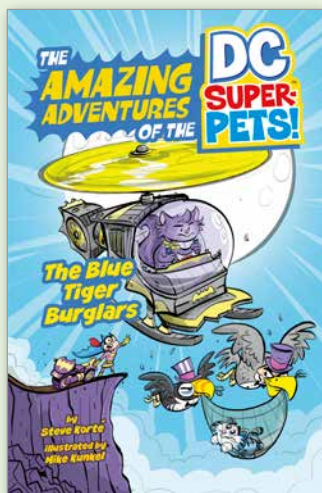
Ski Trip Terror
PB: 9781398214644 £5.99

Spooky Space Ghost
PB: 9781398214651 £5.99

TM & © Hanna-Barbera. (s23)



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



NEW
2023

The Amazing Adventures of the DC Super-Pets

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Steve Korté • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Your favourite Super Heroes - including Superman, Wonder Woman, Batman, The Flash, Aquaman, Supergirl and Robin - have Super-Pet partners who help them fight crimes and solve mysteries. Will they save the day, Super Hero-style? Find out in this action-packed chapter book series for early readers.

The Battle of the Bots
MAR24 PB: 9781398247567 £5.99
HB: 9781398247550 £7.99

Battle of the Super-Pets
JAN24 PB: 9781398251816 £5.99
JUL23 HB: 9781398251779 £7.99

Black Manta's Mind-Control Machine
PB: 9781398223516 £5.99

The Blue Tiger Burglars
APR24 PB: 9781398247505 £5.99
HB: 9781398247499 £7.99

Canine Crime
FEB24 PB: 9781398251809 £5.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398251762 £7.99

The Canine Crisis
MAR24 PB: 9781398247536 £5.99
HB: 9781398247543 £7.99

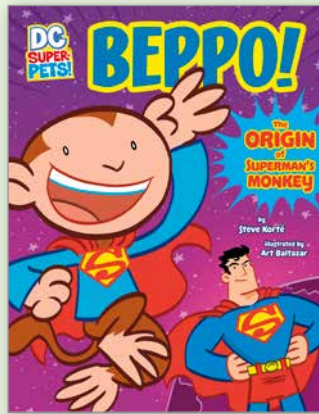
Danger in the Deep
FEB24 PB: 9781398251823 £5.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398251786 £7.99

Magical Mischief
JAN24 PB: 9781398251793 £5.99
JUL23 HB: 9781398251755 £7.99

The Marvellous Boxing Bunny
APR24 PB: 9781398247529 £5.99
HB: 9781398247512 £7.99

Whatzit vs the Ice Blaster Burglar
PB: 9781398232523 £5.99

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s23)



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

DC Super-Pets Origin Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Steve Korté • 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Every Super Hero needs a Super-Pet! But have you ever wondered how Krypto became Superman's Super-Dog? What about Ace's journey to become Batman's loyal hound? How did Streaky take on the role of Supergirl's feline friend? And what about Wonder Woman's high-hopping Kanga? Read all about their journeys in the DC Super-Pets Origin Stories early reader chapter books! Each book is filled with colorful comic-style art by Art Baltazar, Eisner Award-winning cartoonist and creator of DC's Tiny Titans.

B'dg!
NOV23 PB: 9781398241381 £5.99
HB: 9781398239395 £7.99

AR: 3

Comet!
DEC23 PB: 9781398241367 £5.99

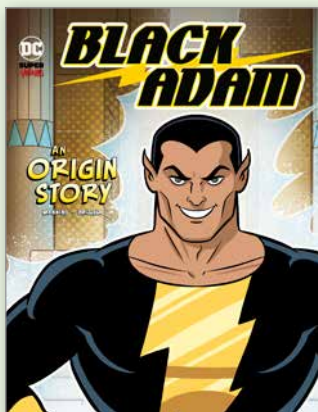
AR: 3

Beppo!
NOV23 PB: 9781398241374 £5.99
HB: 9781398239425 £7.99

AR: 3

Storm!
DEC23 PB: 9781398241350 £5.99
HB: 9781398239401 £7.99

AR: 3



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

DC Super-Villains Origins

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Ivan Cohen, Louise Simonson, Laurie S. Sutton •

178 x 127mm • 48 pages

DC SUPER-VILLAIN ORIGINS tell the tales of DC Comics' evilest enemies. How did THE JOKER get his crazy clown face? What is BIZARRO's square-shaped home planet really like? Where did CATWOMAN learn her catlike skills? How did LEX LUTHOR go from business mogul to evildoer. And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for Super Hero fans and Super-Villain fans alike.

Bizarro
PB: 9781474775847 £5.99

AR: 3.4

Poison Ivy
JUN24 PB: 9781398244436 £6.99
HB: 9781398244443 £8.99

Black Adam
MAY24 PB: 9781398244399 £6.99
HB: 9781398244405 £8.99

Catwoman
PB: 9781474775823 £5.99

AR: 3.3

The Cheetah
JUN24 PB: 9781398244450 £6.99
HB: 9781398244467 £8.99

Harley Quinn
MAY24 PB: 9781398244412 £6.99
HB: 9781398244429 £8.99

The Joker
PB: 9781474775816 £5.99

AR: 3.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Wonder Woman the Amazing Amazon

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Louise Simonson • 133 x 191mm • 88 pages

When the world's most notorious super-villains are up to no good, Wonder Woman always answers the call. Join the Amazing Amazon on her eternal quest to foil the sinister schemes of Ares, Cheetah, Giganta and more! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers with Wonder Woman's amazing adventures.

Ares' Underworld Army
PB: 9781474762939 £6.99

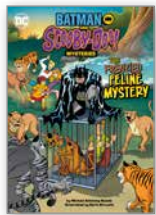
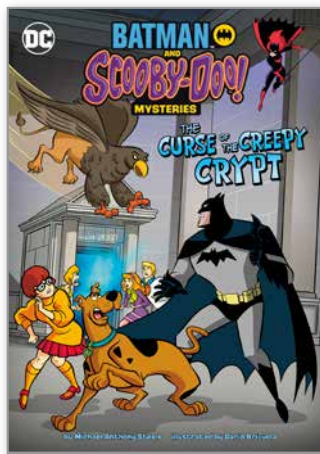
AR: 4.5

Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross
PB: 9781474762946 £6.99

AR: 4.5

CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America



Batman and Scooby-Doo! Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Join Scooby-Doo and the Mystery Inc. gang as they team up with the World's Greatest Detective - Batman - in this all-new chapter book series for young readers. Together, Scooby and the Caped Crusader use their amazing investigative skills to solve mysteries involving some of their most fearsome foes. With full-colour illustrations and suspenseful, action-packed text, these mashed-up mysteries will have Scooby-Doo and Dark Knight fans scared silly!

The Case of the Cursed Crop
PB: 9781398235748 £6.99

The Chilling Ice Rink Escapade
PB: 9781398235724 £6.99

The Crazy Convention Caper
PB: 9781398235687 £6.99

The Cruise of Doom
PB: 9781398247482 £6.99

The Curse of the Creepy Crypt
PB: 9781398247451 £6.99

The Escape from Mystery Island
PB: 9781398235700 £6.99

The Frenzied Feline Mystery
PB: 9781398247475 £6.99

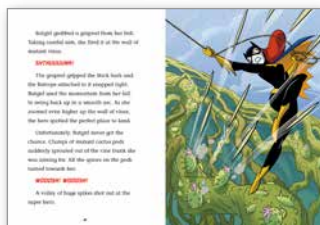
Trapped in Clown Castle
PB: 9781398247468 £6.99

TM & © Hanna-Barbera. (s23)

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s23)



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



DC Super Hero Adventures

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Michael Steele • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the World's Greatest Superheroes always rise to the challenge. Join Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman and other members of the Justice League on their quests to save the world from the perilous plots of the universe's most notorious super-villains! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will capture the hearts of young readers.

Batgirl and the Queen of Green
PB: 9781398214828 £6.99

Batman and the Missing Punchline
PB: 9781398206083 £6.99

Batman and the Morphing Movie Star
PB: 9781398214835 £6.99

The Flash and the Storm of the Century
PB: 9781398206106 £6.99

AR: 4.8

AR: 4.4

AR: 4.6

AR: 4.7

Supergirl and the Man of Metal
PB: 9781398214842 £6.99

Superman and the Big Bounty
PB: 9781398214859 £6.99

Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker
PB: 9781398206090 £6.99

Wonder Woman and The Cheetah Challenge
PB: 9781398206113 £6.99

AR: 4.7

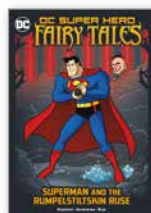
AR: 4.3

AR: 4.7

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America



DC Super Hero Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Sarah Hines Stephens • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Once upon a time, the World's Greatest Super Heroes collided with the world's best-known fairy tales to create . . . DC Super Hero Fairy Tales! In this chapter book series for kids, each twisted retelling replaces iconic fairy tale characters with popular comic book heroes and villains. Follow Batman as he climbs a beanstalk and outsmarts a giant foe. Investigate with the Amazon Princess when she discovers a mysterious pea-sized stone hidden under her bed, and more. With full-colour illustrations and action-packed plots based on the old classics, these new adventures guarantee a superpowered happily ever after for fans of all ages.

Aquaman and the Rapunzel Plot
PB: 9781398239357 £6.99

Batman and the Beanstalk
PB: 9781398234451 £6.99

Batman's Hansel and Gretel Test
PB: 9781398239388 £6.99

Black Canary and the Three Bad Bears
PB: 9781398239364 £6.99

AR: 4.3

AR: 4.2

AR: 4.2

Little Robin's Fighting Hood
PB: 9781398234468 £6.99

Supergirl and the Cinder Games
PB: 9781398234475 £6.99

Superman and the Rumpelstiltskin Ruse
PB: 9781398239371 £6.99

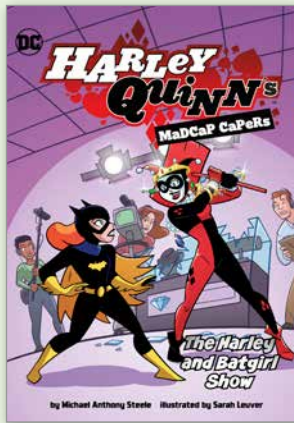
The Amazon Princess and the Pea
PB: 9781398234482 £6.99

AR: 4.2

AR: 3.9

AR: 4.2

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America



NEW
IN PB
2023

Harley Quinn's Madcap Capers

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele, Laurie S. Sutton, Steve Brezenoff • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Join DC's zaniest criminal on wild and wacky rides through Gotham City! In these fast-paced, madcap capers, Harley Quinn creates colorful chaos wherever she goes. With full-color illustrations and silly, over-the-top stories, this all-new chapter book series will have young readers screaming with delight!

Batman's Most Wanted
SEP23 PB: 9781398251021 £6.99

The Batwoman Team-Up Trouble
OCT23 PB: 9781398251045 £6.99

Black Canary's Birthday Ballad
SEP23 PB: 9781398251038 £6.99

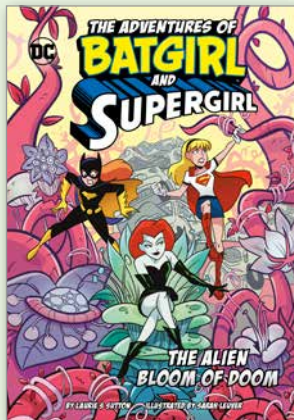
Catwoman's Crooked Contest
PB: 9781398241428 £6.99

The Harley and Batgirl Show
PB: 9781398241442 £6.99

The Joker Hideout Heist
PB: 9781398241459 £6.99

Poison Ivy's Big Boss in Bloom
PB: 9781398241435 £6.99

The Riddler and the Jinx
OCT23 PB: 9781398251052 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America



NEW
IN PB
2024

The Adventures of Batgirl and Supergirl

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Jay Albee, Laurie S. Sutton • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

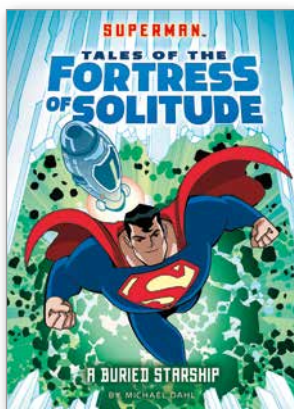
Batgirl and Supergirl are here to save the day! In this thrilling, full-colour illustrated chapter book series, the two DC Super Heroes friends team up to take down sinister Super-Villains, foil evil plots and fight for justice. Bursting with exciting action that celebrates friendship and teamwork, young readers will cheer for these girl-power adventures.

The Alien Bloom of Doom
MAY24 PB: 9781398252950 £6.99

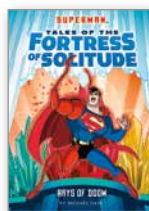
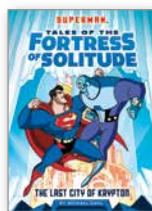
The City-Wide Scream Scheme
JUN24 PB: 9781398253100 £6.99

Luthor's Deep-Sea Danger
JUN24 PB: 9781398253117 £6.99

Two-Face and the Fusion Confusion
MAY24 PB: 9781398252943 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Superman Tales of the Fortress of Solitude

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Superman. Deep in the Arctic are hundreds of trophies, awards and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Man of Steel's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Fortress of Solitude!

A Buried Starship
PB: 9781474739498 £5.99

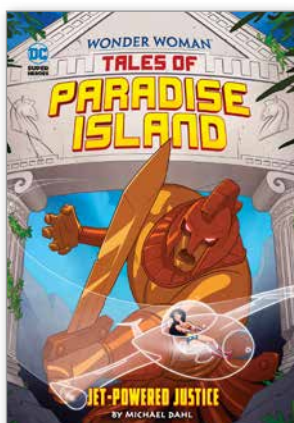
The Last City of Krypton
PB: 9781474739481 £5.99

Rays of Doom
PB: 9781474739504 £5.99

The Robot that Barked
PB: 9781474739511 £5.99

AR: 3.3

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Wonder Woman Tales of Paradise Island

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace. Each one tells a story of adventure, danger and bravery.

Jet-Powered Justice PB:
9781474764070 £5.99

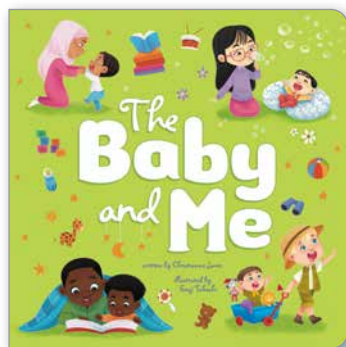
The Legendary Lasso PB:
9781474764049 £5.99

The Tiara and the Titan PB:
9781474764056 £5.99

The Unbreakable Bracelets
PB: 9781474764063 £5.99

AR: 3.5

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Baby and Me

IA: 2-4 | RA: 2-4 | F

Author(s): Christianne Jones • 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

Celebrate what it means to be an older sibling with this joyful and colourful board book! Watch as an older sibling's funny faces make the baby laugh. Look on as tummy time becomes a sweet way to connect with the new baby. Enjoy the many ways love is shown in The Baby and Me.

The Baby and Me
BB: 9781398249202 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Best Buddies

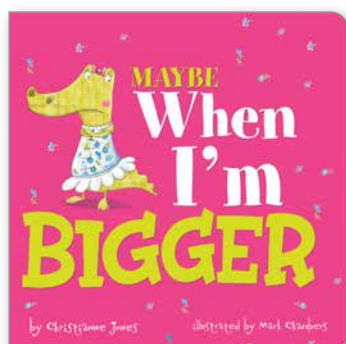
IA: 2-5 | RA: 2-5 | F

Author(s): Lynn Plourde • 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

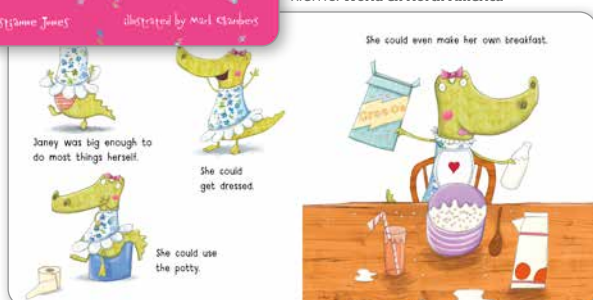
Best Buddies introduces a boy-and-dog duo who are BEST FRIENDS and who do EVERYTHING together! So how will they manage being apart when the boy heads to school for the first time? Find out how a clever boy with Down's syndrome and his loyal pet come up with the perfect way to feel close even when they can't be together. This sweet, inspiring story in board book format will help ease worries about big changes for little ones.

Best Buddies
BB: 9781398249226 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Maybe When I'm Bigger

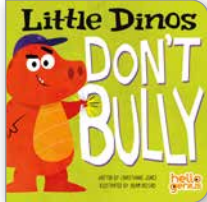
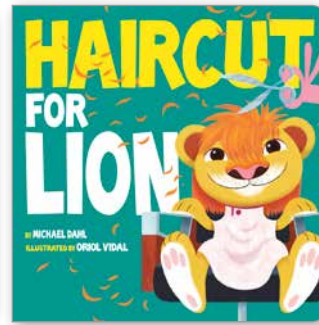
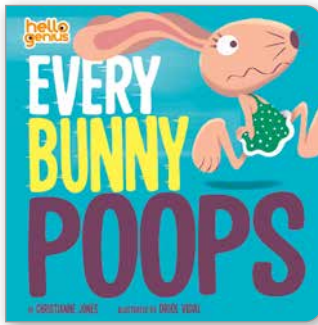
IA: 2-5 | RA: 2-5 | F

Author(s): Christianne Jones • 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

When Janey gets tired of hearing that she is not big enough to do the fun stuff, she decides that she is not big enough to do the boring stuff either. No high dive? No chores. No roller coaster? No bedtime. But Janey's plan backfires when it's time for the first day of pre-school. Janey quickly learns being a big girl means making big-girl decisions, no matter what.

Maybe When I'm Bigger
BB: 9781398249219 £6.99

Curious
Fox



Hello Genius

IA: 2-4 RA: 2-4 F

Author(s): Christianne Jones, Michael Dahl • 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

For the youngest learners, Hello Genius books are fun, cheerful read-alouds that help guide a child's first steps in learning and growing.

Every Bunny Poops
BB: 9781398237452 £6.99

Go to Bed Goat
BB: 9781398201231 £6.99

Haircut for Lion
BB: 9781398201248 £6.99

Just Breathe, Bear
BB: 9781398243903 £6.99

Little Dinos Don't Bully
BB: 9781398237469 £6.99

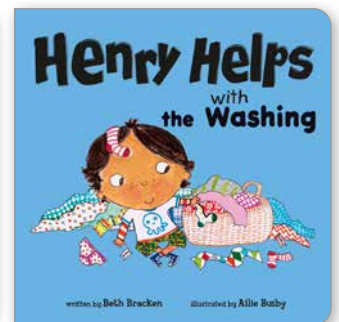
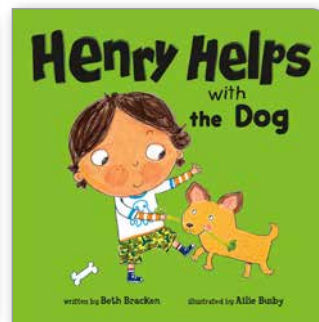
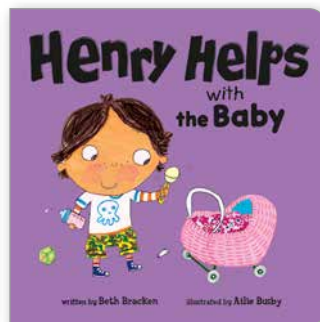
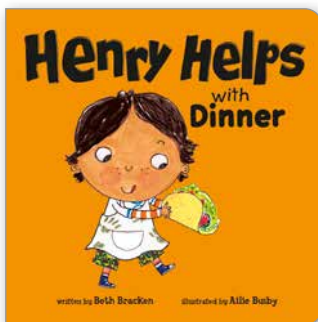
Little Turtle Tries
BB: 9781398205826 £6.99

No Worries for Whale
BB: 9781398205819 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Curious Fox



Henry Helps

IA: 2-4 RA: 2-4 F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken • 178 x 178mm • 20 pages

Studies have found that participating in household activities at a young age is the best predictor of future success. Henry Helps is a new series about a sweet little boy who really wants to help out around the house. From sorting the washing to setting the table, his parents find routine and predictable activities that Henry can accomplish to feel helpful. Topped off with a touch of humour, these board books will soon become family favourites.

Henry Helps with Dinner
BB: 9781474798754 £6.99

Henry Helps with the Baby
BB: 9781474798723 £6.99

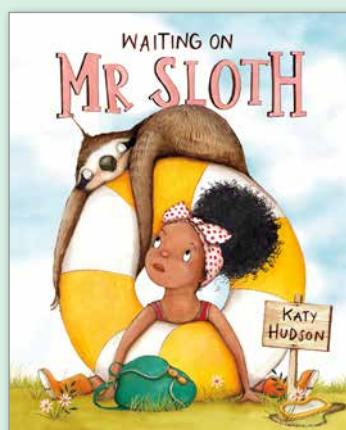
Henry Helps with the Dog
BB: 9781474798730 £6.99

Henry Helps with the Washing
BB: 9781474798747 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Waiting for Mr Sloth

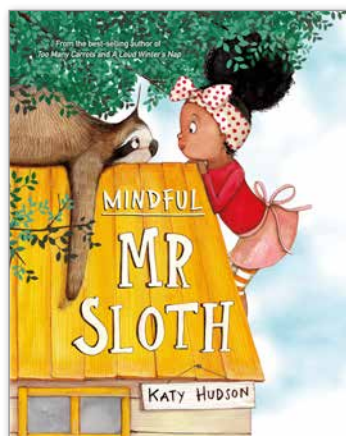
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The sun is out. The temperature is hot. And Sasha has everything packed and ready for a full day of swimming! But Mr Sloth is taking for-eh-ver! Sasha does NOT like to wait. However, her best friend is never in a hurry. Will Sasha learn to be patient, or will her quick temper ruin a memorable summer outing?

Waiting for Mr Sloth
JUL23 PB: 9781398250161 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Mindful Mr Sloth

IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

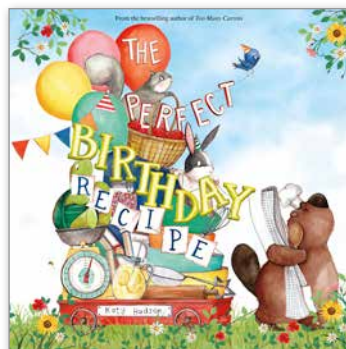
Author(s): Katy Hudson • 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Sasha has one speed - fast. She loves to do lots of things, all at once, as fast as possible. Mr Sloth has one speed - slow. He loves to do things one at a time, at a nice, easy pace. Can Mr Sloth's mindful ways teach Sasha to slow down and enjoy life? Best-selling author Katy Hudson gently weaves a mindfulness theme into this unlikely friendship tale between an energetic girl and a sloth, encouraging children to stop, breathe and be present in every moment.

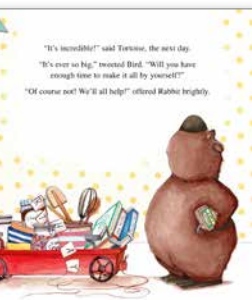
Mindful Mr Sloth
PB: 9781398216334 £6.99

AR: 3

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Perfect Birthday Recipe

IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

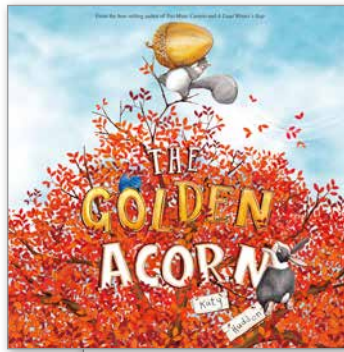
Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Beaver's friends are determined to make his birthday extra special this year! Tortoise, Bird, Rabbit and Squirrel insist on baking his birthday cake, but Beaver isn't so sure. He is the ultimate perfectionist and would rather do it himself, following the recipe exactly. Will Beaver's nitpicky ways ruin his birthday and his friendships? The Perfect Birthday Recipe is the fourth and final story in Katy Hudson's best-selling collection of seasonal picture books, including Too Many Carrots, A Loud Winter's Nap, and The Golden Acorn.

The Perfect Birthday Recipe
PB: 9781474778077 £6.99

AR: 33

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Golden Acorn

IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

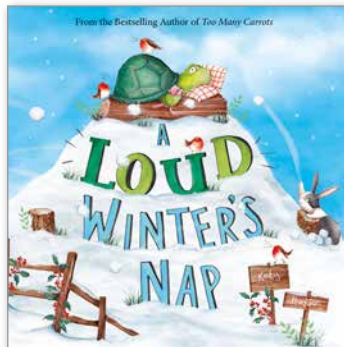
Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Whoosh! Squirrel takes off at full speed through the autumn leaves. But slam on the brakes, because this year The Golden Nut Hunt race is a team event. Squirrel reluctantly enlists her friends and is not impressed. Will Squirrel's competitive spirit take over or will she learn how to be a team player? Best-selling author Katy Hudson (Too Many Carrots and A Loud Winter's Nap) proves that winning isn't everything in this energetic picture book about friendship, teamwork and forgiveness - and that those are things to go nuts about!

The Golden Acorn
PB: 9781474778060 £6.99

AR: 2.8

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



A Loud Winter's Nap

IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

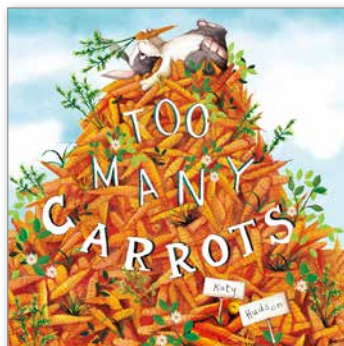
Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise go to sleep or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of the season? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.

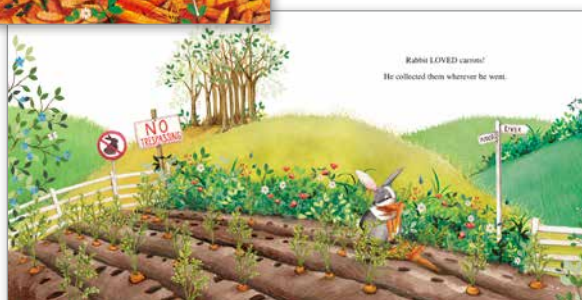
A Loud Winter's Nap
PB: 9781782027454 £6.99

AR: 1.9

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Too Many Carrots

IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rabbit has too many carrots, which overtake his house. When he tries to move in with friends, more chaos ensues. Will Rabbit learn to change his selfish ways?

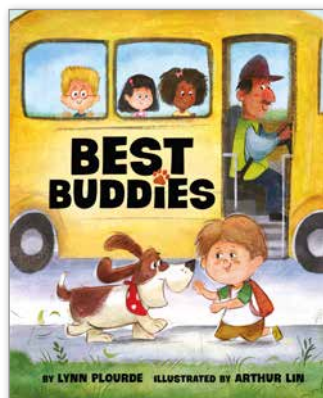
Too Many Carrots
PB: 9781782024156 £6.99

AR: 2

Curious
Fox

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: Foundation-KS1



Also
available
as a Board
Book!

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Best Buddies

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Lynn Plourde • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Best Buddies introduces a boy-and-dog duo who are BEST FRIENDS and who do EVERYTHING together! So how will they manage being apart when the boy heads to school for the first time? Find out how a clever boy with Down's syndrome and his loyal pet find the perfect way to feel close even when they can't be together. A sweet, inspiring story that will ease concerns about the first day of school and other big changes for kids.

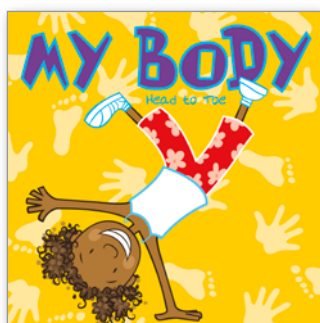
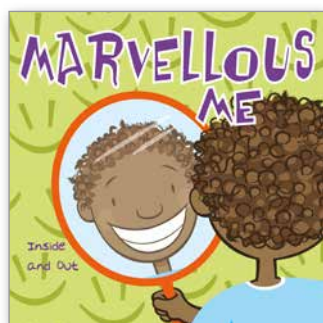
Best Buddies

PB: 9781398237193 £6.99

HB: 9781398223325 £9.99

AR: 21

Curious
Fox



All about Me

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1 ○

Author(s): Lisa Bullard • 202 x 203mm • 24 pages

Help young children to develop their sense of self and celebrate the things that make them unique with the All About Me series. Readers will gain perspective on their immediate world, including family groups and neighbours, homes, the human body, and daily routines. Playful illustrations and fun activities will make each book a great addition to home and classroom libraries.

Marvellous Me

PB: 9781398238411 £6.99

My Body

PB: 9781398238442 £6.99

My Day

PB: 9781398238473 £6.99

My Family

PB: 9781398238503 £6.99

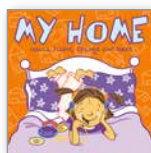
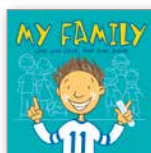
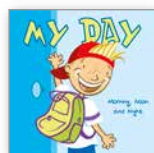
My Home

PB: 9781398238534 £6.99

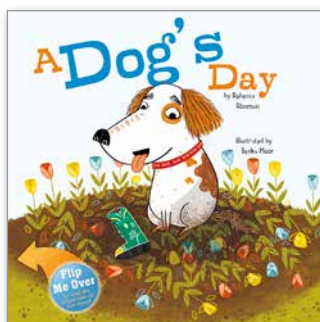
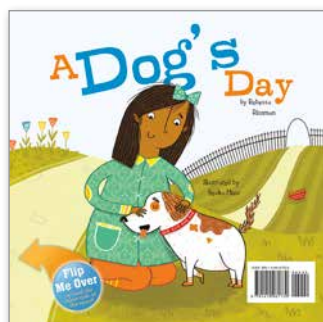
My Neighbourhood

PB: 9781398238565 £6.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



A Dog's Day

IA: 3-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Dog's Day

PB: 9781406271652 £6.99



FLIP
BOOK!

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Do Not Take Your Dragon...

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library? What about on a school trip or out to dinner? Don't do it! Author Julie Gassman's popular Do Not Take Your Dragon... series uses rhyming text, relatable situations and a diverse cast of characters to show the importance of proper etiquette in a fun, entertaining way.

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library
PB: 9781474729048 £6.99

AR: 2.6

Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip
PB: 9781474787246 £6.99

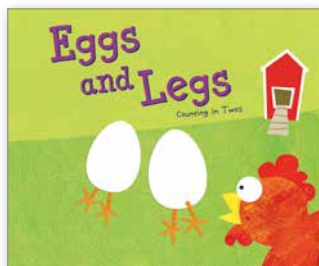
AR: 2.7

Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs
PB: 9781398207486 £6.99

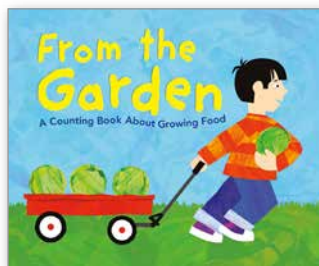
AR: 2.9

Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School
PB: 9781474793162 £6.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Know Your Numbers

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Find the hidden numbers in these exciting counting books. Count in ones, twos, fives and tens!

Eggs and Legs
PB: 9781474791250 £6.99

AR: 1.6

On the Launch Pad
PB: 9781474791243 £6.99

AR: 1.6

From the Garden
PB: 9781474791229 £6.99

AR: 2.6

One Big Building
PB: 9781474791236 £6.99

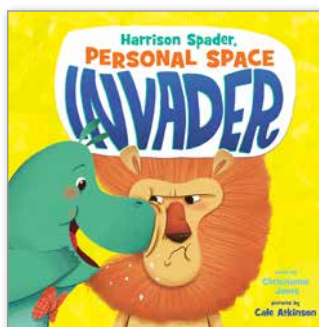
AR: 2

Hands Down
PB: 9781474791267 £6.99

AR: 2

Toasty Tots
PB: 9781474791274 £6.99

AR: 2.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

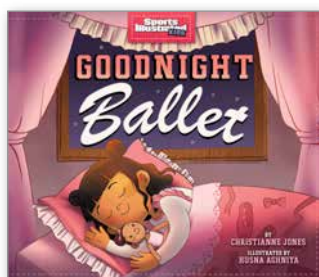
Author(s): Christianne C. Jones • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Harrison P. Spader sat a little too close. Shook hands a little too long. High-fived a little too hard. And hugged a little too much. Harrison P. Spader was a personal space invader. But that all changes when he learns the Space Saver rhyme: Arms out front, then out real wide. Now place your arms back by your sides. Author Christianne Jones uses humour and relatable situations to teach early learners about self awareness. This entertaining picture book in the Little Boost series will tackle a much-needed topic for teachers, parents, and librarians.

Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader
PB: 9781474764377 £6.99

AR: 3.3

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America



Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Christianne Jones, Michael Dahl • 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

Bring the excitement and drama of your favourite games and art forms to the youngest fans with the Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books series. Each book follows a young fan cheering on their favourite team or group of performers. When the day is done, the rhyming text turns gentle and soothing as it prepares the reader for bed, encouraging his or her own sports dream!

Goodnight Ballet
PB: 9781398241398 £6.99

Goodnight Skateboard
PB: 9781398249059 £6.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS®
is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-8 | F-KS2

Curious
Fox

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS2

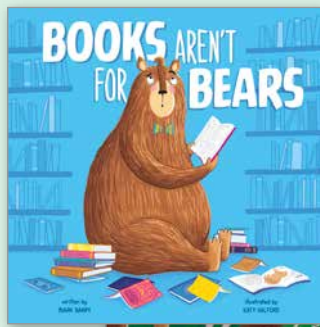
Curious
Fox

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

AR: 2.8

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | F-KS2

AR-29



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Books Aren't for Bears

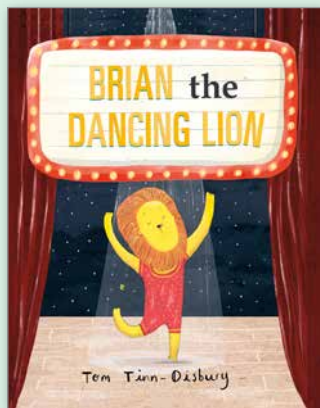
IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Mark Barry • 249 x 254mm • 32 pages

When Bear finds a book in the woods, his world is changed. His friend Owl teaches him to read, and Bear wants more! Bear decides the city will offer him what he's looking for, but when he reaches the busy streets, he's sad to discover that some people think that "Books aren't for bears!" Can Bear find a place where books are for everybody?

Books Aren't for Bears
FEB24 HB: 9781398252660 £9.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2023

Brian the Dancing Lion

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Tom Tinn-Disbury • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Brian the Lion loves dancing, but lions are meant to be brave and strong and fierce. Nobody would think a dancing lion was brave or strong or fierce, would they? But when Brian finds out about a big dancing competition, he decides it's time to prove everyone wrong! Tom Tinn-Disbury tears apart any lingering notions of gender (and lion) stereotypes in this charming picture book, showcasing the importance of believing in yourself, trusting your friends and dancing at every opportunity.

Brian the Dancing Lion
JUL23 PB: 9781398237384 £6.99
HB: 9781398237377 £9.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Help Wanted, Must Love Books

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

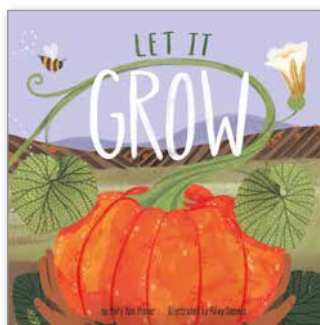
Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Shelley loves bedtime, especially reading with her dad. But her dad starts a new job, and it gets in the way of their bedtime routine. So Shelley takes action! She fires her dad, posts a Help Wanted sign, and starts interviews immediately. She is thrilled when her favourite characters from fairy tales line up to apply. But Sleeping Beauty can't stay awake, the Gingerbread Man steals her book, and Snow White brings along her whole team. Shelley is running out of options. Is bedtime ruined forever?

Help Wanted, Must Love Books
PB: 9781474793087 £6.99

AR: 3

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Let It Grow

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Mary Ann Fraser • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

A young boy has a pumpkin seed. A very small pumpkin seed. A very small but special pumpkin seed. And what will become of this very small but special seed? He'll only find out if he lets it grow... and grow... and grow! Because sometimes the smallest things can lead to the biggest adventures! In a world full of immediacy and instant gratification, author Mary Ann Fraser plants the seed of patience in her playful picture book about the life cycle of a giant pumpkin and the rewards of letting it grow.

Let It Grow
PB: 9781398226036 £6.99

AR: 2.4

Curious
Fox

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: Foundation-KS2



My Pet Cloud

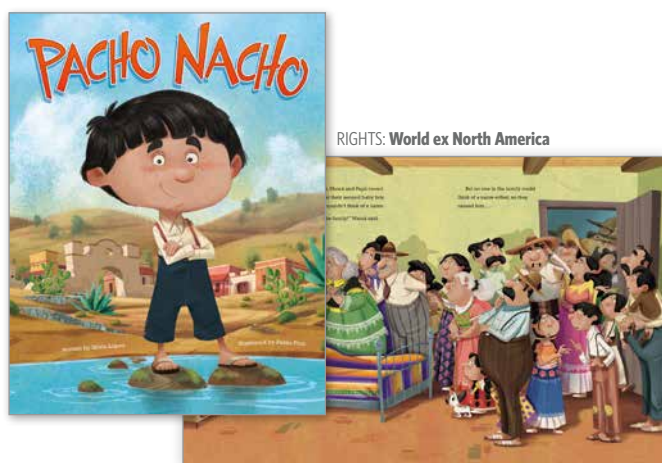
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Amanda Rawson Hill • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Max wants a pet, and a pet cloud seems way better than a cat, dog or fish. A cloud is clean, quiet and doesn't shed fur. How hard could it be to take care of a fluffy cloud? Author Amanda Rawson Hill subtly blends lessons on responsibility, problem solving and friendship with lots of humour for a unique approach to the typical pet story. The added science element provides the perfect combination of learning and fun in a picture book illustrated by Laia Arriols.

My Pet Cloud
PB: 9781398238206 £6.99

Curious
Fox



Pacho Nacho

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

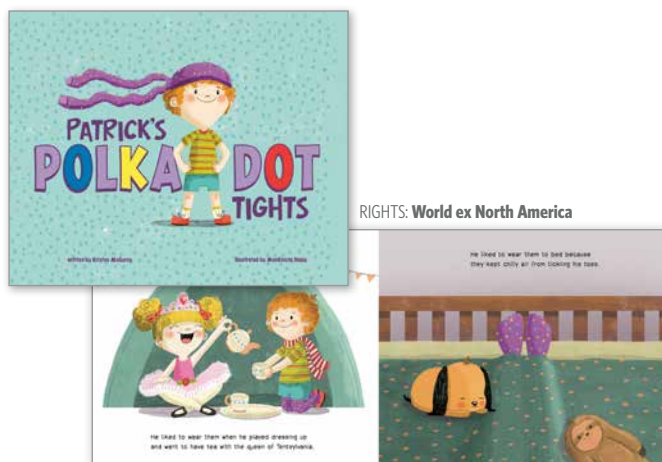
Author(s): Silvia López • 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Mama and Papa could not agree on a name for their first baby, and everyone in the family had an opinion. That's how the name Pacho-Nacho-Nico-Tico-Melo-Felo-Kiko-Rico came to be, and Pacho's parents insisted that everyone use his full name. But when Pacho finds himself in trouble, his younger brother Juan must quickly find help, which isn't easy when you have to keep saying Pacho-Nacho-Nico-Tico-Melo-Felo-Kiko-Rico. The themes of family values, community connections and brotherly love are all intertwined in this interactive, energetic and silly picture book.

Pacho Nacho
PB: 9781474793100 £6.99

AR: 3.1

Curious
Fox



Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

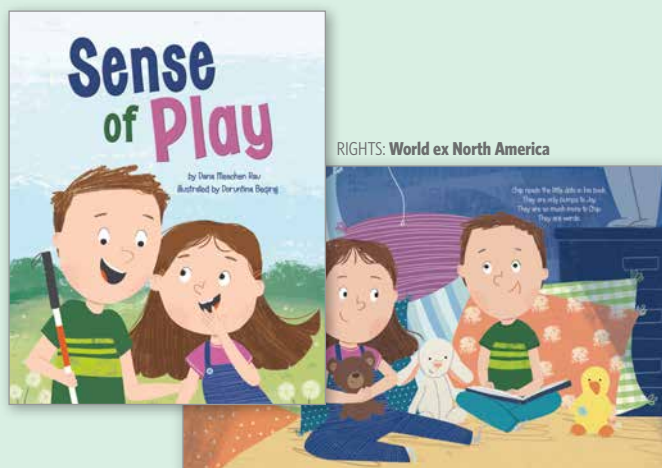
Author(s): Kristen McCurry • 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Patrick's tights are smooth and stretchy, purple and polka-dotty, and absolutely perfect for pretend play. But Patrick's tights aren't his at all. They belong to his sister, Penelope, who does NOT deserve them. Author Kristen McCurry proves that a pair of tights and a little imagination can provide endless fun in this charming picture book about a boy's creativity.

Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights
PB: 9781398213043 £6.99

AR: 3.2

Curious
Fox



NEW
2024

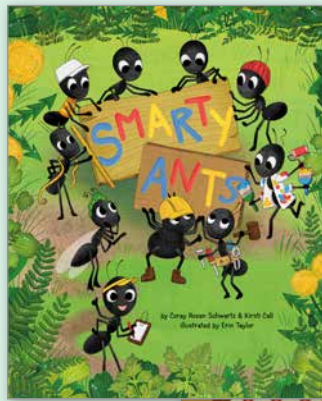
Sense of Play

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Dana Meachen Rau • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Chip is blind. Joy has sight. Their day is filled with so much more than play. They experience the world together. Inside, outside. Riding bikes, reading books. Taking turns, sharing treats. And no day is complete without creating an adventure with their imaginations. Dana Meachen Rau describes a simple, joyful day shared by siblings celebrating the senses beyond sight: the sounds, smells, tastes and textures that make playing together so much fun.

Sense of Play
JUN24 PB: 9781398253087 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Smarty Ants

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Corey Rosen Schwartz, Kirsti Call •

198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Ants are busy little creatures, and these smarty ants are extra busy using their maths skills! They are ready to build one gigantic home, filled with everything an ant could want. But what happens when disaster strikes? Dynamic author duo Corey Rosen Schwartz and Kirsti Call use simple addition, word play and rhyming text to create a memorable maths picture book that young learners will want to read over and over again.

Smarty Ants

JUN24 PB: 9781398253094 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



So You Want To Build a Library

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Lindsay Leslie • 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

There is no better place in the world than a library. Especially a library that kids create themselves! A million storeys high? Sure. Bathtubs? Absolutely. A full-service sundae bar? Of course. Everything is possible in this library - just like in books! Author Lindsay Leslie puts the reader in charge as the architect of a fantastical library in this imaginative picture book celebrating libraries and the joys of reading.

So You Want To Build a Library

PB: 9781398237179 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Tag and the Magic Squeaker

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Sam Hundley • 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

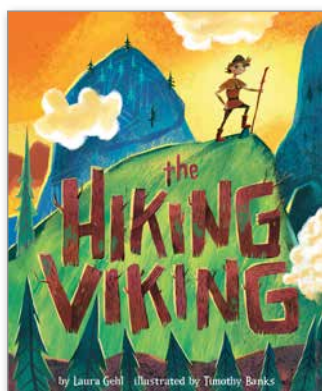
Tag the dog can do all kinds of things with his squeaker ball - chew it, toss it and especially squeak it. Then one day the squeaker comes to life! Tag is delighted, but the resident cat is suspicious. Where the cat sees a mystery, Tag sees only magic. Which one is right? Tag and the Magic Squeaker is a contest between optimism and cynicism. Hundley's ability to make art out of scraps is the perfect medium for a book that celebrates finding joy in everyday life and discovering that the power of optimism is magical, indeed.

Tag and the Magic Squeaker

PB: 9781398238237 £6.99

AR: 1.7

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Hiking Viking

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Laura Gehl • 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

While the other Vikings love to holler and howl and battle and brawl, Leif prefers spending time by himself atop the beautiful fjord. But when it's time for the Viking Games, everyone must participate. Will Leif let down his clan . . . or surprise them? Highlighting the value of nature and earthly wonders, best-selling author Laura Gehl teams up with illustrator Timothy Banks to remind readers to stay true to themselves and to look at things from a new perspective.

The Hiking Viking

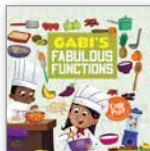
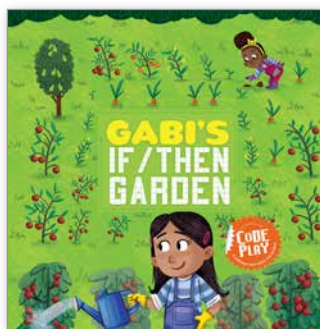
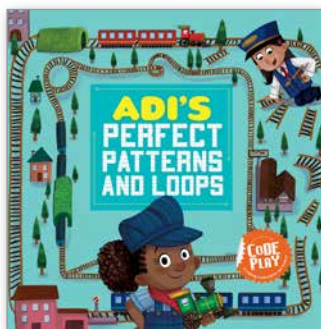
PB: 9781398238268 £6.99

AR: 3.2

Curious
Fox

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Code Play

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author(s): Caroline Karanja • 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Adi and Gabi are best friends and scientific thinkers! They love to know how and why things work, and that includes computer coding! At home, at school and at play, they find ways that coding concepts apply to everyday life. It turns out that thinking like a programmer and thinking like a kid have a lot of similarities!

Adi Sorts with Variables
PB: 9781474759236 £7.99

AR: 3.5

Gabi's Fabulous Functions
PB: 9781474759205 £7.99

AR: 3.8

Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops
PB: 9781474759212 £7.99

AR: 3.2

Gabi's If/Then Garden
PB: 9781474759229 £7.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

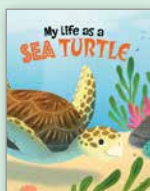
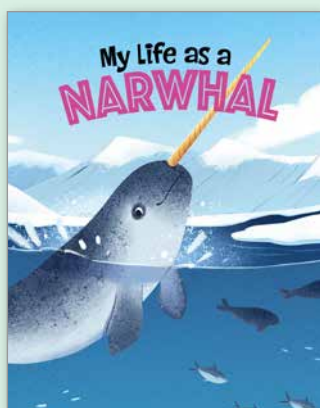
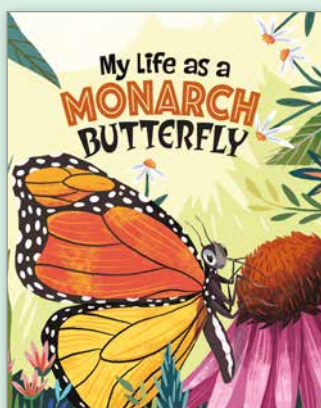
Sonia's Digital World

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Shannon McClintock Miller • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

We are all connected in so many ways! Find out how with a bird's-eye view as Sonia, her friends and her community chat, create and play together with digital tools. Follow the virtual trail at home, at school and all around the world as Sonia, friends and families make discoveries and connections. Whether face to face or far away, find out how Sonia (and you!) are part of the digital world! Created in collaboration with ISTE and authored by award-winning superstar librarian Shannon McClintock Miller, this delightful picture book celebrates the many digital opportunities for kids and launches Raintree's Explore with ISTE series. Full-colour illustrations and back matter provide even more for children, teachers and parents to explore.

Sonia's Digital World
JUN24 PB: 9781398255098 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

My Life Cycle

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): John Szaklis • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Help young readers get to know plants, animals and other living things from start to finish. My Life Cycle books use adorable, first-person narratives to introduce a variety of life cycles. These illustrated non-fiction picture books combine science and humour to deepen students' understanding of different organisms and help young readers make easy comparisons between their life cycles and that of other living things. Fact boxes present additional science information, and each book ends with a complete life-cycle diagram.

My Life as a Dandelion
JUL23 PB: 9781398242807 £6.99
HB: 9781398242814 £9.99

My Life as a Great White Shark
JUL23 PB: 9781398242845 £6.99
HB: 9781398242852 £9.99

My Life as a Monarch Butterfly
MAY24 PB: 9781398248861 £6.99
HB: 9781398248878 £9.99

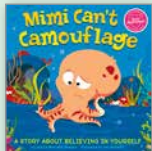
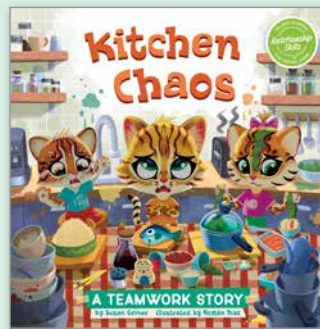
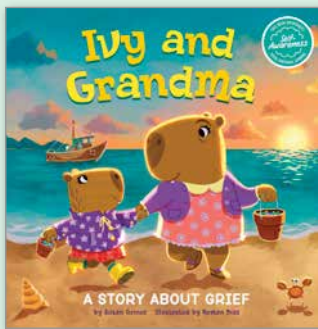
My Life as a Narwhal
APR24 PB: 9781398248885 £6.99
HB: 9781398248892 £9.99

My Life as a Red-Eyed Tree Frog
APR24 PB: 9781398248908 £6.99
HB: 9781398248915 £9.99

My Life as a Sea Turtle
MAY24 PB: 9781398248922 £6.99
HB: 9781398248939 £9.99

My Life as an Emperor Penguin
AUG23 PB: 9781398242883 £6.99
HB: 9781398242890 £9.99

My Life as an Oak Tree
AUG23 PB: 9781398242937 £6.99
HB: 9781398242920 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

My Spectacular Self

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Rosario Martinez, Bryan Patrick Avery, Shoshana Stopek, Susan Griner, Jessica Montalvo Jackson, Jody Jensen Shaffer • 224 x 229mm • 32 pages

Life can be challenging, and social and emotional skills play a huge role in learning how to cope with those challenges. The My Spectacular Self picture book series uses humorous and relatable stories to draw the reader in. Story-related discussion questions are included to allow caregivers and teachers the opportunity to help readers become more aware of themselves and others, helping each child become their most spectacular self!

A Fantastic Plan
PB: 9781398245679 £6.99

Earl Learns a Lesson
NOV23 PB: 9781398251229 £6.99

Gia Speaks Her Mind
OCT23 PB: 9781398251236 £6.99

Hammock for Two
PB: 9781398240513 £6.99

Heads Up!
PB: 9781398240544 £6.99

Ivy and Grandma
APR24 PB: 9781398253179 £6.99

Kitchen Chaos
MAY24 PB: 9781398253193 £6.99

Max's Magic Change
OCT23 PB: 9781398251243 £6.99

Mimi Can't Camouflage
PB: 9781398245709 £6.99

Olive Makes a Choice
NOV23 PB: 9781398251250 £6.99

The Otter in Charge
PB: 9781398245730 £6.99

Out-of-Control Rhino
PB: 9781398240575 £6.99

Sometimes Cows Wear Polka Dots
PB: 9781398240605 £6.99

Tiger's Tough Time
PB: 9781398245761 £6.99

Too Much Touch
MAY24 PB: 9781398253254 £6.99

The Worry Warthog
APR24 PB: 9781398253247 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

The Care and Keeping of Zombies

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Benjamin Harper • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

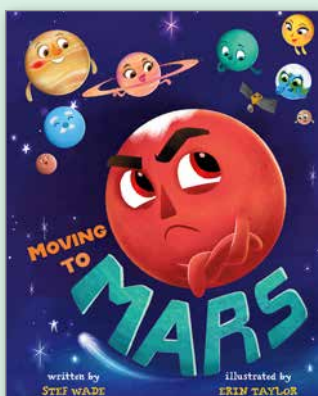
BRAINS... for breakfast?! Zombies have a thing or two to learn about healthy habits. Luckily, we humans are here to teach them! Like, slurp down scrambled eggs instead of scrambled brains. Or maybe try a water bath instead of a mud bath. (Just a thought.) With oh-so ewwww-y illustrations and laugh-out-loud rhymes, pre-readers and early readers alike are sure to be scared silly by this unique picture book series... and to pick up some healthy habits along the way!

Zombies Shouldn't Brush Their Teeth with Rocks
APR24 PB: 9781398255197 £7.99

Zombies Shouldn't Eat Brains for Breakfast
MAY24 PB: 9781398255210 £7.99

Zombies Shouldn't Exercise After Midnight
APR24 PB: 9781398255180 £7.99

Zombies Shouldn't Sleep in the Mud
MAY24 PB: 9781398255203 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2024

Moving to Mars

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Stef Wade • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Mars likes peace and quiet and is not happy when unexpected visitors start showing up. But when they leave, Mars realizes being alone isn't all that great. Mars reaches out to his space friends for comfort and help. Maybe Mars is a people planet after all! Author Stef Wade (A Place for Pluto) interweaves friendship and humour throughout the space story and seamlessly connects the narrative to related non-fiction information in the back matter. The vibrant illustrations by Erin Taylor will keep everyone engaged during storytime!

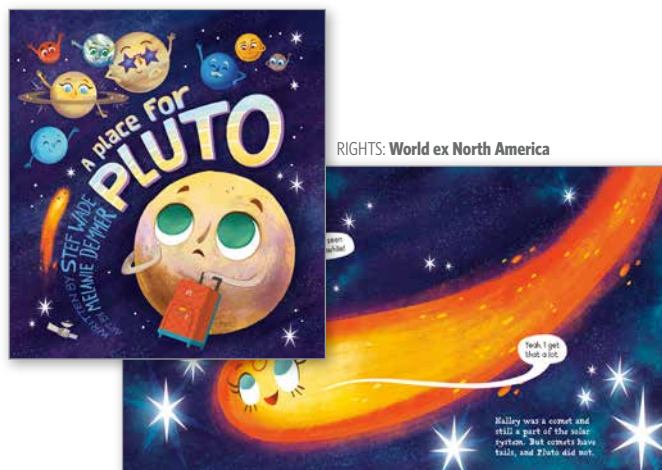
Moving to Mars
JUN24 PB: 9781398245044 £6.99
HB: 9781398245051 £9.99

AR: 3.5

Curious
Fox

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



A Place for Pluto

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author(s): Stef Wade • 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Pluto got the shock of his life when he was kicked out of the famous nine. His planet status was stripped away, leaving him lost and confused. Poor Pluto! On his quest to find a place where he belongs, he talks to comets, asteroids, and meteoroids. He doesn't fit in anywhere! But when Pluto is about to give up, he runs into a dwarf planet and finally finds his place in the solar system. This feel-good picture book combines a popular science topic with character education themes of self discovery, acceptance, and friendship. It has bonus material in the back matter to support the curriculum.

A Place for Pluto
PB: 9781474763271 £6.99

AR: 31

Curious
Fox



The Very Last Leaf

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

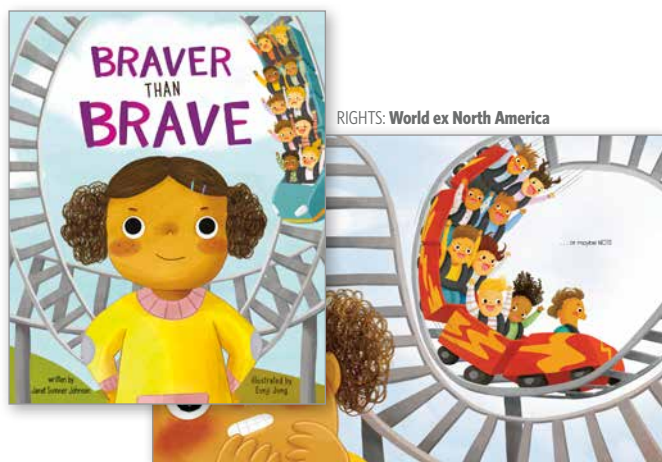
Author(s): Stef Wade • 230 x 260mm • 32 pages

Lance Cottonwood is the best and brightest of the leaves, but even the top students on the tree have worries. Can Lance conquer his fear of falling and just let go when the time comes for his final exam, or will he let his worries take over? In this funny and encouraging picture book, best-selling author Stef Wade (A Place for Pluto) tells an engaging story and deftly addresses social and emotional struggles many kids encounter each day... feeling anxious, wanting to be perfect, facing fears, etc. These themes combined with illustrator Jennifer Davison's delightful characters and rich autumnal colours make The Very Last Leaf a perfect book for the start of a new school year, the arrival of autumn or any period of transition in life.

The Very Last Leaf
PB: 9781398202009 £6.99

AR: 33

Curious
Fox



Braver Than Brave

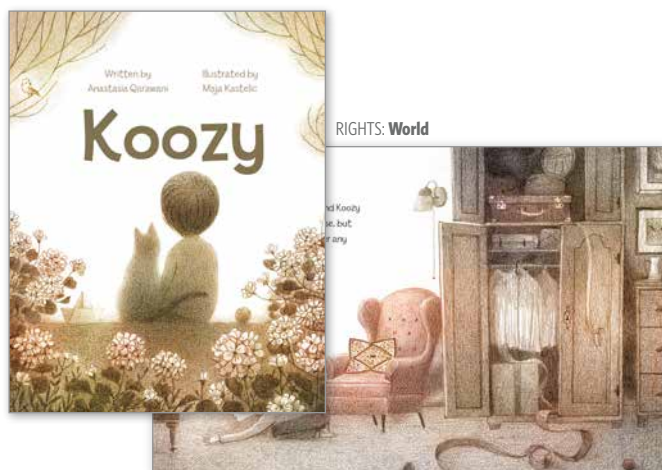
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI-2

Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Wanda desperately wants to be brave like her big brother Zane, but it's not easy. When the Coaster of Doom opens at the local theme park, Wanda is determined to show how brave she is. With all eyes on her, Wanda must find the confidence to be her own kind of brave. Mixing humour with themes of self-awareness and responsible decision making, author Janet Sumner Johnson shows the importance of thinking for yourself, being confident in your own beliefs and accepting differences in others. Johnson proves that everyone has their own kind of bravery, and that's totally okay.

Braver Than Brave
PB: 9781398244955 £6.99

Curious
Fox



Koozy

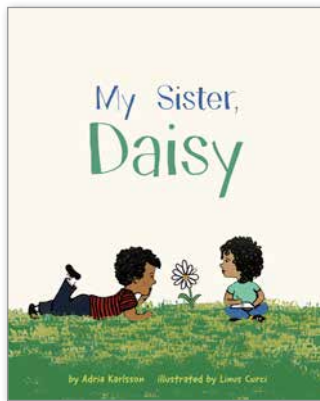
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Anastasia Qarawani • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

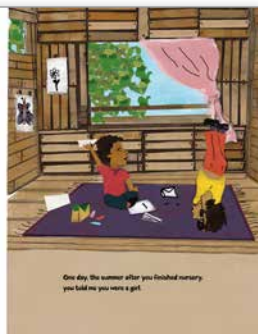
Life surprises all of us sometimes with the sudden and unexpected absence of a loved one, and this can be especially hard for young children to process. This beautiful picture book tells the story of a little boy whose cat called Koozy has disappeared. He feels sadness and pain at her absence and tries to understand why his beloved friend is no longer around. Where could she have gone? And how will he be able to come to terms with her loss?

Koozy
PB: 9781398237162 £6.99
HB: 9781398223356 £9.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



My Sister, Daisy

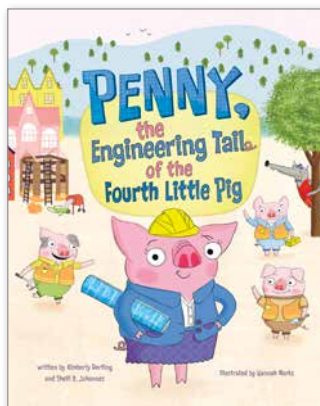
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Adria Karlsson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

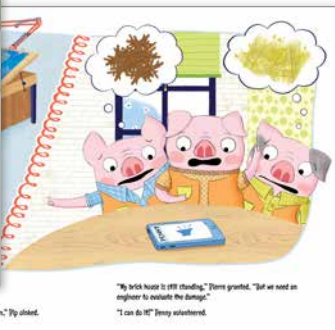
Daisy's older brother is thrilled when he gets a baby brother. They are best buddies who do everything together. But then, his younger brother realizes she is a girl and wants to be called Daisy. Daisy's brother must adjust to the change - including what it means for him and their sibling relationship. A moving, lyrical picture book based on a true story, My Sister, Daisy handles a sensitive subject with warmth and love.

My Sister, Daisy
PB: 9781398223400 £6.99
HB: 9781398223417 £9.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



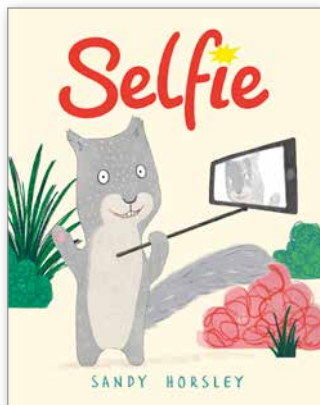
Penny, the Engineering Tail of the Fourth Little Pig

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Kimberly Derting, Shelli R. Johannes • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Penny isn't just the fourth little pig - she's an engineer! So when big bad Wolfgang destroys her brothers' homes, Penny comes to the rescue! When Wolfgang returns, Penny must use all her engineering know-how to save her family from his huffing and puffing. The True Story of the Three Little Pigs meets Rosie Revere, Engineer in this clever reimagining of The Three Little Pigs from Cece Loves Science authors Kimberly Derting and Shelli R. Johannes.

Penny, the Engineering Tail of the Fourth Little Pig
PB: 9781398245082 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Selfie

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Sandy Horsley • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

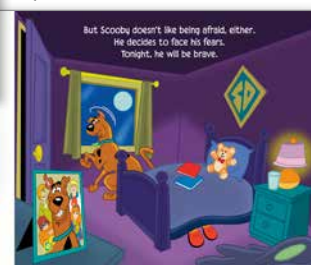
Click! Click! Click! Sylvie the Squirrel is obsessed with selfies. However, as she's clicking away, Sylvie is missing out on the fun right in front of her. When her friends save her from a scary situation, Sylvie realizes what's really important and it's not taking selfies. Social media starts at an early age, and debut author/illustrator Sandy Horsley brings that issue to the forefront in this timely picture book. Selfies are fun, but nothing is more fun than being a good friend and living in the moment.

Selfie
PB: 9781398201996 £6.99

AR: 1.5



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

Join Scooby-Doo as he sets out to solve his greatest mystery yet - the secret to falling asleep! But catching some Zs isn't always as easy as solving mysteries. Can Scooby sniff out the creepy shadows, investigate the bumps in the night and unmask the imaginary monsters haunting his bedtime routine? Find out in this delightfully spooky picture book by award-winning author Michael Dahl.

Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!
PB: 9781398234345 £6.99

TM & © Hanna-Barbera. (s23)

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2023

The Ocean Story

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

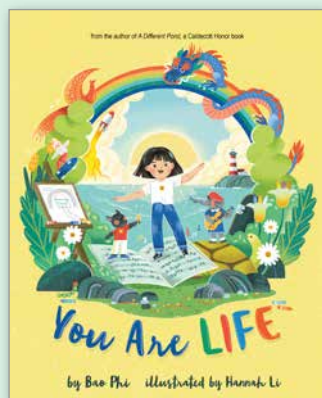
Author(s): John Seven • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

The story of the ocean is as old as the earth itself. Overfishing, pollution and oil spills have highlighted the need to take better care of our oceans so that the story can continue to be told. With poetic, lyrical text and gorgeous illustrations, this book will introduce the ocean story to the youngest readers and offer a platform for questions and discussion from older readers.

The Ocean Story
OCT23 PB: 9781398243668 £6.99
HB: 9781398243651 £9.99

AR: 3

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2024

You Are Life

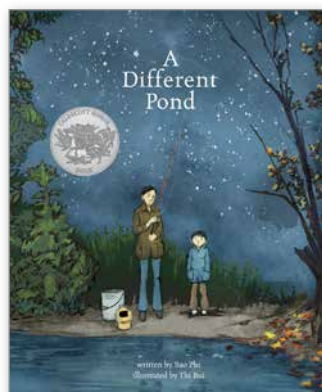
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Bao Phi • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every child is full to bursting with amazing things! This joyful poem celebrates the wonderful and complex identity of children of immigrants and refugees, embracing all that they are - a dancer, a shining light, a K-pop song - and promising what they will never be: invisible. Award-winning picture book author and poet Bao Phi and illustrator Hannah Li remind young readers through lyrical text and fantastical illustrations that who they are and what they love will always be enough.

You Are Life
JAN24 PB: 9781398245112 £6.99
HB: 9781398245129 £9.99

Curious
Fox



Winner of the 2018
Caldecott Honor Prize

RIGHTS: World
ex North America



A Different Pond

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

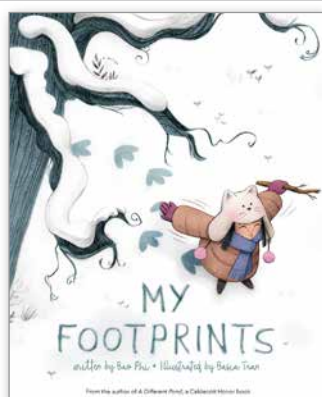
Author(s): Bao Phi • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

A 2018 Caldecott Honor Book that Kirkus Reviews calls "a must-read for our times," A Different Pond is an unforgettable story about a simple event - a long-ago fishing trip. Graphic novelist Thi Bui and acclaimed poet Bao Phi deliver a powerful, honest glimpse into a relationship between father and son - and between cultures, old and new. As a young boy, Bao and his father awoke early, hours before his father's long work day began, to fish on the shores of a small pond in a Western city. Unlike many other anglers, Bao and his father fished for food, not recreation. A successful catch meant a fed family. Between hope-filled casts, Bao's father told him about a different pond in their homeland of Vietnam. Thi Bui's striking, evocative art paired with Phi's expertly crafted prose has earned this powerful picture books six starred reviews and numerous awards.

A Different Pond
PB: 9781474791144 £6.99

AR: 31

Curious
Fox



Amnesty International
2020 UK Top Pick

RIGHTS: World
ex North America



My Footprints

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author(s): Bao Phi • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Every child feels different in some way, but Thuy feels "doubly different". She is of Vietnamese origin and she has two mums. Thuy walks home one winter afternoon, angry and lonely after a bully's taunts. Then a bird catches her attention and sets Thuy on an imaginary exploration. What if she could fly away like a bird? What if she could sprint like a deer, or roar like a bear? Mimicking the footprints of each creature in the snow, she makes her way home to the arms of her mums. Together, the three of them imagine beautiful and powerful creatures who always have courage - just like Thuy.

My Footprints
PB: 9781474762434 £6.99

AR: 32

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Flood

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

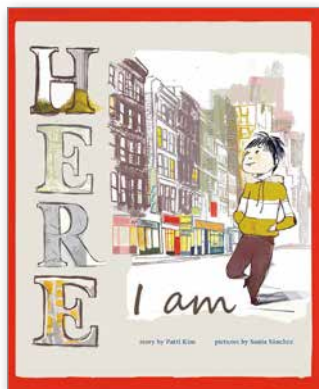
Author(s): Alvaro F. Villa • 280 x 215mm • 32 pages

With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

Flood

PB: 9781782021261 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Here I Am

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

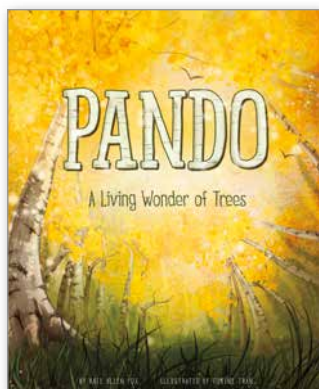
Author(s): Patti Kim • 226 x 279mm • 40 pages

Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? Walk in his shoes as he takes the first tentative steps towards discovering joy in his new world. A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

Here I Am

PB: 9781782022268 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Pando

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Kate Allen Fox • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Pando is an inspiring tribute to a grove of quaking Aspen trees in Utah in the United States which are connected by their roots to form one of the world's oldest and largest living things. Author Kate Allen Fox engages readers' senses to help convey the vastness of Pando, the challenges it faces, and how we all can be part of the solution. With lyrical poetry, Fox summarizes the science, action and compassion needed to save this wonder of nature.

Pando

PB: 9781398223424 £6.99

AR: 4.6

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Yoshi's Big Swim

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mary Wagley Copp • 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Yoshi's Big Swim chronicles the impressive true story of Yoshi, a loggerhead turtle who was rescued by fishermen, then rehabilitated and cared for by scientists for many years. The scientists adored her, and Yoshi was happy in her aquarium home. But then, many years later, Yoshi let them know that it was time for her to move on. Would Yoshi be safe? Would she know what to do? After lots of preparation, and plenty of friendly back scratches for Yoshi, the determined loggerhead set off on her journey. Discover an amazing story celebrating teamwork, science and an animal hero who swam more than 22,000 miles to her true home, the longest journey of any animal ever tracked. In addition to being awe-inspiring, Yoshi's story underlines the importance of wildlife conservation and the power of one animal to unite people around the world for a common cause.

Yoshi's Big Swim

JAN24 PB: 9781398250406 £7.99

JUL23 HB: 9781398250390 £9.99

Curious
Fox

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Kunkush

IA: 8-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author(s): Marne Ventura • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Readers will be entranced by the true story of a cat that becomes separated from his family when they flee Iraq and become refugees in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.

Kunkush
PB: 9781474744270 £7.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Bright Dreams

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

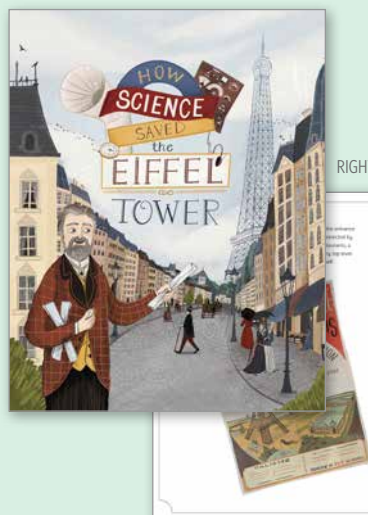
Author(s): Tracy Dockray • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Young Nikola Tesla got a shock when he rubbed his cat's fur. That small spark lit his imagination forever. Covering his early years to his eventual success in the world of electricity, Bright Dreams showcases Tesla's incredible journey of discovery and perseverance. Author-illustrator Tracy Dockray conveys Tesla's busy and imaginative world with collage-style artwork and informative sidebars.

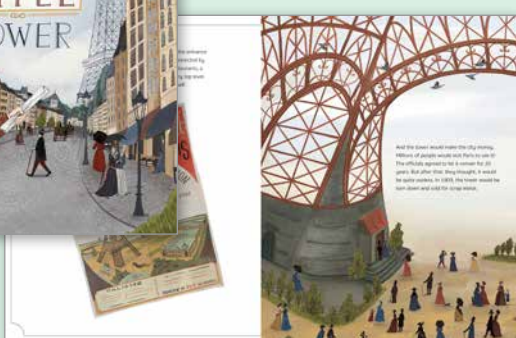
Bright Dreams
PB: 9781398203884 £7.99

AR: 5.6

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2024

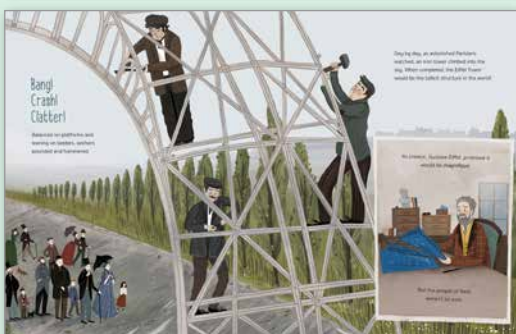
How Science Saved the Eiffel Tower

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

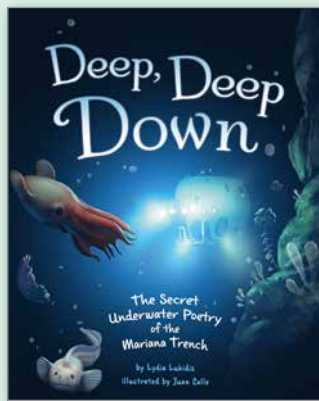
Author(s): Emma Bland Smith • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The city of Paris wanted to tear down the Eiffel Tower! Gustave Eiffel, an engineer and amateur scientist, had built the incredible structure for the 1889 World's Fair. Created using cutting-edge technology, it stood taller than any other building in the world! More than a million delighted people flocked to visit it during the fair. But the officials wondered, beyond being a spectacle, what is it good for? It must come down! But Eiffel loved his tower. He crafted a clever plan to make the tower too useful to tear down. He would turn it into "a laboratory such as science has never had at its disposal". As the date for the tower's demolition approached, Eiffel raced to prove its worth. Could science save the Eiffel Tower?

How Science Saved the Eiffel Tower
MAR24 PB: 9781398244986 £6.99
HB: 9781398245013 £9.99



Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Deep, Deep Down

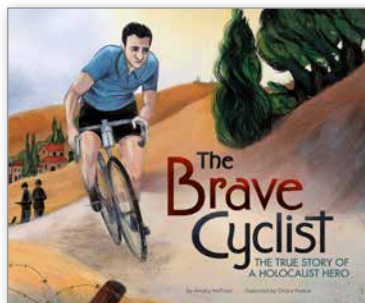
IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Lydia Lukidis • 198 x 254mm • 40 pages

Deep, deep down, at the very bottom of the ocean, lies a secret world. Through lyrical narration, this spare-text STEM picture book takes readers on a journey to a place very few humans have ever been: the Mariana Trench. The imagined voyage debunks scary myths about this mysterious place with surprising and beautiful truths about life at Earth's deepest point. Deep, Deep Down shows a vibrant world far below, and teaches readers how interconnected our lives are to every place on the planet.

Deep, Deep Down
MAR24 PB: 9781398249943 £7.99
SEP23 HB: 9781398249950 £9.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Brave Cyclist

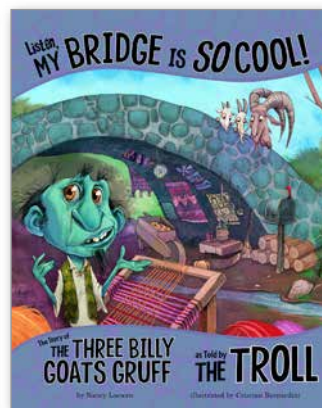
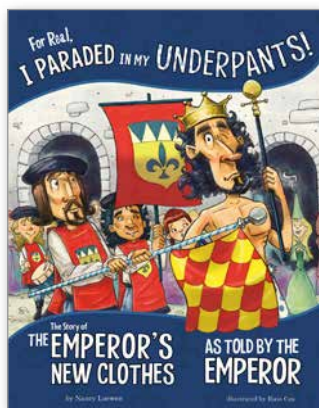
IA: 9-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Amalia Hoffman • 279 x 229mm • 40 pages

Once a skinny and weak child, Italian Gino Bartali rose to become a Tour de France champion and one of cycling's greatest stars. But all that seemed unimportant when his country came under the grip of a brutal dictator and entered World War II on the side of Nazi Germany. Bartali might have appeared a mere bystander to the harassment and hatred directed toward Italy's Jewish people, but secretly he accepted a role in a dangerous plan to help them. Putting his own life at risk, Bartali used his speed and endurance on a bike to deliver documents that Jewish people needed to help them escape harm. His inspiring story reveals how one person could make a difference against violence and prejudice during the time of the Holocaust.

The Brave Cyclist
PB: 9781474787260 £7.99

AR: 5.5



The Other Side of the Story

IA: 4-8 RA: 7-8 F-KS2

Was Cinderella annoyingly chatty? Was the Big Bad Wolf a victim of circumstance? Just because these classic stories are told from the protagonist's point of view doesn't mean the antagonists don't have their side of the story too. Make sure your readers have the whole story!

Author(s): Nancy Loewen, Trisha Speed Shaskan, Jessica Gunderson, Eric Braun • 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!
PB: 9781474753425 £6.99

AR: 3.1

Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!
PB: 9781406279856 £6.99

AR: 2.8

Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!
PB: 9781406243109 £6.99

AR: 2

Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!
PB: 9781406243116 £6.99

AR: 2.5

Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!
PB: 9781474753449 £6.99

AR: 2.6

Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!
PB: 9781406266641 £6.99

AR: 2.9

No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!
PB: 9781406266634 £6.99

AR: 2.6

Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!
PB: 9781406243123 £6.99

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

PINK 4-5 yrs. RED 4-5 yrs. YELLOW 5-6 yrs. BLUE 5-6 yrs. GREEN 5-6 yrs. ORANGE 6-7 yrs. TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. PURPLE 6-7 yrs. GOLD 6-7 yrs. WHITE 6-7 yrs. LIME 6-7 yrs. BROWN 7-8 yrs. GREY 8-9 yrs. DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Azaleah Lane

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Nikki Shannon Smith • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

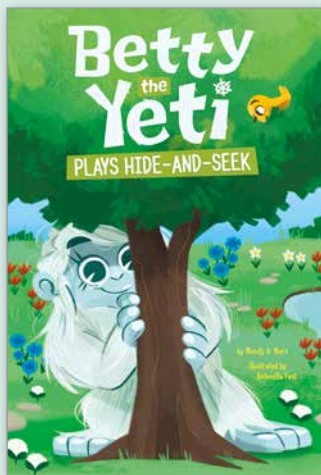
Eight-year-old Azaleah Lane has an amazing life. She lives with her mum (a chef), her dad (a lawyer) and two sisters in a big city. Being the middle child isn't always easy, but Azaleah is never bored or lonely. Between life at home, adventures at her family's restaurant and busy days at school, there are always problems and mysteries for Azaleah to solve. Full of style and charm, this series is a must-read for adventurous young readers.

The Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474793124 £7.99

The Scientific Life of Azaleah Lane AR: 3.5
PB: 9781398235885 £7.99

The Dramatic Life of Azaleah Lane AR: 3.5
PB: 9781398203426 £7.99

The Scrumptious Life of Azaleah Lane AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398214552 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Betty the Yeti

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mandy R. Marx • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Betty the Yeti has never lived around humans until now. Betty, Mama Yeti and Betty's twin brothers, Eddy and Freddy, move from their cold mountain home to the big city. Betty makes friends, goes to school, tries new food and learns new games. Betty the Yeti shows readers it's okay to stand out and be different, while also staying true to yourself!

Betty the Yeti and Her Dancing Feet
MAY24 PB: 9781398252592 £5.99

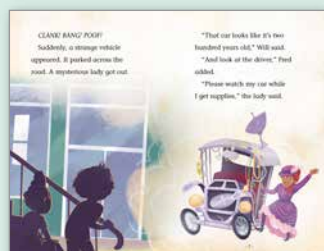
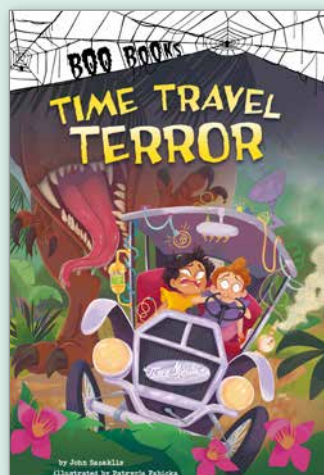
Betty the Yeti Hates Spaghetti
JUN24 PB: 9781398252615 £5.99

Betty the Yeti and the First Day of School
JUN24 PB: 9781398252608 £5.99

Betty the Yeti Plays Hide-and-Seek
MAY24 PB: 9781398252585 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Boo Books

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, John Sazaklis, Michael Dahl, Benjamin Bird • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

A scary (but not too scary) series for young readers. Boo! Books puts familiar monsters in familiar settings to creep out a rotating cast of characters. What's the sound coming from upstairs? Could it be a ghost? Who's that skulking in the woods? Must be a vampire. Is the new neighbor a witch? Probably. With short chapters, easy-to-read text, and enhanced back matter, Boo! Books deliver just-right frights (without the sleepless nights) for the earliest readers.

Attack of the Cute
PB: 9781474785532 £5.99

AR: 2.4
Scare Ball
PB: 9781474785563 £5.99 AR: 2.5

Beware the Bookworm
PB: 9781398223141 £5.99

AR: 2.7
The Scary Science Fair
JAN24 PB: 9781398254671 £5.99

Clowns from Outer Space
PB: 9781398202498 £5.99

AR: 2.5
School Spirit
PB: 9781398223264 £5.99 AR: 2.7

Dark Water Magic
PB: 9781398223172 £5.99

AR: 2.3
Sea Creature Creeps
PB: 9781398248076 £5.99

Doughnut Danger
PB: 9781398223202 £5.99

AR: 2.6
Slime Time!
PB: 9781398202511 £5.99 AR: 3

Game Over
PB: 9781398202504 £5.99

AR: 2.6
Snowball Fright
FEB24 PB: 9781398254701 £5.99

Hair Scare!
PB: 9781398248069 £5.99

Space Spooks
PB: 9781398248083 £5.99

The Haunted Backpack
PB: 9781474785570 £5.99

AR: 2.6
Swamp Creature Teacher
PB: 9781398202528 £5.99 AR: 2.5

Haunted House of Wax
JAN24 PB: 9781398254688 £5.99

Tail of Terror
PB: 9781398223295 £5.99 AR: 2.4

Library Alive!
PB: 9781398223233 £5.99

AR: 2.8
Time Travel Terror
FEB24 PB: 9781398254695 £5.99

The Mad Mummy
PB: 9781398248090 £5.99

AR: 2.8
Witch's Stew
PB: 9781474785587 £5.99 AR: 2.4

Night of the Digging Dog
PB: 9781474785556 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

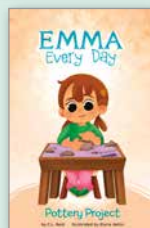
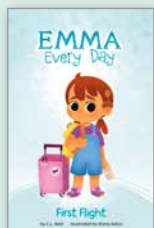
Camila the Star

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Alicia Salazar • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Camila Maria Flores Ortiz was born to be a star. At least that's what her plan is! But she knows that becoming famous won't happen all by itself. It's going to take a lot of hard work. Every adventure brings Camila one step closer to her dreams! Early readers will love following along on Camila's path to stardom in this new early chapter book series.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Camila the Baking Star
PB: 9781398214743 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 | Camila the Singing Star
PB: 9781398240391 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Camila the Dancing Star
PB: 9781398240353 £5.99 | AR: 2.8 | Camila the Spelling Bee Star
AUG23 PB: 9781398251083 £5.99 | |
| Camila the Football Star
SEP23 PB: 9781398251069 £5.99 | | Camila the Stage Star
PB: 9781398214767 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Camila the Gaming Star
PB: 9781398240377 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 | Camila the Talent Show Star
PB: 9781398240414 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Camila the Invention Star
JUL23 PB: 9781398251076 £5.99 | | Camila the Video Star
PB: 9781398214774 £5.99 | AR: 3.2 |
| Camila the Record-Breaking Star
PB: 9781398214750 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 | | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

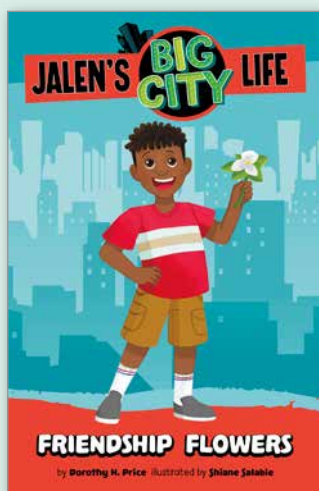
Emma Every Day

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

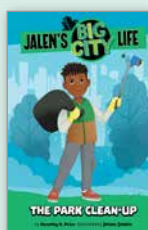
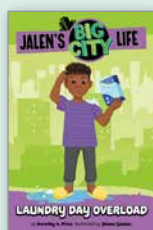
Author(s): C. L. Reid • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Emma Carter loves swimming, writing and biking. She also loves her pet goldfish and tacos. In general, Emma loves her life. Emma is deaf and uses a cochlear implant to help her hear. She uses sign language as well. Every day is a new chance to have fun, and Emma Carter tries to do just that by conquering daily challenges with a positive attitude and non-stop determination.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| The Big Bike
PB: 9781398248168 £5.99 | | The Lemonade Stand
PB: 9781398233744 £5.99 | AR: 2.6 |
| Cat Care
JUN24 PB: 9781398252653 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 | Party Problems
PB: 9781398205789 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |
| Cooking with Grandma
JUN24 PB: 9781398252646 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 | Pottery Project
MAY24 PB: 9781398252622 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 |
| Crazy for Apples
PB: 9781398205765 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 | Roller Skating Worries
PB: 9781398233720 £5.99 | AR: 2.2 |
| Dog Watch
PB: 9781398248144 £5.99 | | Swimming Struggle
PB: 9781398248151 £5.99 | |
| First Flight
MAY24 PB: 9781398252639 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 | Tap Dance Troubles
PB: 9781398205796 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 |
| Friendship Goals
PB: 9781398233768 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 | A Trip to Grandma's
PB: 9781398233782 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Going on a School Trip
PB: 9781398205772 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 | The Writing Contest
PB: 9781398248175 £5.99 | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Jalen's Big City Life

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

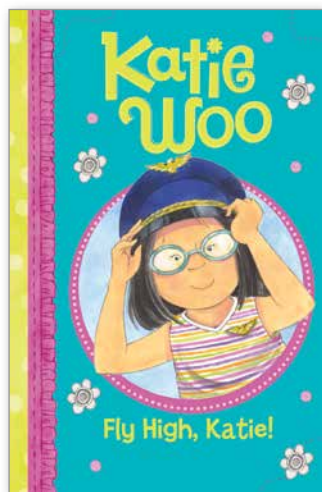
Author(s): Dorothy H. Price • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Life in the big city is full of fun for seven-year-old Jalen Corey Pierce. Between adventures with his two best friends, Amir and Vicky, and new experiences with his family, J.C. is always learning new things and exploring city life. These easy-to-read stories, featuring a glossary, discussion questions, and writing prompts, are perfect for curious young readers everywhere.

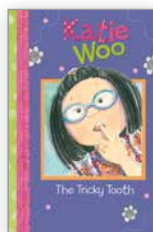
- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|
| Baking Buddies
APR24 PB: 9781398253124 £5.99 | | Moving Day Helpers
APR24 PB: 9781398253216 £5.99 | |
| Friendship Flowers
JUN24 PB: 9781398253155 £5.99 | AR: 2.8 | Onstage Jitters
MAY24 PB: 9781398253223 £5.99 | |
| Laundry Day Overload
JUN24 PB: 9781398253209 £5.99 | AR: 2.6 | The Park Clean-Up
MAY24 PB: 9781398253230 £5.99 | |

EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



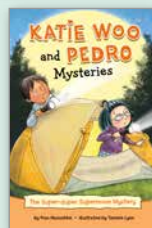
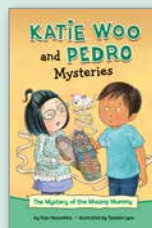
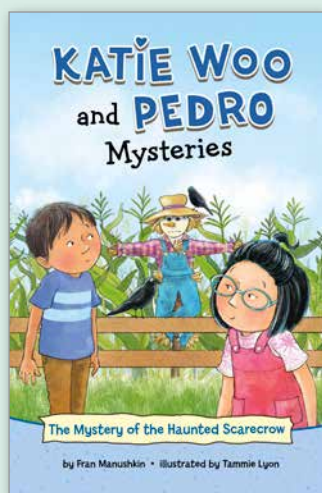
Katie Woo

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

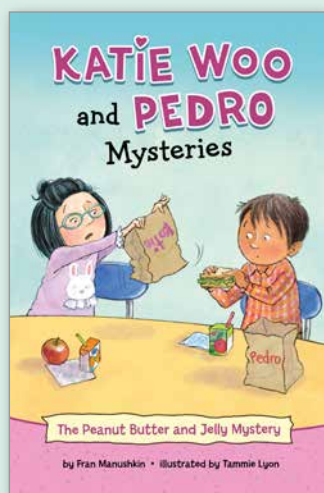
Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo is a bold and fun-loving schoolgirl who readers will fall in love with. These early chapter books are perfect for explaining life changes, family celebrations and growing up. Award-winning author Fran Manushkin does it again with these fun, lighthearted stories.

The Big Lie PB: 9781474782210 £5.99	AR: 2.2	Moving Day PB: 9781474782227 £5.99	AR: 2
Fly High, Katie PB: 9781474789769 £5.99	AR: 2.3	A Nervous Night PB: 9781474789738 £5.99	AR: 2.3
Goodbye to Goldie PB: 9781474782203 £5.99	AR: 2.2	No More Teasing PB: 9781474782197 £5.99	AR: 2.2
Katie Blows Her Top PB: 9781474782241 £5.99	AR: 2.3	The Tricky Tooth PB: 9781474789745 £5.99	AR: 2
Katie Woo Has the Flu PB: 9781474789752 £5.99	AR: 1.9	Who Needs Glasses? PB: 9781474782234 £5.99	AR: 2
Keep Dancing, Katie PB: 9781474789776 £5.99	AR: 2		



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

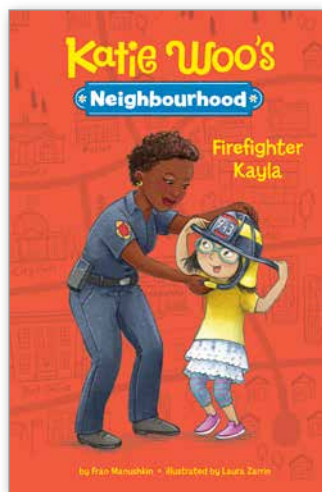
Katie Woo and Pedro Mysteries

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo and her pal Pedro are teaming up to solve simple puzzles together in the early chapter book series Katie and Pedro Mysteries. By investigating the problem and collecting clues, the sleuthing friends don't stop until the mysteries are solved! After each case is closed, readers will review the investigation, hypothesis and resolution of the mystery, earning a basic understanding of the mystery genre.

The Birthday Party Mystery NOV23 PB: 9781398242968 £5.99 HB: 9781398239524 £7.99	AR: 2.2	The Mystery of the Snow Puppy NOV23 PB: 9781398242975 £5.99 HB: 9781398239432 £7.99	AR: 1.8
The Mystery of the Disappearing Treasure Map AUG23 HB: 9781398250253 £7.99		The Mystery of the Stinky, Spooky Night DEC23 PB: 9781398242982 £5.99 HB: 9781398239494 £7.99	AR: 2
The Mystery of the Fishy Canoe JUL23 HB: 9781398250277 £7.99		The Peanut Butter and Jelly Mystery DEC23 PB: 9781398247659 £5.99 HB: 9781398247666 £7.99	AR: 1.9
The Mystery of the Haunted Scarecrow DEC23 PB: 9781398247673 £5.99 HB: 9781398247680 £7.99	AR: 1.6	The Rainbow Mystery DEC23 PB: 9781398242999 £5.99 HB: 9781398239463 £7.99	AR: 2
The Mystery of the Missing Mummy DEC23 PB: 9781398247697 £5.99 HB: 9781398247703 £7.99	AR: 2.1	The Super-Duper Supermoon Mystery DEC23 PB: 9781398247710 £5.99 HB: 9781398247727 £7.99	AR: 1.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



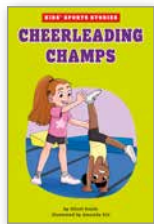
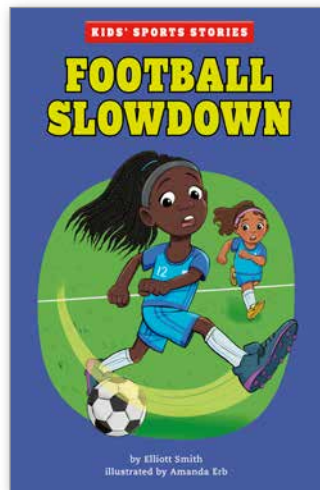
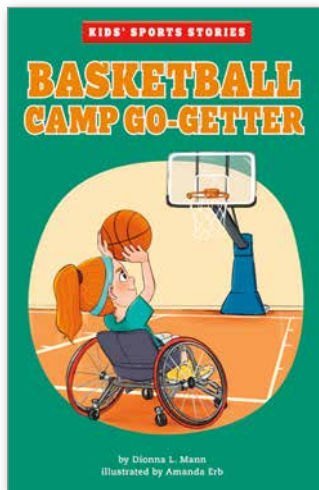
Katie Woo's Neighbourhood

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo loves her community. But it's not just the parks, shops and services that make the neighbourhood great - it's all of the people who build the community and make it work. With every new neighbour Katie meets, she's inspired to find new ways to be a wonderful neighbour herself!

Firefighter Kayla PB: 9781398215917 £5.99	AR: 2.3	Nurse Kenji Rules! PB: 9781398215931 £5.99	AR: 2.1
Good Morning, Farmer Carmen! PB: 9781474794503 £5.99	AR: 2.4	Open Wide, Katie! PB: 9781474794541 £5.99	AR: 2.3
Katie's Vet Loves Pets PB: 9781474794534 £5.99	AR: 2.1	Super-Duper Librarian PB: 9781398215948 £5.99	AR: 2.1
Mr Patel Builds PB: 9781398215924 £5.99	AR: 2.2	The Best Baker PB: 9781474794497 £5.99	AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

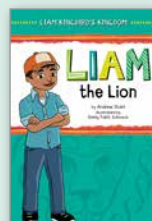
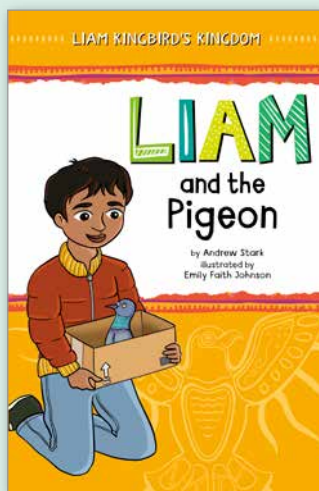
Kids' Sport Stories

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Shawn Pryor, Elliott Smith, Dionna L. Mann, Cari Meister, Cristina Oxta • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

New readers will cheer for this series of fictional sports stories made just for them. From the football field to the gymnastics floor, these early chapter books focus on learning skills, having fun and making friends.

Aim High PB: 9781398204560 £5.99	Horse Show Switch PB: 9781398236080 £5.99	AR: 2.5
Basketball Buddies PB: 9781398204577 £5.99	Ice Hockey Hero PB: 9781398204584 £5.99	
Basketball Camp Go-Getter PB: 9781398248243 £5.99	Keep Dancing PB: 9781398214941 £5.99	AR: 2.5
BMX Blast PB: 9781398236028 £5.99	Ready, Set, Swim! PB: 9781398204591 £5.99	AR: 2.8
Cheerleading Champs PB: 9781398240438 £5.99	Skateboarding Pals PB: 9781398236059 £5.99	AR: 2.9
Cheers for Gymnastics PB: 9781474793735 £5.99	Skiing Team Struggle PB: 9781398240452 £5.99	AR: 2.5
Figure Skating Fears PB: 9781398235939 £5.99	Sports Day Rules! PB: 9781398214958 £5.99	AR: 2.4
Football Dreams PB: 9781474793759 £5.99	Tae Kwon Do Test PB: 9781474793742 £5.99	AR: 2.4
Football Slowdown PB: 9781398248250 £5.99	Tag Rugby Friends PB: 9781398214965 £5.99	AR: 2.4
Free Throw Contest PB: 9781398235991 £5.99	Tennis Team Tension PB: 9781398240476 £5.99	AR: 2.2
Futsal Teamwork PB: 9781398235960 £5.99	Wrestling Winners PB: 9781398240490 £5.99	AR: 2.4
Gymnastics Routine Takeover PB: 9781398248267 £5.99		



RIGHTS: World ex North America

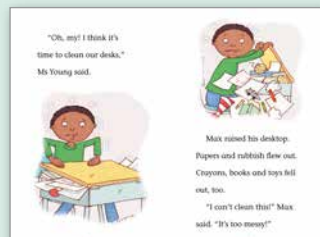
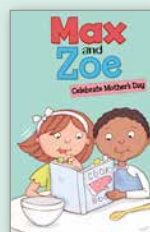
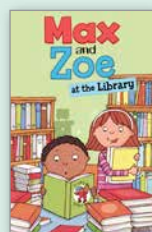
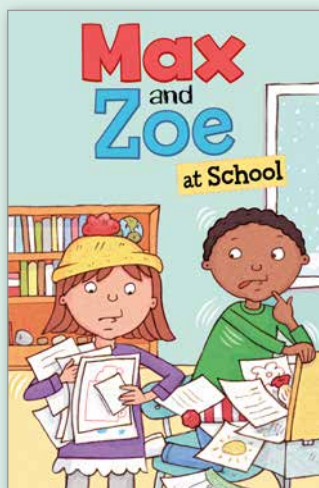
Liam Kingbird's Kingdom

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Andrew Stark • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Say hello to Liam Kingbird! Quiet, creative eight-year old Liam is a thinker, a dreamer... and sometimes a worrier. New experiences can be scary for Liam, but talking with his mum, drawing pictures and listening to his heart always steer him in the right direction. Featuring an introspective, native American Ojibwa boy with a cleft lip and a beautiful spirit, this charming series of early chapter books will resonate with readers who like to think before they leap.

Liam and the Pigeon OCT23 PB: 9781398251090 £5.99	Liam the Lion SEP23 PB: 9781398251106 £5.99
---	---



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Max and Zoe

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

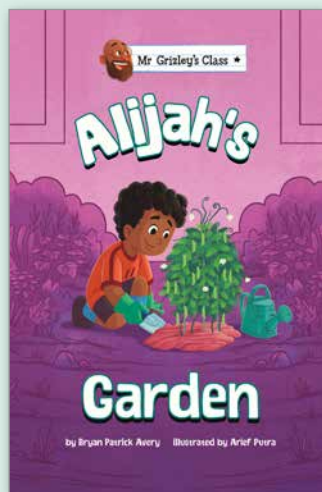
Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

This delightful series features Max and his best friend Zoe. The terrific twosome learn lots of life's little lessons as they experience new places and adventures. Likeable characters and relatable experiences make this perfect for early readers!

Max and Zoe at Break Time PB: 9781474790727 £5.99	AR: 2.4	Max and Zoe at the School Concert PB: 9781474790710 £5.99	AR: 2.2
Max and Zoe at Football Practice PB: 9781474790703 £5.99	AR: 2.3	Max and Zoe Celebrate Mother's Day NOV23 PB: 9781398243798 £5.99	
Max and Zoe at School NOV23 PB: 9781398243699 £5.99		HB: 9781398243774 £7.99	
HB: 9781398243705 £7.99		Max and Zoe's Very Best Art Project PB: 9781474790734 £5.99	AR: 2.5
Max and Zoe at the Dentist PB: 9781474790680 £5.99	AR: 2	Max and Zoe: The Science Project DEC23 PB: 9781398243828 £5.99	
Max and Zoe at the Doctor's PB: 9781474790697 £5.99	AR: 1.8	HB: 9781398243811 £7.99	
Max and Zoe at the Library NOV23 PB: 9781398243743 £5.99		Max and Zoe: Too Many Tricks DEC23 PB: 9781398243866 £5.99	
HB: 9781398243736 £7.99		HB: 9781398243859 £7.99	

EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Mr Grizley's Class

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Bryan Patrick Avery • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Mr Grizley is teacher to a class full of fun, smart students! With Mr Grizley's quiet, kind guidance, these kids love to work, play and learn together. Each story in this early chapter book series focuses on a different classmate and is especially designed to build social emotional learning skills, complete with a related activity at the end of each story. Read along to hang out with the best class around - Mr Grizley's Class!

Alijah's Garden
MAY24 PB: 9781398252790 £5.99

Bobby's Story
PB: 9781398245303 £5.99

Camila's Plan
MAY24 PB: 9781398252783 £5.99

Cecilia's Fundraiser
PB: 9781398235854 £5.99

Chad's Big Goal
APR24 PB: 9781398252769 £5.99

Emily's Big Shot
PB: 9781398235762 £5.99

Mordecai's Magic
PB: 9781398235823 £5.99

Nathan's New Moves
PB: 9781398245211 £5.99

Nicole's Secret
PB: 9781398245273 £5.99

Rahma's Gift
PB: 9781398245242 £5.99

Shaw's Solo
PB: 9781398235793 £5.99

Zoe's Problem
APR24 PB: 9781398252776 £5.99

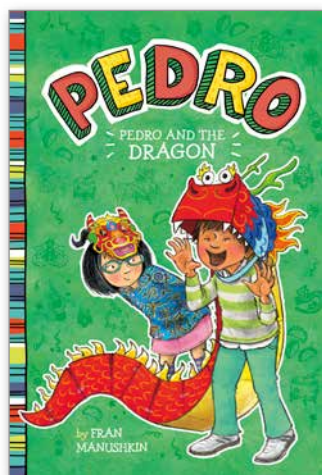
AR: 2.5

AR: 2.3

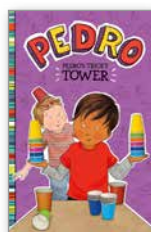
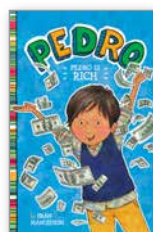
AR: 2.3

AR: 2.4

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Pedro

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the creator of Katie Woo, Fran Manushkin, comes a series about Katie's friend Pedro. Join Pedro and his friends as he enjoys adventures at school, on the football pitch and at home with his sometimes pesky, younger brother Paco! Easy-to-read stories, with helpful features like a glossary and discussion questions, build confidence in young readers.

Pedro and the Dragon
PB: 9781398234390 £5.99

Pedro and the Shark
PB: 9781474789622 £5.99

Pedro Goes to Mars
PB: 9781398205130 £5.99

Pedro Is Rich
PB: 9781398234420 £5.99

Pedro the Ninja
PB: 9781474789646 £5.99

AR: 2.2

AR: 2

AR: 2

AR: 2

AR: 2.1

Pedro's Big Goal
PB: 9781474789608 £5.99

Pedro's Mystery Club
PB: 9781474789592 £5.99

Pedro's Tricky Tower
PB: 9781474789639 £5.99

Pirate Pedro
PB: 9781474789615 £5.99

The Best Pet?
PB: 9781398205147 £5.99

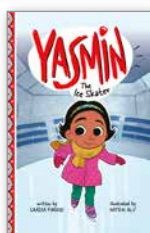
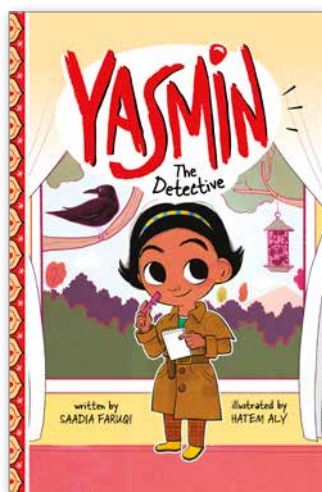
AR: 1.9

AR: 2.3

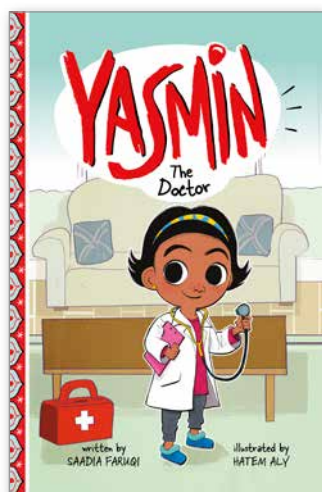
AR: 2.1

AR: 2.1

AR: 1.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Yasmin

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author(s): Saadia Faruqi • 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin is a spirited girl who's always on the lookout for those "a-ha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation, though sometimes her imagination can get a bit carried away! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani family will delight and inspire readers.

Yasmin the Builder
PB: 9781474765541 £5.99

Yasmin the Chef
PB: 9781474769730 £5.99

Yasmin the Detective
PB: 9781398248106 £5.99

Yasmin the Doctor
PB: 9781398248113 £5.99

Yasmin the Explorer
PB: 9781474765565 £5.99

Yasmin the Farmer
PB: 9781398248120 £5.99

Yasmin the Fashion Model
PB: 9781474765572 £5.99

Yasmin the Football Star
PB: 9781474793674 £5.99

Yasmin the Friend
PB: 9781474793643 £5.99

Yasmin the Gardener
PB: 9781474793650 £5.99

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.6

AR: 2.8

AR: 2.6

AR: 2.4

AR: 2.6

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.2

AR: 2.3

AR: 2.5

Yasmin the Ice Skater
PB: 9781398248137 £5.99

Yasmin the Librarian
PB: 9781398215818 £5.99

Yasmin the Painter
PB: 9781474765558 £5.99

Yasmin the Recycler
PB: 9781398215825 £5.99

Yasmin the Scientist
PB: 9781398215832 £5.99

Yasmin the Singer
PB: 9781398215849 £5.99

Yasmin the Superhero
PB: 9781474769723 £5.99

Yasmin the Teacher
PB: 9781474769716 £5.99

Yasmin the Writer
PB: 9781474793667 £5.99

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.4

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.6

AR: 2.6

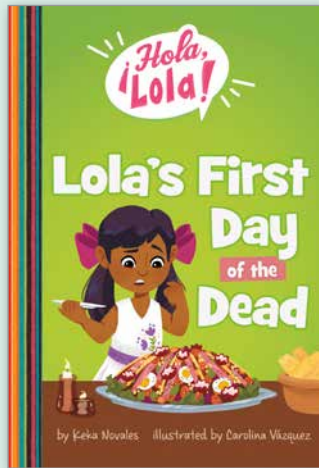
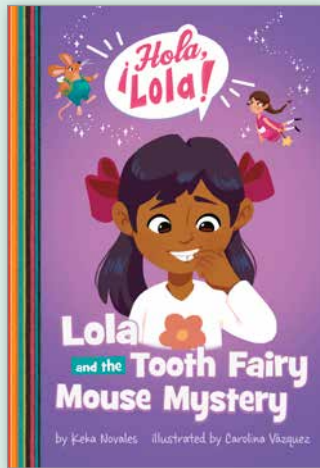
AR: 2.2

AR: 2.4

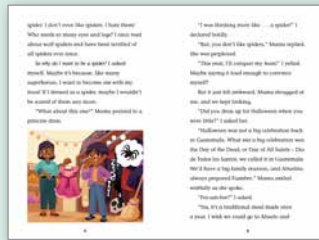
AR: 2.3

AR: 2.5

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

iHola, Lola!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Keka Novales • 135 x 191mm • 64 pages

The world is full of excitement for Lola Lopes Cruz, a young girl whose family moved from Guatemala to Texas in the United States before she was born. It's hard to balance life in one country with family in another, but Lola can handle it all thanks to Abuelita, her grandmother. With her grandmother's advice to guide her, Lola experiences the firsts of growing up, including new friends, a new school and new experiences. Early chapter book readers will delight in meeting Lola, her family, and friends in this debut series focused on family, heritage and cultural exploration.

Bad Luck Lola
PB: 9781398248182 £5.99

AR: 3.2

Lola and the New School
PB: 9781398248212 £5.99

AR: 3.2

Dance of the Feathers
PB: 9781398248199 £5.99

AR: 3.2

Lola and the Tooth Fairy Mouse Mystery
JAN24 PB: 9781398254657 £5.99

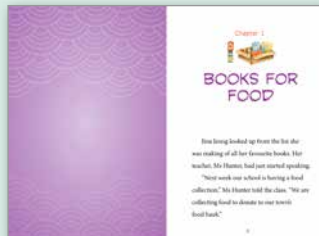
Guatemalan Summer
PB: 9781398248205 £5.99

AR: 3

Lola's First Day of the Dead
JAN24 PB: 9781398254664 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Jina Jeong

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Carol Kim • 129 x 191mm • 64 pages

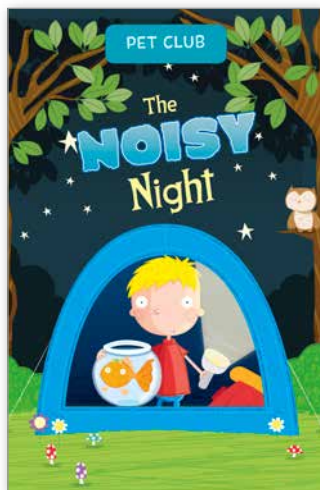
When Jina Jeong has an idea, she doesn't hesitate to act. Whether it's steps for saving energy, helping save an endangered animal or helping out classmates, Jina makes a plan and follows through with it – sometimes with unexpected results. A hands-on activity and discussion questions expand the reader's thinking at the end of each book.

Project Earth
FEB24 PB: 9781398254800 £5.99

Project Nature
JAN24 PB: 9781398254824 £5.99

Project Food Bank
JAN24 PB: 9781398254817 £5.99

Project Toad
FEB24 PB: 9781398254831 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Pet Club

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Gwendolyn Hooks • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Four best friends and four silly pets form a club like no other! Follow the Pet Club as they uncover mysteries and experience adventures with the help of their loyal pets.

The Best Trick
PB: 9781474791557 £5.99

AR: 1.4

The Noisy Night
PB: 9781474791540 £5.99

AR: 1.4

The Cat Food Mystery
PB: 9781474791564 £5.99

AR: 1.6

Pet Fancy Dress Party
PB: 9781474791571 £5.99

AR: 1.4

Find the Cat!
PB: 9781474791625 £5.99

AR: 1.3

Pets at the Party
PB: 9781474791632 £5.99

AR: 1.3

The Lucky Charm
PB: 9781474791649 £5.99

AR: 1.6

EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



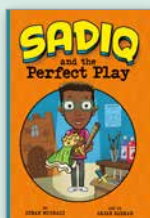
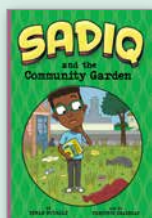
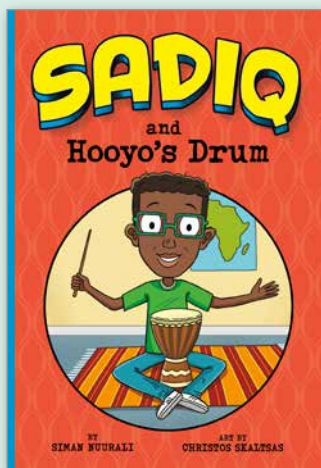
Robot and Rico

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

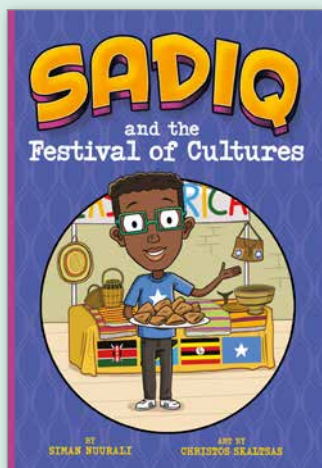
Author(s): Anastasia Suen • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

One robot. One boy. One crazy friendship! Read all about the adventures of Robot and Rico in this series of early readers.

Dino Hunt PB: 9781474791724 £5.99	AR: 1.8	Skate Trick PB: 9781474791793 £5.99	AR: 1.3
A Prize Inside PB: 9781474791717 £5.99	AR: 1.4	Snow Games PB: 9781474791816 £5.99	AR: 1.5
The Scary Night PB: 9781474791786 £5.99	AR: 1.5	Test Drive PB: 9781474791809 £5.99	AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Sadiq

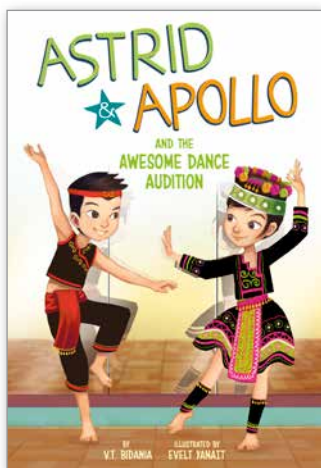
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author(s): Siman Nuurali • 135 x 191mm • 64 pages

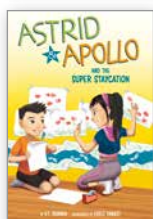
From author Siman Nuurali comes fun-loving eight-year-old Sadiq and his lively Somali-origin family. Sadiq has many interests, from football to video games to cooking (and eating!) samosas. But he's always ready to try something new! In each book, Sadiq shares a hobby with friends and neighbours. A natural connector and friend to all, Sadiq invites readers in on the fun of starting clubs and making friends!

Sadiq and Hooyo's Drum OCT23 PB: 9781398250956 £5.99		Sadiq and the Festival of Cultures SEP23 PB: 9781398250963 £5.99	
Sadiq and the Big Election PB: 9781398235472 £5.99	AR: 3.3	Sadiq and the Fun Run PB: 9781474772105 £5.99	AR: 3.5
Sadiq and the Bridge Builders PB: 9781398204645 £5.99	AR: 3.4	Sadiq and the Gamers PB: 9781398235502 £5.99	AR: 3.3
Sadiq and the Clean Water Crew PB: 9781398239579 £5.99	AR: 3.2	Sadiq and the Green Thumbs PB: 9781474772075 £5.99	AR: 3.6
Sadiq and the Community Garden PB: 9781398239555 £5.99	AR: 3.5	Sadiq and the Perfect Play PB: 9781398204669 £5.99	AR: 3.3
Sadiq and the Desert Star PB: 9781474772068 £5.99	AR: 3.5	Sadiq and the Pet Problem PB: 9781474772099 £5.99	AR: 3.5
Sadiq and the Explorers PB: 9781398204652 £5.99	AR: 3.3	Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift PB: 9781398204676 £5.99	AR: 3.4

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



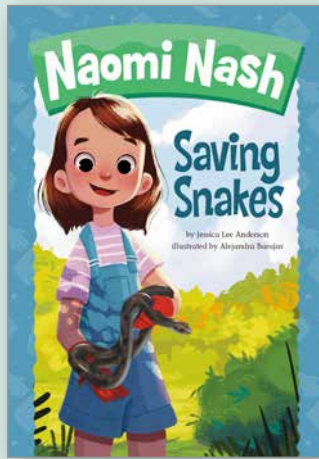
Astrid and Apollo

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): V.T. Bidania • 135 x 191mm • 64 pages

Meet Astrid and Apollo, curious, bright and fun-loving eight-year-olds. With their Hmong family originally from Laos, the twins try a range of new things, always having adventures along the way. Showcasing a warm sibling relationship, as well as themes of exploration and tradition, Astrid and Apollo will delight young readers.

Astrid and Apollo and the Awesome Dance Audition PB: 9781398248229 £5.99	AR: 3.5	Astrid and Apollo and the Super Staycation PB: 9781398248236 £5.99	AR: 3.2
--	---------	--	---------



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

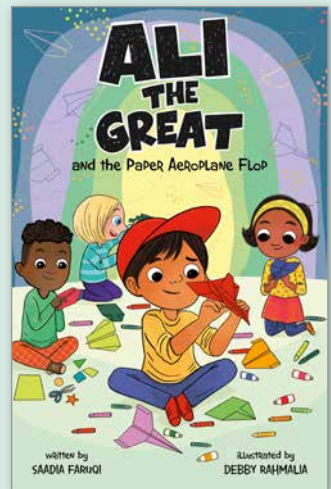
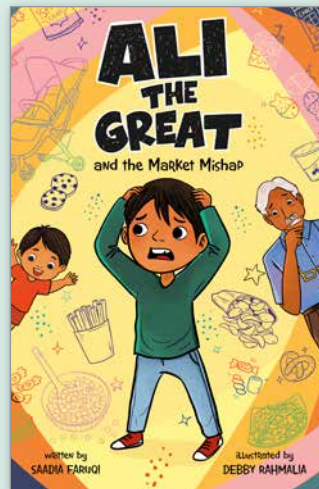
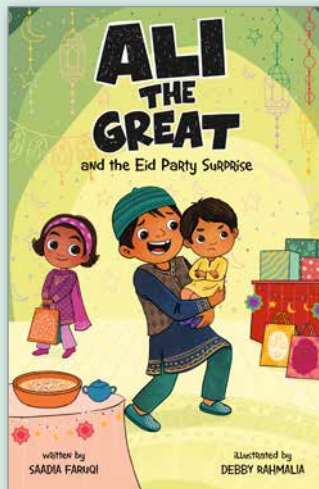
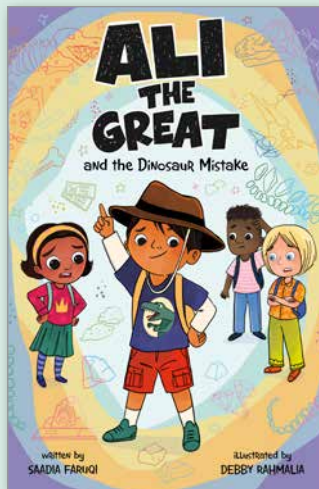
Naomi Nash Saving Snakes

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Jessica Lee Anderson • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

When Mum brings home a new houseguest from the exotic animal hospital, it sparks a great idea. Naomi decides to form a snake rescue club with her best friend, Emma, and her brother, Nolan. But tensions arise with her next-door neighbour Taylor, who hates snakes. Will the snakes bring them together or drive them apart? One thing is for certain: rescuing snakes leads to adventures, and even friendships, that Naomi could never have imagined! Filled with fun snake facts that will intrigue readers whether they're fans of snakes or not, Naomi Nash Saving Snakes mixes information with an engaging, lively story, making it perfect for all readers of other animal-focused chapter book series as well as those with a particular interest in reptiles.

Naomi Nash Saving Snakes
DEC23 PB: 9781398251366 £7.99



NEW
2024

Ali the Great

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Saadia Faruqi • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Meet Ali the Great! Ali Tahir is a boy from a multi-generational Pakistani-origin family whose big ideas sometimes land him in a little trouble... but his even bigger heart always comes through stronger in the end. Join in on his many adventures and discover how you can always count on curious, clever Ali! This charming chapter book series from Saadia Faruqi, author of the well-loved Yasmin series, will resonate with young readers who believe that every problem has a creative solution. You just have to find it!

Ali the Great and the Dinosaur Mistake
MAR24 PB: 9781398252981 £5.99

Ali the Great and the Eid Party Surprise
FEB24 PB: 9781398252974 £5.99

Ali the Great and the Market Mishap
MAR24 PB: 9781398252998 £5.99

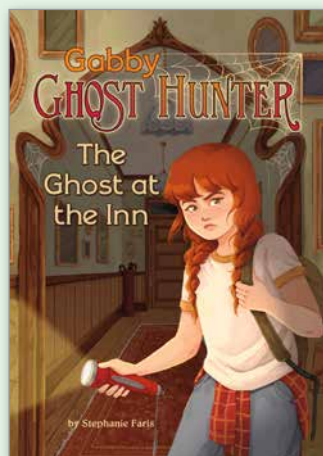
Ali the Great and the Paper Plane Flop
FEB24 PB: 9781398252967 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Gabby Ghost Hunter

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Stephanie Faris • 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

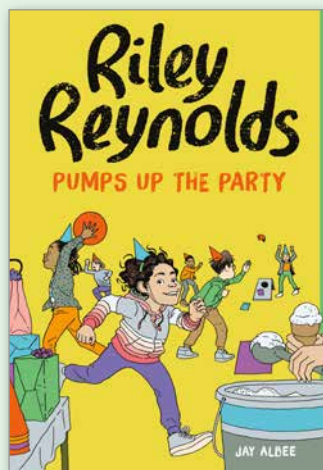
Ten-year-old Gabby isn't scared to spend her summer holiday travelling with her father for his ghost-hunting podcast. After all, she doesn't believe in ghosts. She's more into science and history. It's up to her to debunk the hauntings her dad investigates in the most haunted places in America. With each new adventure, Gabby uses her skills to figure things out... and finds out that sometimes, not everything can be explained.

The Ghost at the Inn
FEB24 PB: 9781398255029 £6.99

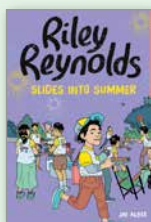
The Ghost at the Zoo
JAN24 PB: 9781398255036 £6.99

The Ghost in the Bookstore
FEB24 PB: 9781398255043 £6.99

The Ghost in the Castle
JAN24 PB: 9781398255050 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Riley Reynolds

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-10 KS2

Author(s): Jay Albee • 129 x 191mm • 64 pages

Riley Reynolds loves crafting (and making messes), music (and playing it loud), and animals (from unicorns to dragons to fish to birds). They also love their family and friends. From making costumes to saving a park, Riley is always ready to help! Riley is non-binary and loves that too, proving that you don't have to identify as a boy or girl. You can just be yourself and be happy! Riley shows that being true to yourself is the most important thing you can do in this lively chapter book series by Jay Albee.

Riley Reynolds Conquers Spring Cleaning
FEB24 PB: 9781398255104 £6.99

Riley Reynolds Rocks the Park
PB: 9781398248991 £6.99

Riley Reynolds Crushes Fancy Dress Friday
PB: 9781398248977 £6.99

Riley Reynolds Slays the Play
PB: 9781398249004 £6.99

Riley Reynolds Glitterifies the Gala
PB: 9781398248984 £6.99

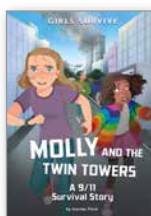
Riley Reynolds Slides into Summer
FEB24 PB: 9781398255128 £6.99

Riley Reynolds Pumps Up the Party
JAN24 PB: 9781398255111 £6.99

Riley Reynolds Takes Care of Business
JAN24 PB: 9781398255135 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Girls Survive

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Julie Gilbert, Jenni L. Walsh, Natasha Bacchus-Buschkiel, Sarah Hannah Gómez, Jessica Fleck, Emma Bernay, Emma Carlson Berne, Cristina Oxta • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Experience history's most fearsome events - from the Blitz of the Second World War to the Plague that blighted Europe in the Middle Ages - through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. Part historical fiction, part adventure story, Girls Survive shows how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and gripping action.

Constance and the Dangerous Crossing
PB: 9781398214866 £7.99

AR: 4.4

Maribel Versus the Volcano
PB: 9781398204959 £7.99

AR: 4.2

Hettie and the London Blitz
PB: 9781398214873 £7.99

AR: 4.2

Molly and the Twin Towers
PB: 9781398214897 £7.99

AR: 4.2

Maria and the Plague
PB: 9781398214880 £7.99

AR: 3.6

Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass
PB: 9781474787284 £7.99

AR: 4

Tara and the Towering Wave
PB: 9781398204966 £7.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

anyway, so I follow the
the books," says a voice
in books. Not every school
that the person who owns
a body wearing glasses and
a face - just a bush of green
hair like
the like
a library." I say uncertainly,
a time before.
Then, hurrying around me
a clicking heels.
and Miss Liu, pushing

Alto and I roll our eyes. Our mothers are actually
more excited about the Einstein Academy than we are.
The Einstein Academy is a school for "gifted" kids.
Teachers have called us "gifted", although the only
"gift" we want to get is more homework than anyone
else.

"What is that kid?" I ask. Alto as we test after
everyone else. "The one with the green hair?"
"Bryan Najarian," she says, like a reporter. "Also in
our year. Attended Highfinesse Charter School."
"And... the green hair?"
"I didn't notice it before in assembly," she says as
we follow our group into the science building. "Pretty
hard to miss green hair!"
I frowning and wave to Mona, who has passed to see
where I am.
"Oh, Farah," she whispers, grabbing my hand in
excitement. "This place is so amazing. What a lucky girl
you are!"

Farah Rocks New Beginnings

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Susan Muaddi Darraj • 146 x 210mm • 144 pages

Farah Hajjar is just starting at her new school when something terrible happens - her house burns down. Even worse, the house fire may be her fault. When her family moves to temporary housing, Farah feels the guilt piling up. Luckily Farah finds comfort in writing, and she channels her energy into starting a creative writing club at her new school. But can Farah convince people at her new science-focused school to support it?

Farah Rocks New Beginnings
PB: 9781398213227 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Ravens Pass

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Megan Atwood, Ailynn Collins • 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Pay a visit to Ravens Pass, the strange little town where nightmares come true! From haunted hotels to alien encounters, each stand-alone title will thrill readers with its spine-tingling, scary tale. Creepy black-and-white illustrations and spooky frights will chill them to the bone.

Deep Roots
PB: 9781398248939 £6.99

Eyes in the Sky
PB: 9781398248946 £6.99

The Other
PB: 9781398248960 £6.99

Phantom Hotel
PB: 9781398248953 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Return to Ravens Pass

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Megan Atwood, Sophia Graves, Anthony Wacholtz • 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Return to Ravens Pass, the strange little town where nightmares come true! From haunted hotels to alien encounters, each stand-alone title will thrill readers with its spine-tingling, scary tale. Creepy black-and-white illustrations and spooky frights will chill them to the bone.

Return to Ravens Pass, the strange little town where nightmares come true! From haunted hotels to alien encounters, each stand-alone title will thrill readers with its spine-tingling, scary tale. Creepy black-and-white illustrations and spooky frights will chill them to the bone.

The Cemetery
JUN24 PB: 9781398252820 £6.99

AR: 3.4

The Portal
JUN24 PB: 9781398252837 £6.99

AR: 3.4

The Crows' Warning
MAY24 PB: 9781398252813 £6.99

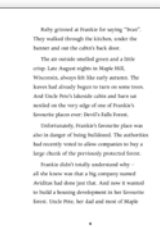
AR: 3.4

Wishful Thinking
MAY24 PB: 9781398252806 £6.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Scary Stories

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Megan Atwood • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Dark and twisted paths await! These hair-raising, spine-tingling books feature all kinds of kids in all kinds of scary situations. Read them if you dare!

Grabbed by Greys
PB: 9781398234710 £6.99

AR: 4.1

Revenge of the Kraken
PB: 9781398234697 £6.99

AR: 4.1

Mothman in the Moonlight
PB: 9781398234734 £6.99

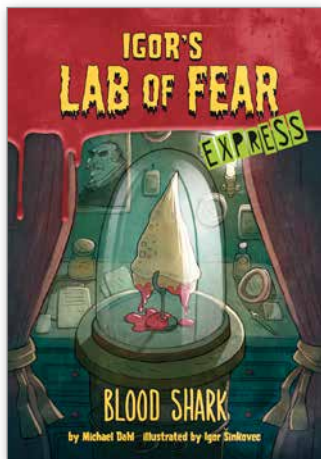
AR: 4

Sasquatch Standoff
PB: 9781398234758 £6.99

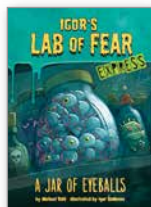
AR: 4

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Igor's Lab of Fear - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

Welcome to Professor Igor's lab. Take a look at the unsettling specimens he keeps here and find out how he came to have them. Each one is a clue to a spooky story with a chilling twist. From living shark fossils to creepy arcade games, these thrilling tales are sure to send shivers down your spine! These special Express editions have reduced level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With exciting illustrations and gripping, page-turning text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

Blood Shark! - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398229242 £6.99

Brain Invaders - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398229259 £6.99

Electric Claw - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398229266 £6.99

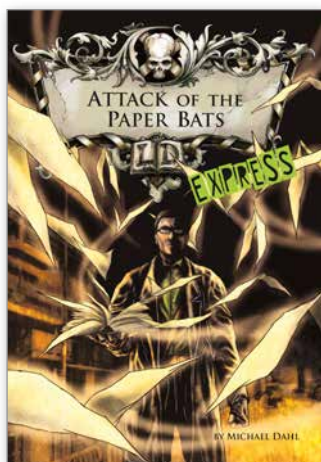
A Jar of Eyeballs - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398229228 £6.99

Lost Skeleton - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398229273 £6.99

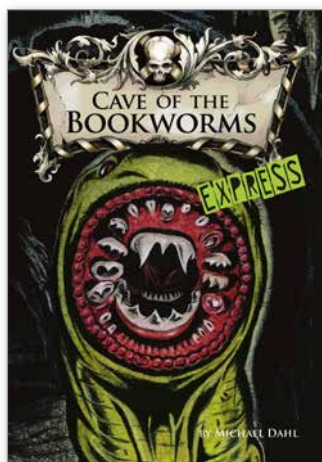
Maze Monster - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398229280 £6.99

Ooze Is It? - Express Edition AR: 1.7
PB: 9781398229297 £6.99

Werewolf Skin - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398229303 £6.99



RIGHTS: World excluding Canada



Library of Doom - Express Edition

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 122 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Library of Doom—Express Editions are new editions of the well-loved Library of Doom series, with the same exciting stories combined with new, even more accessible lower reading levels.

Attack of the Paper Bats - Express Edition AR: 1.7
PB: 9781398203907 £6.99

The Beast Beneath the Stairs - Express Edition AR: 1.7
PB: 9781398203945 £6.99

The Book That Dripped Blood - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398203952 £6.99

Cave of the Bookworms - Express Edition AR: 1.6
PB: 9781398203914 £6.99

The Creeping Bookends - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398203969 £6.99

Escape From the Pop-up Prison - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398203921 £6.99

The Eye in the Graveyard - Express Edition AR: 2
PB: 9781398203976 £6.99

The Golden Book of Death - Express Edition AR: 2
PB: 9781398203983 £6.99

Poison Pages - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398203938 £6.99

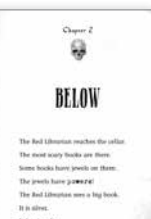
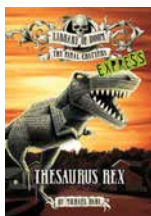
The Smashing Scroll - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398203990 £6.99

The Twister Trap - Express Edition AR: 2
PB: 9781398204003 £6.99

The Word Eater - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398204010 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Library of Doom: The Final Chapters - Express Edition

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Library of Doom is coming to an end. Villains are releasing the Library's most dangerous books! Only one thing can stop them... the League of Librarians. This mysterious collection of heroes only appears when the Library is in the gravest danger. Can they save the Library, and the world, from the forces of evil? These special Express editions have reduced-level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With exciting illustrations and gripping, page-turning text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

Death Sentence - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398243415 £6.99

Don't Open It! - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398243422 £6.99

The Last Word - Express Edition AR: 2
PB: 9781398243439 £6.99

The Lost Page - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398243446 £6.99

Night of the Scrawler - Express Edition AR: 2
PB: 9781398243453 £6.99

The Spine Tinger - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398243460 £6.99

Thesaurus Rex - Express Edition AR: 2
PB: 9781398243477 £6.99

Tome Raider - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398243484 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

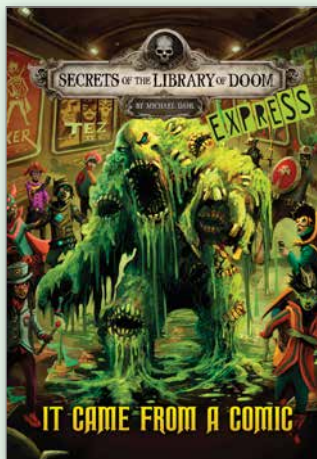
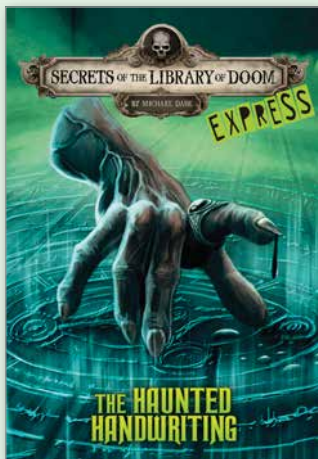
Secrets of the Library of Doom

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

The Librarian has long worked in the shadows to guard the Library of Doom and its collection of deadly books. But now bestselling author Michael Dahl brings the hero's adventures into the light with Secrets of the Library of Doom! Young readers will uncover new thrills and new mysteries in this chapter book series where the powerful Librarian is always prepared to save the day from the world's most peculiar monsters and sinister book-hungry villains.

The Beast that Borrowed PB: 9781398213562 £6.99	AR: 3.1	The Grim Reader PB: 9781398223714 £6.99	AR: 3.4
The Book that Ate Me PB: 9781398213586 £6.99	AR: 2.5	The Haunted Handwriting PB: 9781398239326 £6.99	AR: 2.8
Bookmarks of Blood PB: 9781398239234 £6.99	AR: 2.8	The Index Insects PB: 9781398203303 £6.99	AR: 3
The Bottomless Book PB: 9781398213609 £6.99	AR: 2.8	Invisible Ink PB: 9781398203273 £6.99	AR: 2.9
Crushing Covers PB: 9781398213593 £6.99	AR: 2.9	It Came from a Comic PB: 9781398223622 £6.99	AR: 2.7
Dead Letters PB: 9781398203259 £6.99	AR: 3.2	Library Wing Warriors PB: 9781398223653 £6.99	AR: 3.3
Don't Read This! PB: 9781398203266 £6.99	AR: 2.7	Little Bookshop of Horrors PB: 9781398223684 £6.99	AR: 2.9
Doom School PB: 9781398223592 £6.99	AR: 3.1	Monster in the Margins PB: 9781398239265 £6.99	AR: 3.1
The Eraser Strikes Back PB: 9781398203297 £6.99	AR: 3.2	The Puzzler's Riddles PB: 9781398223745 £6.99	AR: 2.8
The Ghost Riddle PB: 9781398213579 £6.99	AR: 2.6	Raiders of the Lost Archives PB: 9781398203280 £6.99	AR: 3
The Ghoul in the Glossary PB: 9781398213555 £6.99	AR: 2.8	Shifting Shelves PB: 9781398239296 £6.99	AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

Secrets of the Library of Doom - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-3

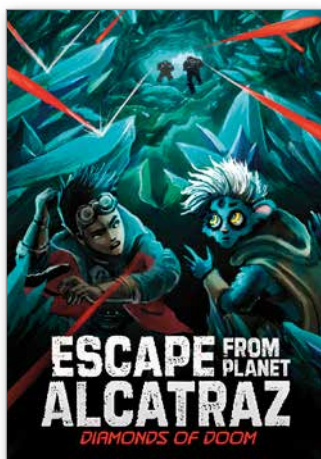
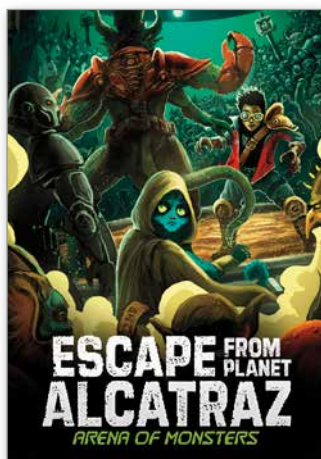
Author(s): Michael Dahl • 122 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Librarian has long worked in the shadows to guard the Library of Doom and its collection of deadly books. But now bestselling author Michael Dahl brings the hero's adventures into the light with Secrets of the Library of Doom! Young readers will uncover new thrills and new mysteries in this chapter book series where the powerful Librarian is always prepared to save the day from the world's most peculiar monsters and sinister book-hungry villains. These special Express editions have reduced-level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With exciting illustrations and gripping, page-turning text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

Bookmarks of Blood - Express Edition MAR24 PB: 9781398253445 £6.99	The Beast that Borrowed - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253568 £6.99	AR: 2.1
Crushing Covers - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253537 £6.99	The Book that Ate Me - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253544 £6.99	AR: 1.7
Dead Letters - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253612 £6.99	The Bottomless Book - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253513 £6.99	AR: 1.9
Don't Read This! - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253599 £6.99	The Eraser Strikes Back - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253605 £6.99	AR: 2.2
Doom School - Express Edition APR24 PB: 9781398253490 £6.99	The Ghost Riddle - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253551 £6.99	AR: 1.9
Invisible Ink - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253582 £6.99	The Ghoul in the Glossary - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253520 £6.99	AR: 2
It Came from a Comic - Express Edition MAR24 PB: 9781398253452 £6.99	The Grim Reader - Express Edition APR24 PB: 9781398253476 £6.99	
Library Wing Warriors - Express Edition APR24 PB: 9781398253483 £6.99	The Haunted Handwriting - Express Edition MAR24 PB: 9781398253414 £6.99	
Little Bookshop of Horrors - Express Edition APR24 PB: 9781398253469 £6.99	The Index Insects - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253629 £6.99	AR: 2.1
Monster in the Margins - Express Edition MAR24 PB: 9781398253438 £6.99	The Puzzler's Riddles - Express Edition APR24 PB: 9781398253506 £6.99	
Raiders of the Lost Archives - Express Edition NOV23 PB: 9781398253575 £6.99		
Shifting Shelves - Express Edition MAR24 PB: 9781398253421 £6.99		

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



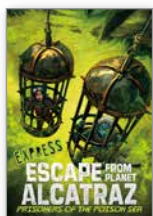
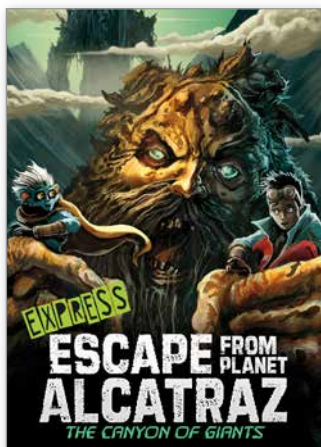
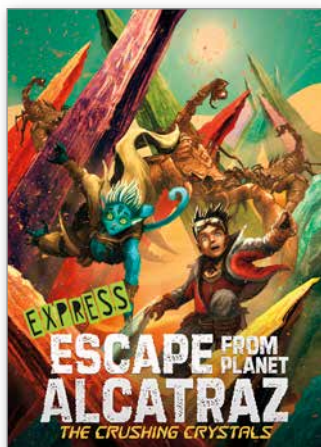
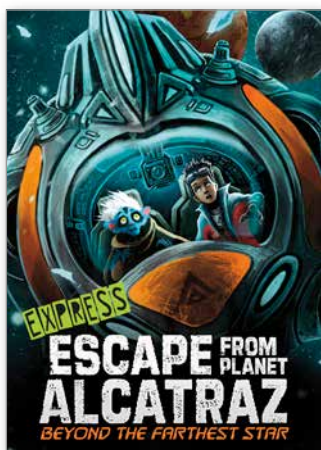
Escape from Planet Alcatraz

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Zak Nine and Erro are trapped! After hiding aboard a military ship, hoping to see an exciting space battle up-close, the two boys find themselves stuck on Alcatraz, a giant penal colony housing the galaxy's worst criminals. Now Zak, a human, and Erro, a boy from an alien world, are stuck trying to find a way to escape the notorious prison planet. Each book follows the boys' adventures across the planet as they desperately search for a way to escape and return home. Their travels lead them through various dangers, including poisonous seas, bottomless pits, flaming plains and more! Follow the boys' adventures as the two unlikely friends work together to Escape from Planet Alcatraz!

Arena of Monsters PB: 9781474793186 £6.99	AR: 3	Flaming Fields of Death PB: 9781474784917 £6.99	AR: 2.9
Attack of the Drones PB: 9781474784931 £6.99	AR: 2.9	The Pit of No Return PB: 9781474784894 £6.99	AR: 2.9
Beyond the Furthest Star PB: 9781474793193 £6.99	AR: 2.6	Prisoners of the Poison Sea PB: 9781474784900 £6.99	AR: 3.1
The Canyon of Giants PB: 9781474793209 £6.99	AR: 2.7	Seven Doors to Death PB: 9781474793223 £6.99	AR: 2.8
The Crushing Crystals PB: 9781474784948 £6.99	AR: 3.2	Terror Woods PB: 9781474793230 £6.99	AR: 2.9
Diamonds of Doom PB: 9781474793216 £6.99	AR: 3.1	Voyage to the Metal Moon PB: 9781474784924 £6.99	AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



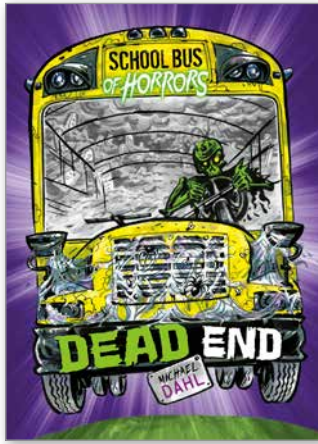
Escape from Planet Alcatraz - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

Zak Nine and Erro are trapped! After hiding aboard a military ship, hoping to see an exciting space battle up-close, the two boys find themselves stuck on Alcatraz, a giant prison planet housing the galaxy's worst criminals. Now Zak, a human, and Erro, a boy from an alien world, are stuck trying to find a way to escape. Each book follows the boys' adventures across the planet as they desperately search for a way to escape and return home. Their travels lead them through various dangers, including poisonous seas, bottomless pits, flaming plains and more! Follow the boys' adventures as the two unlikely friends work together to Escape from Planet Alcatraz! These special Express editions have reduced level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With exciting illustrations and gripping, page-turning text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

Arena of Monsters - Express Edition PB: 9781398249288 £6.99	Flaming Fields of Death - Express Edition PB: 9781398249325 £6.99
Attack of the Drones - Express Edition PB: 9781398249301 £6.99	The Pit of No Return - Express Edition PB: 9781398249349 £6.99
Beyond the Furthest Star - Express Edition PB: 9781398249271 £6.99	Prisoners of the Poison Sea - Express Edition PB: 9781398249332 £6.99
The Canyon of Giants - Express Edition PB: 9781398249264 £6.99	Seven Doors to Death - Express Edition PB: 9781398249240 £6.99
The Crushing Crystals - Express Edition PB: 9781398249295 £6.99	Terror Woods - Express Edition PB: 9781398249233 £6.99
Diamonds of Doom - Express Edition PB: 9781398249257 £6.99	Voyage to the Metal Moon - Express Edition PB: 9781398249318 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



School Bus of Horrors

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus—yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of Library of Doom—will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.

Crush Hour
PB: 9781474759328 £5.99

AR: 2.8

Ooze Control
PB: 9781474769143 £5.99

AR: 2.8

Dead End
PB: 9781474759311 £5.99

AR: 2.7

Shocks!
PB: 9781474769129 £5.99

AR: 2.7

Destruction Zone
PB: 9781474759304 £5.99

AR: 2.6

The Squeals on the Bus
PB: 9781474759359 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Friday Night Headlights
PB: 9781474759342 £5.99

AR: 3.1

Under the Bonnet
PB: 9781474759335 £5.99

AR: 2.8

Night Shift
PB: 9781474769136 £5.99

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



School Bus of Horrors - Express Edition

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for more passengers. Beware! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series will keep young readers on the edge of their seats until the final stop. These special Express editions have reduced level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With atmospheric illustrations and gripping text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

Auto Body Parts - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236851 £6.99

AR: 1.8

Night Shift - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236905 £6.99

AR: 1.9

Crush Hour - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236868 £6.99

AR: 1.8

Ooze Control - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236912 £6.99

AR: 2

Dead End - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236875 £6.99

AR: 1.6

Shocks! - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236929 £6.99

AR: 1.9

Destruction Zone - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236882 £6.99

AR: 1.9

The Squeals on the Bus - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236936 £6.99

AR: 1.8

Friday Night Headlights - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236899 £6.99

AR: 2

Under the Bonnet - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236943 £6.99

AR: 1.8

NEW
2024

Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Michael Dahl, Laurie S. Sutton, Benjamin Harper, Megan Atwood • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

BEWARE... This series will SCARE YOUR SOCKS OFF! Each book has eight stories focused on a single, spine-chilling theme: zombies, monsters, ghosts, sorcery and more. With fast-paced text and nightmare-inducing illustrations, young and old horror fans alike will enjoy reading (and reading aloud) these terrifying tales at sleepovers, campouts, Halloween or anytime. Featuring four scream-worthy horror writers, including bestselling author Michael Dahl, these story collections are must-haves for young readers in need of a spook. Each book is completed with beyond-the-book back matter, including discussion questions, writing prompts and a glossary.

Ghost Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!
FEB24 PB: 9781398254923 £6.99

Sorcery Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!
MAR24 PB: 9781398254947 £6.99

Monster Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!
MAR24 PB: 9781398254930 £6.99

Zombie Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!
FEB24 PB: 9781398254954 £6.99

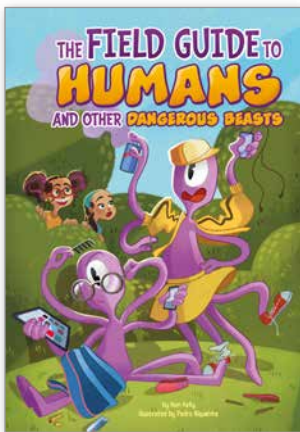


RIGHTS: World ex North America



MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Side-Splitting Stories

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe, Keri Kelly • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

These side-splitting, rip-roaring chapter books feature kids in all kinds of silly situations. From haunted houses to hoards of hedgehogs, unexplained giant-sized crabs and fire-breathing chickens, these high-interest chapter books are sure to appeal to even the most reluctant readers.

Don't Go in the Basement!
PB: 9781398234796 £6.99

AR: 4

My Sister, the Sea Monster
PB: 9781398234819 £6.99

AR: 3.9

Hedgehog Hijinx
PB: 9781398234833 £6.99

AR: 3.8

The Field Guide to Humans and Other Dangerous Beasts
PB: 9781398234772 £6.99

AR: 3.7

Sport Adventures

IA: 9-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

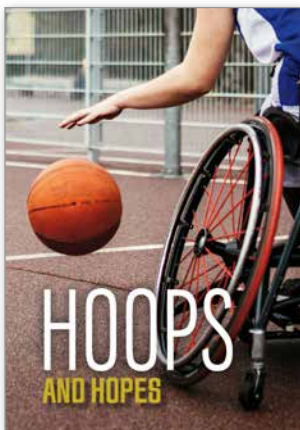
Sport Stories are back and this time it's more serious! Sport Adventures feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win.

Hoops and Hopes
PB: 9781398234512 £6.99

AR: 4.4

Taking It to the Mat
PB: 9781398234499 £6.99

AR: 5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sport Mysteries

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

In the all new Sport Mysteries series, thrilling sports combine with whodunit suspense to create truly unique stories. Young readers can follow along as characters discover the evidence that helps unravel mysteries around suspicious equipment failures, malfunctioning scoreboards, stolen trophies and much more. With plenty of exciting sports action and mysterious clues, these stories are sure to keep both sports fans and amateur sleuths turning the page!

American Football Foul Play
PB: 9781398233980 £6.99

AR: 4

Full-Court Mess
PB: 9781398234000 £6.99

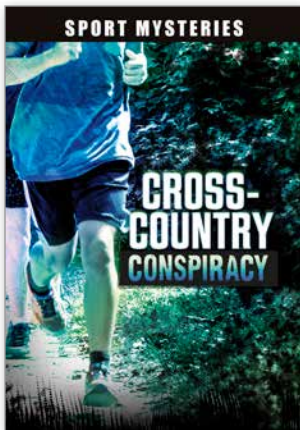
AR: 4.2

Cross-Country Conspiracy
PB: 9781398234024 £6.99

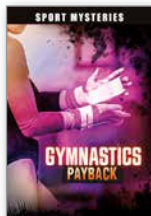
AR: 4

Gymnastics Payback
PB: 9781398233966 £6.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sport Stories Adventure

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Jake Maddox leaves the field for these extreme outdoor adventures! From glacial kayaking in Alaska to diving coral reefs to hiking the Appalachian trail in the USA, the kids in these stories have to work hard and push boundaries in order to achieve their goals.

Danger on the Reef
PB: 9781474794787 £6.99

AR: 3.9

Rocky Mountain Disaster
PB: 9781398214798 £6.99

AR: 4

Extreme Ice Adventure
PB: 9781474794794 £6.99

AR: 4

Storm on the Sea
PB: 9781398214804 £6.99

AR: 3.7

Obstacle Challenge
PB: 9781474794800 £6.99

AR: 3.8

Terror in the Caverns
PB: 9781398214811 £6.99

AR: 4.1

River Race
PB: 9781398214781 £6.99

AR: 4

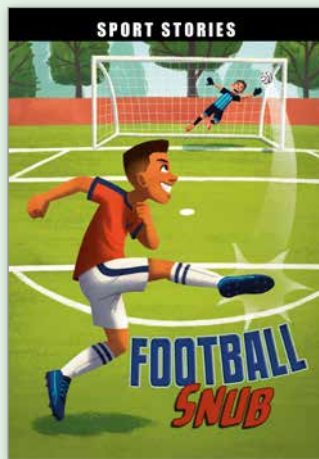
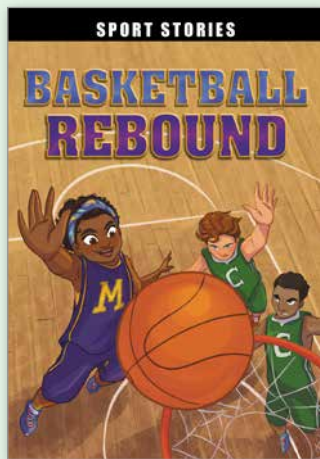
Trail Trouble
PB: 9781474794657 £6.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

Sport Stories

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-11 KS2-3 ●

Author(s): Jake Maddox, Eric Stevens, Emma Bernay,
Emma Carlson Berne • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Get in the game with more Sport Stories! These easy-to-read books feature contemporary, true-to-life plots that emphasize persistence, fair play and showing inner strength. Whether it's facing obstacles on the pitch, the slopes or the basketball court, these determined athletes are up for the challenge. Readers will identify with the characters' struggles and triumphs in these fast-paced, exciting novels.

American Football Fears
PB: 9781398234307 £6.99

AR: 4

Karate Clash
MAR24 PB: 9781398253186 £6.99Basketball Rebound
APR24 PB: 9781398253131 £6.99Karate Rebels
PB: 9781398204287 £6.99 AR: 3.9Curling Crunch
AUG23 PB: 9781398251199 £6.99Lacrosse Legend
PB: 9781398204294 £6.99 AR: 4.3Fast-Break Friends
PB: 9781398234321 £6.99

AR: 3.6

Nothing but Net
PB: 9781398204300 £6.99 AR: 3.3Football Phenomenon
PB: 9781398204317 £6.99

AR: 4.2

Snowboarding Surprise
PB: 9781398234260 £6.99 AR: 3.9Football Snub
MAR24 PB: 9781398253148 £6.99Hip-Hop Hustle
APR24 PB: 9781398253162 £6.99

AR: 3.8

Surfing Shake-Up
JUL23 PB: 9781398251205 £6.99Wheelchair Rugby Rush
JUL23 PB: 9781398251212 £6.99Ice Clash
PB: 9781398234284 £6.99

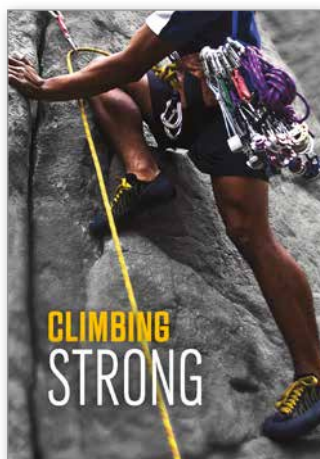
RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024Sport Stories
eSports

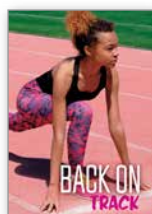
IA: 8-12 RA: 8-11 KS2-3 ●

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

From multiplayer online battle arena games, to first-person action games, to virtual sports championships, video game competitions require many of the same skills athletes use on the field. They include intense focus, hand-eye coordination and endurance. These action-packed chapter books highlight the sportsmanship and teamwork required for competitive gaming. With amazing illustrations throughout and bonus content in the back matter, sports-lovers are guaranteed to snap up these exciting additions to the ever-popular Sport Stories series.

Builder Battle
PB: 9781398253896 £6.99Jungle Mastermind
PB: 9781398249028 £6.99The Fifth Dungeon
MAY24 PB: 9781398253902 £6.99Last Gamer Standing
MAY24 PB: 9781398253919 £6.99Gearhead Goal Maker
JUN24 PB: 9781398253889 £6.99Ooze Escape!
PB: 9781398249035 £6.99Gridiron Gamer
PB: 9781398249011 £6.99Strategy Showdown
PB: 9781398249042 £6.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Teen Sport Stories

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3 ●

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

Teen Sport Stories feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents and are forced to work even harder to win.

Back on Track
PB: 9781474771375 £6.99

AR: 3.9

Go-Kart Rival
PB: 9781474771344 £6.99 AR: 4.1Climbing Strong
PB: 9781474771351 £6.99

AR: 4.2

Out of Step
PB: 9781474789066 £6.99 AR: 4.2Courage on Ice
PB: 9781474789059 £6.99

AR: 4

Snowboard Sham
PB: 9781474789035 £6.99 AR: 4Football Struggle
PB: 9781474771368 £6.99

AR: 3.7

Swim or Sink
PB: 9781474789042 £6.99 AR: 4.3

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Gamer

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Shawn Pryor • 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

When 13-year-old Tyler Morant sits down to play a video game, it's not just for harmless fun. He is battling the world's most dangerous games. As the Gamer, it is up to him to conquer the deadly obstacles and evil villains that lurk in the darkest corners of the gaming world. If he fails, the digital darkness will escape into reality. Readers of all ages and abilities will find themselves drawn into the high-stake action of The Gamer, a page-turning chapter book series they won't want to put down.

Bandit Battle
PB: 9781398249073 £6.99

Clone Trouble
PB: 9781398249080 £6.99

Currency Control
PB: 9781398239746 £6.99

A Dangerous Duo
PB: 9781398249066 £6.99

Digital Terror
PB: 9781398239777 £6.99

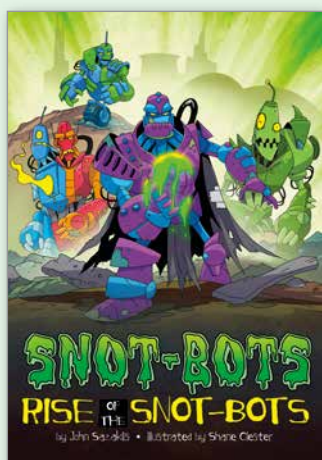
Monster Master
PB: 9781398239807 £6.99

Music Monster!
PB: 9781398249097 £6.99

Racing Ransom
PB: 9781398239715 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Snot-Bots

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): John Szaklis • 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

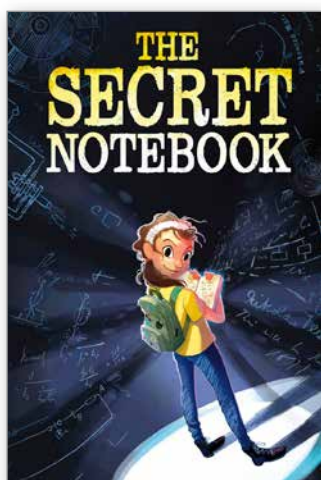
It was bound to happen eventually. Radiation from a nuclear power plant has leaked into a nearby scrapyard, mutating the scrap metal into walking, talking machines. Behold the Snot-Bots, the grossest gang of mechanical misfits ever seen! These self-aware troublemakers are on a mission to muck things up - literally! Luckily, the Clean Team is on duty to protect the streets of Electropolis from the city's foul foes. With their super-powered cleaning abilities, they're ready for any mayhem that the Snot-Bots can dish out. Featuring action-packed text and fantastically colourful and disgusting robot characters, this series of insanely funny chapter books is certain to attract gross-out fans of all ages!

Attack of the Butt-Bombs!
SEP23 PB: 9781398252080 £6.99

Rise of the Snot-Bots
OCT23 PB: 9781398252097 £6.99

The Bit-Con Plot
OCT23 PB: 9781398252073 £6.99

The Fart-Bot Invasion
SEP23 PB: 9781398252066 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Secret Notebook

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-14 KS2-3

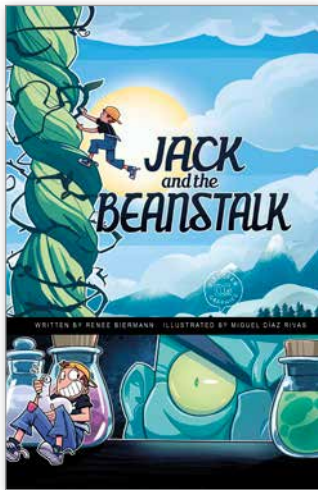
Author(s): D.A. D'Aurelio • 140 x 210mm • 224 pages

Riley Green is certain her lie detector pen will improve her status in a school full of kids from the most powerful families of Washington, D.C. But her plan collapses when her invention idea is stolen, her favourite teacher goes missing, and mysterious threats begin to appear around the city. Before vanishing, Riley's teacher entrusts her with her most prized possession, the lost notebook of Nikola Tesla, legendary inventor and scientist. Now Riley and her friends must protect the notebook from thieves who want to steal the details it holds about a dangerous invention. When Riley discovers another secret, she must decode a mysterious message before it's too late. Her teacher's life depends on it.

The Secret Notebook
PB: 9781398204324 £6.99

AR: 4.5

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



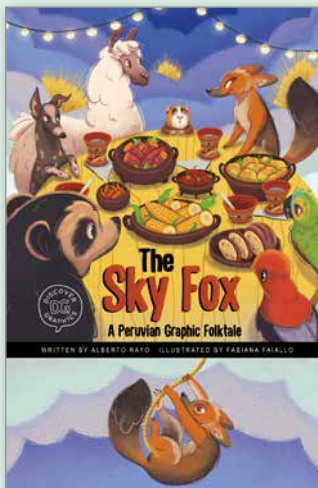
Discover Graphics: Fairy Tales

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

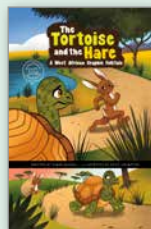
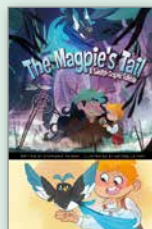
Author(s): Various • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Princesses, spells and witches in the woods - now in graphic novels! New readers can feel confident reading graphic novels, just like the big kids, with First Graphics, a series of graphic novels just for them. With low level text supported by familiar stories and visual storytelling, the books are perfect for brand-new readers. Meanwhile, older, more confident readers will appreciate the beautiful art and diverse characters in these fun retellings.

Beauty and the Beast PB: 9781398204850 £7.99	AR: 1.9	Red Riding Hood PB: 9781398204898 £7.99	AR: 2.3
Cinderella PB: 9781398204867 £7.99	AR: 2.1	Rumpelstiltskin PB: 9781398237216 £7.99 HB: 9781398234116 £9.99	AR: 2
Goldilocks and the Three Bears PB: 9781398237186 £7.99 HB: 9781398234147 £9.99	AR: 1.5	Sleeping Beauty PB: 9781398204904 £7.99	AR: 2.4
Hansel and Gretel PB: 9781398204874 £7.99	AR: 2	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs PB: 9781398237223 £7.99 HB: 9781398234086 £9.99	AR: 2.1
Jack and the Beanstalk PB: 9781398237209 £7.99 HB: 9781398234178 £9.99	AR: 1.6	The Princess and the Pea PB: 9781398237230 £7.99 HB: 9781398234239 £9.99	AR: 1.9
Rapunzel PB: 9781398204881 £7.99	AR: 2.2	The Three Little Pigs PB: 9781398237247 £7.99 HB: 9781398234208 £9.99	AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



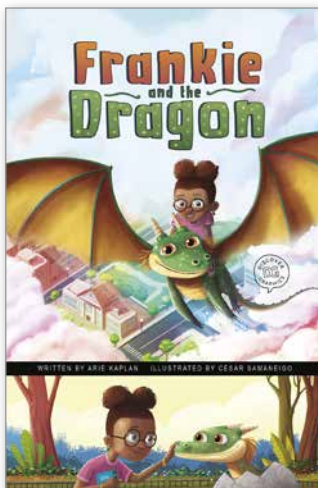
Discover Graphics: Global Folktales

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Various • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover (or rediscover) some of the best-known folktales from Somalia, Iran, Hawaii, Brazil and more. Fun-filled text and simple, beautiful illustrations support new and emerging readers. Complete with "beyond-the-book" back matter and "How to Read a Graphic Novel" instructional pages, Discover Graphics: Global Folktales will have kids of all ages discovering a love of reading.

Boitatá the Fire Snake APR24 PB: 9781398251922 £7.99 JUL23 HB: 9781398251830 £9.99		The King with a Horse's Ears JAN24 PB: 9781398248632 £7.99 HB: 9781398248625 £9.99	AR: 2.2
Hi'iaka and Pana'ewa JUN24 PB: 9781398251892 £7.99 SEP23 HB: 9781398251885 £9.99	AR: 2.6	The Magic Tapestry MAR24 PB: 9781398248656 £7.99 HB: 9781398248649 £9.99	AR: 2.2
How Music Came to the World MAY24 PB: 9781398251946 £7.99 AUG23 HB: 9781398251878 £9.99	AR: 1.8	The Magpie's Tail FEB24 PB: 9781398248670 £7.99 HB: 9781398248663 £9.99	AR: 2.2
The Brothers APR24 PB: 9781398251908 £7.99 JUL23 HB: 9781398251854 £9.99		The Sky Fox MAR24 PB: 9781398248694 £7.99 HB: 9781398248687 £9.99	AR: 1.9
The Clever Rabbit JUN24 PB: 9781398251939 £7.99 SEP23 HB: 9781398251847 £9.99	AR: 1.9	The Tortoise and the Hare JAN24 PB: 9781398248717 £7.99 HB: 9781398248700 £9.99	AR: 1.8
The Hyena and the Fox MAY24 PB: 9781398251915 £7.99 AUG23 HB: 9781398251861 £9.99	AR: 2.2	The Turtle and the Geese FEB24 PB: 9781398248731 £7.99 HB: 9781398248724 £9.99	AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Discover Graphics: Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

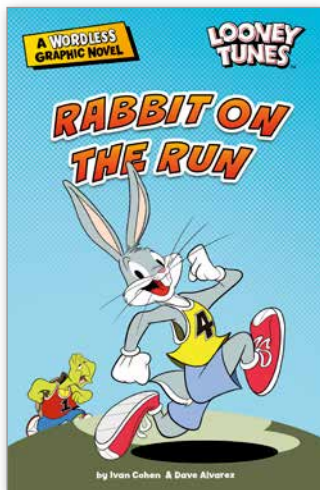
Author(s): Arie Kaplan, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Adventure is anywhere you look! Stories featuring popular mythical creatures - trolls, unicorns, giants, fairies, mermaids and dragons - encourage young readers to read and imagine. Stories full of simple, easy-to-follow panelling paired with colourful illustrations and fun, age-appropriate storylines will give beginning readers the ideal introduction to graphic novels.

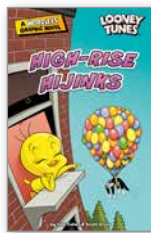
Frankie and the Dragon PB: 9781398214576 £7.99	AR: 1.8	The Troll Under Puzzlefoot Bridge PB: 9781398214606 £7.99	AR: 2.1
Mermaid Midfielders PB: 9781398214583 £7.99	AR: 1.7	Trevor, the Very Best Giant PB: 9781398214613 £7.99	AR: 2.2
Quest for the Unicorn's Horn PB: 9781398214590 £7.99	AR: 1.9		

GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Derek Fridolfs, Ivan Cohen • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

With simple panels, Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels will delight pre-readers and early readers alike. Best of all, each story is chock-full of laughs and surprises that will keep them coming back again and again.

Galaxy Golf
PB: 9781398225992 £5.99

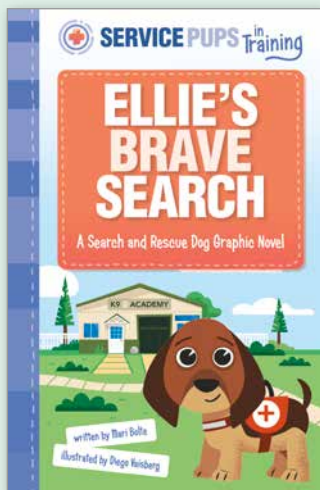
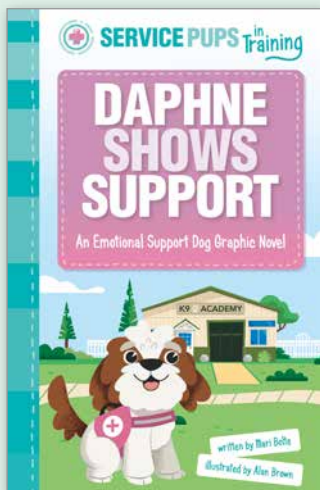
High-Rise Hijinks
PB: 9781398226005 £5.99

Picnic Pigs
PB: 9781398226012 £5.99

Rabbit on the Run
PB: 9781398226029 £5.99



TM & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s23)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

Service Pups in Training

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mari Bolte • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

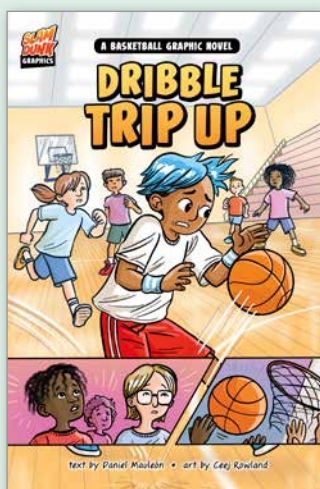
Welcome to K9 Academy, a premier training school for pups with a purpose! Join our new class of puppies as they embark on the journey to becoming the best service dogs. See the world from the perspective of these fun-loving puppies, and open your eyes to exactly what it takes to become a working dog in these early graphic novels. In turn, readers will be reminded that hard work, persistence and dedication allow you to accomplish difficult things.

Daphne Shows Support
FEB24 PB: 9781398254848 £7.99

Ellie's Brave Search
FEB24 PB: 9781398254855 £7.99

Rossi Guides the Way
MAR24 PB: 9781398254862 £7.99

Tucker's Nose Knows
MAR24 PB: 9781398254879 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

Slam Dunk Graphics

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Daniel Montgomery Cole Mauleón, Dionna L. Mann, Elliott Smith, Jackie Kruzic • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

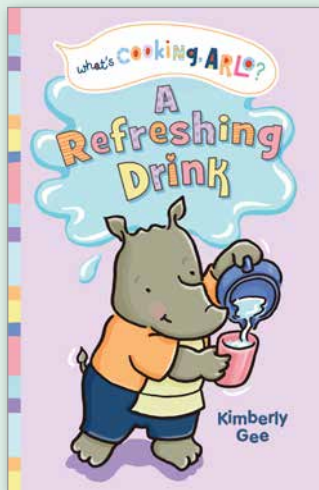
Slam Dunk Graphics is a big win for young basketball fans! This early reader graphic novel series features accessible text and easy-to-follow panelling that's also pumped full of exciting on-court action. Whether kids are basketball newbies or pros, beginning or confident readers, everyone can join in the fun with these standalone stories about learning skills, working together and being a good sport.

Drizzle Trip Up
FEB24 PB: 9781398254886 £7.99

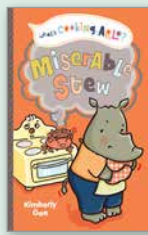
Full-Court Drama
JAN24 PB: 9781398254893 £7.99

The Lousy Layup
FEB24 PB: 9781398254916 £7.99

Pass It, Please!
JAN24 PB: 9781398254909 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

What's Cooking, Arlo?

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Kimberly Gee • 148 x 229mm • 64 pages

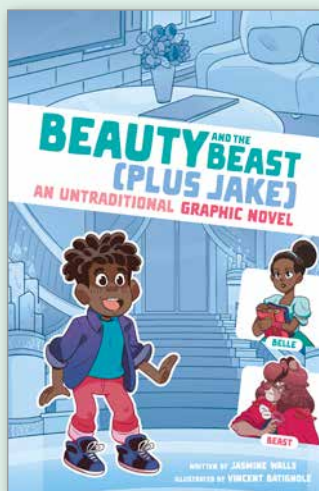
Join Arlo and his friends in this humorous and heart-warming series where food and friendship are always on the menu. With social and emotional learning themes and gentle lessons baked in, young readers will gobble up these sweet, low-level graphic novels bursting with caring, kindness and cooperation.

Happy Pudding
FEB24 PB: 9781398254176 £6.99

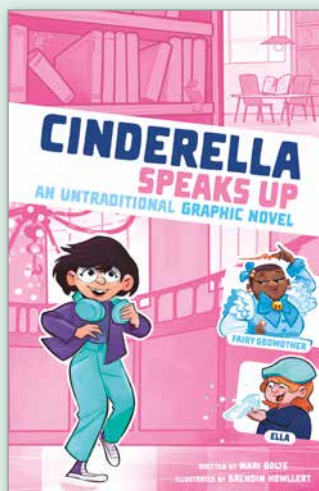
Miserable Stew
FEB24 PB: 9781398254183 £6.99

A Refreshing Drink
JAN24 PB: 9781398254169 £6.99

Today's Special
JAN24 PB: 9781398254190 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

I Fell into a Fairy Tale

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-10 KS2

Author(s): Jasmine Walls, Mari Bolte, Katie Schenkel, Jasmine Walls • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

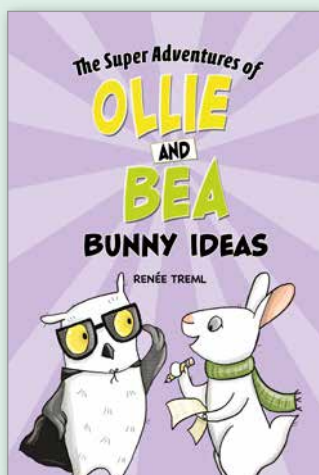
What would you do if you fell into a fairy tale? Immediately try to get back home? Sit with wildlife and sing? Follow orders without question? Join the adventures of kids who find themselves in fantasy worlds with some of the most beloved fairy tale characters of all time, including Cinderella, Snow White, Belle and more! In trying to get back to reality, the contemporary protagonists will do what they can to make the traditional stories more inclusive and modern in these untraditional graphic novels. How will seeing things from a new perspective change the land of Once Upon a Time?

Beauty and the Beast (Plus Jake)
NOV23 PB: 9781398252042 £7.99

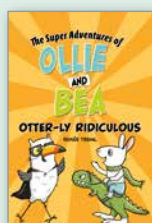
Cinderella Speaks Up
NOV23 PB: 9781398252059 £7.99

Not-So-Sleeping Beauty
DEC23 PB: 9781398252028 £7.99

Snow White and the Unevil Queen
DEC23 PB: 9781398252035 £7.99



RIGHTS: World excluding North America, Australia, and New Zealand



NEW
2023

The Super Adventures of Ollie and Bea

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Renée Tremblay • 148 x 229mm • 64 pages

Join Ollie and Bea in this charming, funny and cute series about the joys of making friends and having fun. Infused with social and emotional learning themes and silly puns, these low-level graphic novels are perfect for young readers who love to learn and laugh.

Bats What Friends Are For
PB: 9781398238879 £7.99

AR: 2.2

Bunny Ideas
AUG23 PB: 9781398251625 £7.99

It's Owl Good
PB: 9781398238909 £7.99

AR: 2.2

Otter-ly Ridiculous
JUL23 PB: 9781398251618 £7.99

Squeals on Wheels
PB: 9781398238930 £7.99

Wise-Quackers
PB: 9781398238961 £7.99

AR: 2

AR: 2.3

Curious
Fox

GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Brave Women of World War II

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

Author(s): Jen Breach, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan, Emma Carlson Berne, Jessica Gunderson, Salima Alikhan, Rebecca Langston-George • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

During World War II, women served the Allied forces in many remarkable ways. Some were spies and activists working behind enemy lines. Others were nurses and soldiers dedicated to making a difference. Through action-packed, full-colour graphic novels, readers will get to know the courageous women who took risks, defied expectations, confronted the enemy and even gave their lives to help win the war.

Daring Women of D-Day
MAY24 PB: 9781398254725 £8.99

Elizabeth Friedman
JUN24 PB: 9781398254732 £8.99

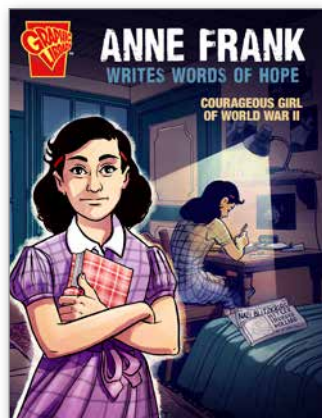
Jane Kendeigh
MAY24 PB: 9781398254749 £8.99

Nancy Wake
PB: 9781398249196 £8.99

Sophie Scholl
PB: 9781398249189 £8.99

Virginia Hall
JUN24 PB: 9781398254756 £8.99

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Courageous Young People

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Debbie Vilardi, Carol Kim • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

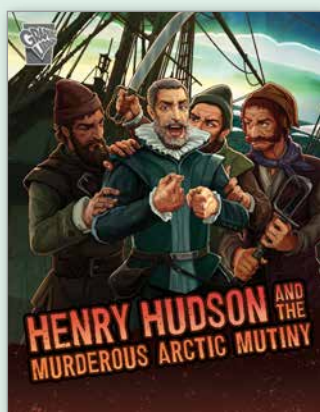
In some of history's most difficult times, people have risen to the challenge with amazing courage. But it's not just adults who have braved these tough times, many children have too! Follow the stories of some of history's most courageous young people, all presented in stunning, full-colour, graphic-novel format! Complete with in-depth back matter and additional resources, this series will help inspire the next generation of historymakers.

Anne Frank Writes Words of Hope AR: 4.6
PB: 9781398248601 £8.99

Mary Anning Breaks New Ground
PB: 9781398248618 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Deadly Expeditions

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

Author(s): John Micklos Jr., Katrina M. Phillips, Cindy L. Rodriguez, Golriz Golkar, Lisa M. Bolt Simons • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Forging paths through uncharted areas... Climbing the world's highest mountain... Racing to the ends of the earth... Thrill-seekers have chased adventure and the promise of fame and fortune for ages. But if history has shown us anything, it's that these journeys can take a fatal turn. In this exciting graphic-novel-format non-fiction series, readers will follow legendary explorers around the globe and see if they survived to tell their tales.

The Disastrous Wrangel Island Arctic Expedition AR: 4.3
JUL23 PB: 9781398242388 £7.99
HB: 9781398240261 £9.99

The Doomed Search for the Lost Amazon City of Z AR: 4.1
AUG23 PB: 9781398242395 £7.99
HB: 9781398240292 £9.99

The Greely Expedition's Fatal Quest for Furthest North
JUN24 PB: 9781398251380 £7.99
DEC23 HB: 9781398251373 £9.99

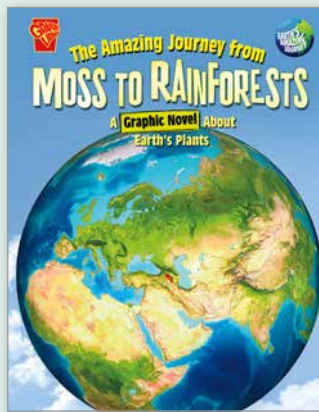
Henry Hudson and the Murderous Arctic Mutiny
JUN24 PB: 9781398251441 £7.99
DEC23 HB: 9781398251434 £9.99

The Mount Everest Disaster of 1996
MAY24 PB: 9781398251427 £7.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398251410 £9.99

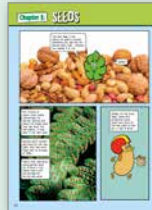
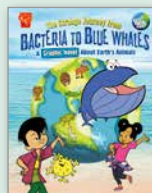
Scott of the Antarctic's Deadly Race to the South Pole AR: 4.2
JUL23 PB: 9781398242371 £7.99
HB: 9781398240247 £9.99

The Tragic Trip of the Donner Party
MAY24 PB: 9781398251403 £7.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398251397 £9.99

The Vanished Northwest Passage Arctic Expedition AR: 4.6
AUG23 PB: 9781398242364 £7.99
HB: 9781398240322 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Earth's Amazing Journey

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Steve Foxe, Blake Hoena, Sara Latta, Stephanie True Peters • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

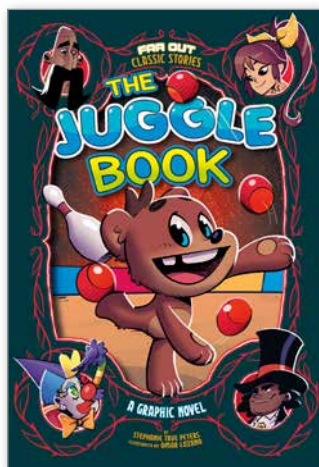
In this series of full-colour graphic novels, humour and science collide to tell the amazing history of planet Earth! Join a talking bacterium on a laugh-out-loud history of Earth's animals. Rocket along with a joke-fuelled comet on its ancient journey to bring water to our precious blue planet. And then, follow a come-to-life ficus leaf and discover how spots of moss became lush rainforests. With accessible science content, colourful comic book art, and rib-tickling humour, this series is sure to delight young readers as they join EARTH'S AMAZING JOURNEY!

The Amazing Journey from Moss to Rainforests
NOV23 PB: 9781398251656 £8.99

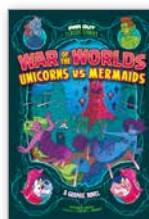
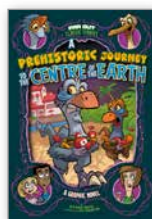
The Shocking Journey from Comets to Oceans
NOV23 PB: 9781398251632 £8.99

The Strange Journey from Bacteria to Blue Whales
OCT23 PB: 9781398251649 £8.99

The Unusual Journey from Pebbles to Continents
OCT23 PB: 9781398251663 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Far Out Classic Stories

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Katie Schenkel, Stephanie True Peters, Benjamin Harper, Erica Schultz • 178 x 254mm • 40 pages

Timeless tales get a wildly fun update in Far Out Classic Stories! Continuing the success of the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, these action-packed graphic novels retell famous literature with a modern twist that'll hook young readers. Follow along as Alice joins the wacky secret agents of Wonderland. Discover what happens when Peter Pan is a flying mummy... and more! Bonus backmatter extras introduce children to the original story. Experience age-old favourites like never before with this playful series of full-colour graphic novels.

Alice, Secret Agent of Wonderland
PB: 9781474794435 £7.99

Frank 'N Stain
PB: 9781398239685 £7.99

The Juggle Book
PB: 9781398239593 £7.99

Peter Pan in Mummy Land
PB: 9781474794466 £7.99

AR: 2.8 **Prehistoric Journey to the Centre of the Earth** AR: 3

PB: 9781398239623 £7.99

AR: 2.9 **Robin Hood, Time Traveller** AR: 2.6

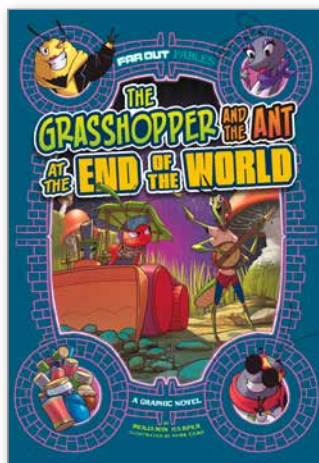
PB: 9781474794473 £7.99

AR: 2.6 **The Silver Spurs of Oz** AR: 2.8

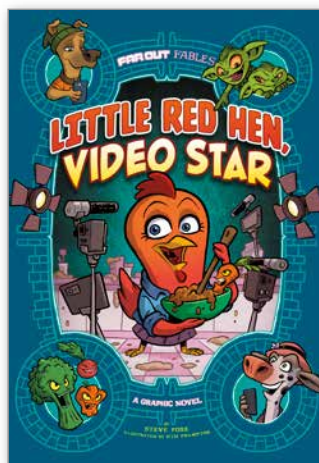
PB: 9781474794480 £7.99

AR: 2.6 **War of the Worlds: Unicorns vs Mermaids** AR: 3.2

PB: 9781398239654 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Far Out Fables

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Steve Foxe, Brandon Terrell, Stephanie True Peters, Katie Schenkel • 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Dive into wild storybook adventures with Far Out Fables! Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative full-colour graphic novel series. Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the original story. Readers can learn more about the traditional tale with a telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists included in each book. Experience favourite fables like never before in these exciting comic books for kids!

Chicken Licken Saves the Moon Base
PB: 9781398213197 £7.99

The Boy Who Cried Vampire
PB: 9781474750318 £7.99

The Goose that Laid the Rotten Egg
PB: 9781398213210 £7.99

The Grasshopper and the Ant at the End of the World
PB: 9781398223561 £7.99

The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg
PB: 9781474750325 £7.99

AR: 3.1 **Little Red Hen, Video Star** AR: 3.3

PB: 9781398223530 £7.99

AR: 2.8 **Punk Rock Mouse and Country Mouse** AR: 2.6

PB: 9781398213203 £7.99

AR: 2.7 **The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare** AR: 2.6

PB: 9781474750301 £7.99

AR: 2.9 **The Ugly Dino Hatchling** AR: 2.3

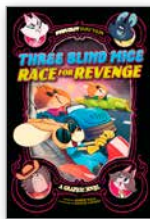
PB: 9781474750295 £7.99

AR: 2.7 **The Wolf in Unicorn's Clothing** AR: 2.7

PB: 9781398213180 £7.99

GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Far Out Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Various • 229 x 229mm • 40 pages

What do you get when classic fairy tales are twisted about, turned inside out and reworked for the graphic novel format? Far Out Fairy Tales! Each fairy tale revision holds true to the spirit of the original while adding a modern twist to the classic tales we know and love. Experience your favourite fairy tales like never before in this innovative series of full-colour comic books for kids!

Beauty and the Dreaded Sea Beast PB: 9781474784719 £7.99	AR: 2.9	Puss in Magical Motocross Boots PB: 9781398235038 £7.99	AR: 2.8
Dr. Pied Piper and the Alien Invasion PB: 9781398235069 £7.99	AR: 2.8	Rapunzel vs Frankenstein PB: 9781474784733 £7.99	AR: 2.8
The Dragon and the Swordmaker PB: 9781398204911 £7.99	AR: 2.8	Red Riding Hood, Superhero PB: 9781474710268 £7.99	AR: 3.4
The Frog Prince's Curse PB: 9781398247185 £7.99		Runway Rumpelstiltskin PB: 9781398235090 £7.99	AR: 2.9
The Ghost Emperor's New Clothes PB: 9781398204928 £7.99	AR: 3.6	Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master PB: 9781474728058 £7.99	AR: 2.7
The Ginger-Red Caterpillar PB: 9781398204935 £7.99	AR: 2.5	The Snow Queen's Gaming Quest PB: 9781398247192 £7.99	
Goldilocks and the Three Vampires PB: 9781474728041 £7.99	AR: 2.9	Snow White and the Seven Robots PB: 9781474710275 £7.99	AR: 3.2
Hansel & Gretel & Zombies PB: 9781474710299 £7.99	AR: 2.8	Super Billy Goats Gruff PB: 9781474710282 £7.99	AR: 2.4
Jak and the Magic Nano-beans PB: 9781474710305 £7.99	AR: 2.5	Three Blind Mice Race for Revenge PB: 9781398247178 £7.99	
The Little Werewolf PB: 9781398204942 £7.99	AR: 2.6	The Three Little Flying Pigs PB: 9781398235120 £7.99	AR: 2.5
Ninja-rella PB: 9781474710251 £7.99	AR: 3	Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ PB: 9781474784740 £7.99	AR: 2.7
Private Eye Princess and the Emerald Pea PB: 9781474784726 £7.99	AR: 3	The Trashed Techno Beats of Bremen PB: 9781398247161 £7.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

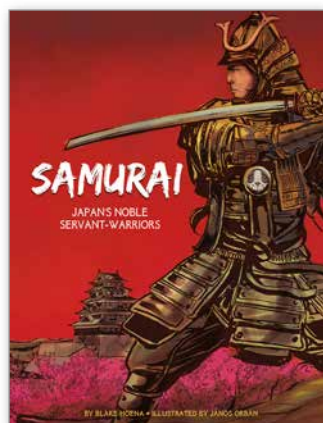
Girls Survive Graphic Novels

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Author(s): Amy Rubinate, Barbara Perez Marquez, Ailynn Collins • 148 x 229mm • 48 pages

Girls Survive is now in graphic-novel format! Experience history's most fearsome events, from fires to flooding, through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. These historical fiction graphic novels show how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and action-packed panelled illustrations. Girls Survive Graphic Novels reveal moments of history with stories of girls with grit!

Kate and the City of Fire JUN24 PB: 9781398255067 £8.99	Ting and the Deadly Waters APR24 PB: 9781398255081 £8.99
Paulina and the Disaster at Pompeii MAY24 PB: 9781398255074 £8.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America



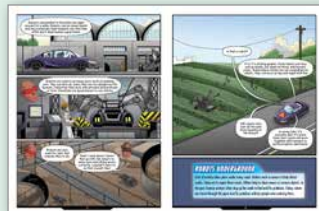
Graphic History: Warriors

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Travel back in time to learn about history's most courageous warriors! Readers can experience the life and times of fearsome Vikings, honour-bound Samurai, stealthy ninjas and chivalrous knights. With riveting, full-colour graphic novel stories of famous historical warriors, readers will get an in-depth look at each warrior class's time and culture, as well as learning key details about the warriors' armour, weapons, skills and missions.

Medieval Knights PB: 9781474768597 £8.99	AR: 5.3	The Samurai PB: 9781474768610 £8.99	AR: 4.8
Ninjas PB: 9781474768603 £8.99	AR: 4.2	The Vikings PB: 9781474768627 £8.99	AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

Graphic Science: Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Bruce Berglund, Carol Kim, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan, Emily Sohn, Myra Faye Turner, Nel Yomtov, Thomas K. Adamson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Join Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists as they use their superpowers and super-smarts to investigate today's most urgent environmental and scientific issues. Through the dynamic graphic novel format, these accessible introductions break down complex topics into exciting, fact-filled STEM adventures. With Max and his team leading the way, young readers will learn about current challenges facing the world and discover actions to solve them.

Animal Extinction Emergency
PB: 9781398233843 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Journeying to New Worlds
PB: 9781398249165 £8.99

Climate Change on the Brink
PB: 9781398242685 £8.99

AR: 4.7

Living Among Robots
FEB24 PB: 9781398254787 £8.99

Defending the Earth
PB: 9781398249158 £8.99

AR: 4.8

Ocean Plastics Problem
PB: 9781398233935 £8.99

Exploring the Solar System and Beyond
PB: 9781398249172 £8.99

AR: 4.9

Polar Ice Meltdown
PB: 9781398233874 £8.99

Exploring Virtual Reality
MAR24 PB: 9781398254763 £8.99

AR: 5.2

Rainforest Destruction
PB: 9781398233904 £8.99

Food Scarcity and Hunger
PB: 9781398242715 £8.99

AR: 5.4

Returning to the Moon
PB: 9781398249141 £8.99

Global Water Crisis
PB: 9781398242746 £8.99

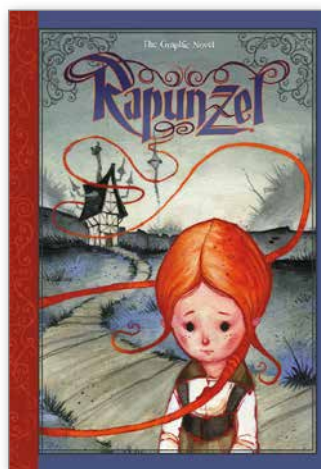
AR: 4.6

Superbugs and Pandemics
PB: 9781398242777 £8.99

Journey to the Future of Transport
MAR24 PB: 9781398254770 £8.99

AR: 4.8

The World of Artificial Intelligence
FEB24 PB: 9781398254794 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Graphic Spin

IA: 8-11 RA: 6-8 KS2-3

Author(s): Hans C. Andersen • 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

The world's greatest fairy tales are re-told in a graphic-novel format. Fresh, bold illustrations give these timeless tales a modern edge and will attract even the most reluctant readers.

Beauty and the Beast
PB: 9781406243178 £7.99

AR: 2.6

Rumpelstiltskin
PB: 9781474791427 £7.99

AR: 2.6

The Emperor's New Clothes
PB: 9781474791472 £7.99

AR: 3.1

Sleeping Beauty
PB: 9781406247718 £7.99

AR: 3.3

Jack and the Beanstalk
PB: 9781406243192 £7.99

AR: 2.3

Snow White
PB: 9781474791434 £7.99

AR: 2.8

Rapunzel
PB: 9781474791441 £7.99

AR: 2.5

The Three Little Pigs
PB: 9781474791458 £7.99

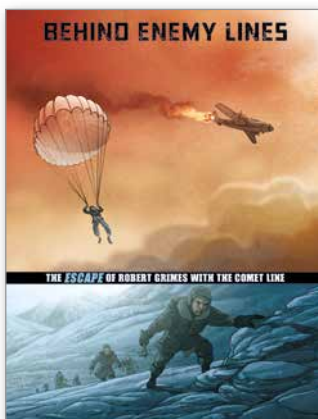
AR: 2.2

Red Riding Hood
PB: 9781406247725 £7.99

AR: 2.2

The Ugly Duckling
PB: 9781474791465 £7.99

AR: 1.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This series doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

Behind Enemy Lines
PB: 9781474732192 £8.99

AR: 4.3

Outrunning the Nazis
PB: 9781474732185 £8.99

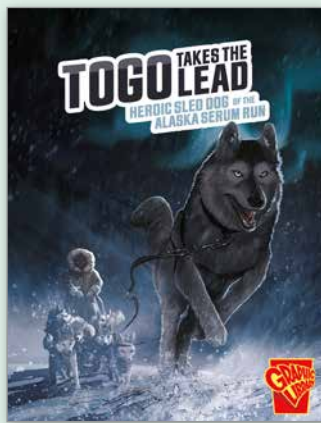
AR: 4.2

Death Camp Uprising
PB: 9781474732215 £8.99

AR: 3.8

GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Heroic Animals

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Nel Yomtov, Matthew K. Manning, Bruce Berglund •
173 x 229mm • 32 pages

When duty calls, heroes step up, even if they have wings, flippers or walk on four legs! Discover the courage behind heroic animals that braved the dangers of the battlefield, raced across rugged terrain or made daring rescues. Engaging narrative and dynamic, full-colour graphic novel illustrations immerse readers in these incredible true stories of animal heroes. Series features include images of each animal hero and additional information for readers to learn more about the lives of these amazing animals. Step into the daring, real-life adventures of these animal heroes!

Cher Ami Comes Through
OCT23 PB: 9781398251601 £8.99
Moko to the Rescue
NOV23 PB: 9781398251588 £8.99

Sergeant Reckless Braves the Battlefield
NOV23 PB: 9781398251571 £8.99
Togo Takes the Lead
OCT23 PB: 9781398251595 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Jimmy Sniffles

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Bob Temple, Scott Nickel • 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Jimmy Sniffles has a superpower - his nose! Read all about Jimmy's crackpot adventures in these zany and quick-witted graphic novels.

Dognapped!
PB: 9781474791878 £5.99

AR: 2.2

A Nose for Danger
PB: 9781474791861 £5.99

AR: 2.2

Double Trouble
PB: 9781474791885 £5.99

AR: 2.5

The Super-Powered Sneeze
PB: 9781474791892 £5.99

AR: 2.7

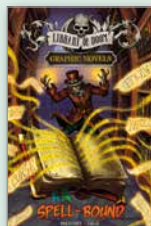
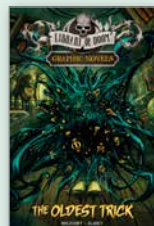
Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy
PB: 9781474791915 £5.99

AR: 2.3

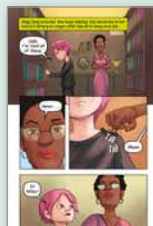
Up the President's Nose
PB: 9781474791908 £5.99

AR: 3.2

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Library of Doom Graphic Novels

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-11 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Daniel Montgomery Cole Mauleón, Steve Brezenoff •
148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Step into the Library of Doom and experience it like never before... in graphic novel format! Featuring the mighty Librarian from the best-selling chapter book series, these original, stand-alone adventures pop off the page in gripping, full-colour comic art. Readers of all abilities will eagerly follow their favourite hero as he battles wicked villains and monstrous books to keep the world safe from the forces of evil.

Book of Storms
JUN24 PB: 9781398250765 £7.99
OCT23 HB: 9781398250772 £9.99

Secrets in the Stacks
MAY24 PB: 9781398250727 £7.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398250734 £9.99

The Creature Collection
FEB24 PB: 9781398247802 £7.99
HB: 9781398247796 £9.99

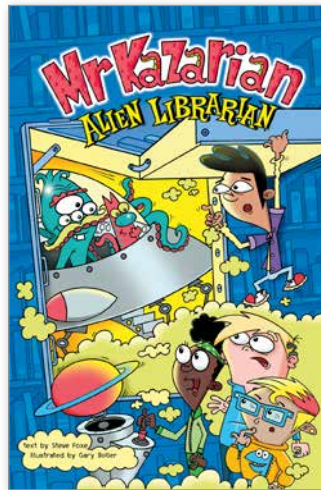
The Sentencer's Court
JUN24 PB: 9781398250703 £7.99
OCT23 HB: 9781398250710 £9.99

The Howling Book
MAR24 PB: 9781398247765 £7.99
HB: 9781398247758 £9.99

Spell-Bound
MAR24 PB: 9781398247789 £7.99
HB: 9781398247772 £9.99

The Oldest Trick
FEB24 PB: 9781398247741 £7.99
HB: 9781398247734 £9.99

Wordworm Invasion
MAY24 PB: 9781398250741 £7.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398250758 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian

Author(s): Steve Foxe • 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Four quirky kids, one extraterrestrial cat and the world's best librarian team up to keep a secret of intergalactic proportions: Mr Kazarian (the world's best librarian) also happens to be an alien. His important research mission to study the peculiar behaviour of young humans is at stake. Trips to space, actual non-fiction science lessons and mysteries keep this team (and readers!) on their toes as they protect Mr K's identity and give him lots more human fun and games to observe during their adventures!

The Asteroid Excursion
PB: 9781398203594 £6.99

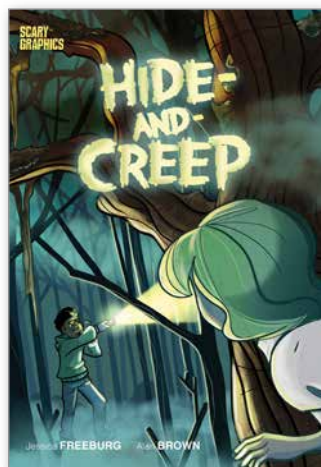
AR: 4.4

Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian
PB: 9781474787338 £6.99

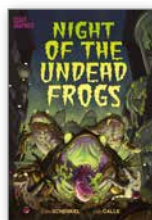
AR: 4.2

The Black Hole Bandits
PB: 9781474793148 £6.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Scary Graphics

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Steve Foxe, Jessica Freeburg, Daniel Montgomery Cole Mauleón, Katie Schenkel, Shawn Pryor, Rosie Knight • 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Craving chills and thrills? Reach for SCARY GRAPHICS, graphic novels with a serious creep factor! Each standalone scare features easy-to-read text and eerie, full-colour art that together will help to thoroughly freak out kids. But grown-ups have nothing to fear: these terrors have been tamed to be just right for young readers. The strangest and spookiest stories await . . .

Beach Nightmare
PB: 9781398205659 £7.99

AR: 2.1

Home Sweet Haunting
PB: 9781398234970 £7.99

AR: 2.7

Best Friends Until the End
PB: 9781398234949 £7.99

AR: 2.3

My Slime is Alive!
PB: 9781398205666 £7.99

AR: 2.2

The Deadliest Race
PB: 9781398234888 £7.99

AR: 2.2

Night of the Undead Frogs
PB: 9781398235007 £7.99

AR: 2.2

The Haunted High-Tops
PB: 9781398205673 £7.99

AR: 2.1

Road Trip Terror
PB: 9781398234857 £7.99

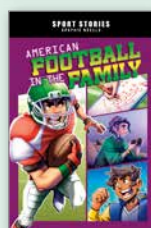
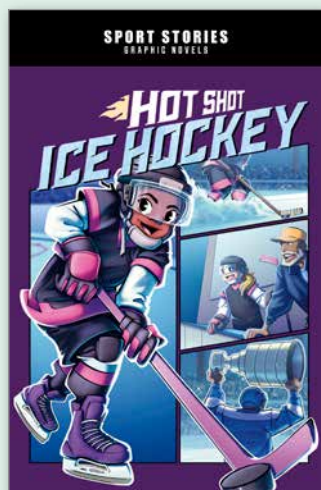
AR: 2.1

Hide-and-Creep
PB: 9781398234918 £7.99

AR: 2.5

What's in the Woods?
PB: 9781398205680 £7.99

AR: 2.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sport Stories Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-11 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 152 x 229mm • 72 pages

Combining exciting sports stories with a dynamic graphic novel format, these fast-paced tales of sportsmanship and teamwork come to life in full-colour graphic novels. Supportive back matter, including comprehension questions, writing prompts and non-fiction sports info, helps young readers and sports enthusiasts step up their game.

American Football in the Family
NOV23 PB: 9781398251168 £8.99

AR: 2.6

Running Wild
PB: 9781398215986 £8.99

AR: 3

Basketball Camp Champ
PB: 9781474794855 £8.99

AR: 2.4

Sixth Man Surprise
DEC23 PB: 9781398251182 £8.99

AR: 2.7

Catch Football's Beat
PB: 9781398205697 £8.99

AR: 2.7

Skateboard Summer
PB: 9781398215993 £8.99

AR: 2.4

Dance Team Double Trouble
PB: 9781398205703 £8.99

AR: 2.7

Swimming Team Trouble
PB: 9781398216006 £8.99

AR: 2.7

Fast-Pitch Feud
PB: 9781398242562 £8.99

AR: 2.6

A Taste for Victory
PB: 9781398205727 £8.99

AR: 2.6

Football Superstar!
PB: 9781474794879 £8.99

AR: 2.8

Trick-Shot Triumph
PB: 9781398242593 £8.99

AR: 2.8

Home Ice Rivals
PB: 9781398205710 £8.99

AR: 2.6

Trust on Thin Ice
DEC23 PB: 9781398251151 £8.99

AR: 2.6

Hot Shot Ice Hockey
NOV23 PB: 9781398251175 £8.99

AR: 2.6

Video Game Victors
PB: 9781398242623 £8.99

AR: 2.6

In the Red Zone
PB: 9781398201651 £8.99

AR: 2.6

WCMX Daredevil
PB: 9781398242654 £8.99

AR: 2.6

Running Overload
PB: 9781474794862 £8.99

AR: 2.4

GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America



SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™
is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.

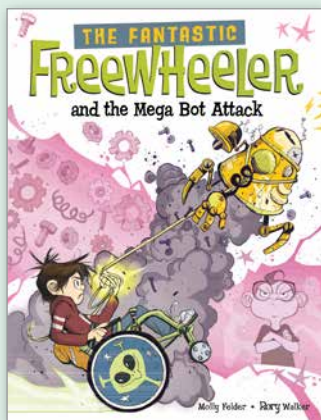
Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake A. Hoena, Brandon Terrell, Carl Bowen, Eric Fein, Eric Stevens, Fernando Cano, Jessica Gunderson, Scott Ciencin, Sean Tulien, Stephanie True Peters • 133 x 191mm • 56 pages

Full-colour, full-action, full-throttle sports stories featuring talented teens that don't know the meaning of the word 'quit' - that's what you get when you read Raintree's thrilling, high-interest Sports Illustrated Kids graphic novels. These action-packed books are sure to please even the most reluctant readers.

Avalanche Freestyle PB: 9781474771603 £7.99	AR: 2.7	Point-Blank Paintball PB: 9781474771597 £7.99	AR: 2.9
BMX Blitz PB: 9781474771641 £7.99	AR: 2.9	Riptide Pride PB: 9781474771672 £7.99	AR: 2.5
BMX Breakthrough PB: 9781474771689 £7.99	AR: 2.8	Skateboard Breakdown PB: 9781474771610 £7.99	AR: 2.7
Full Court Flash PB: 9781474771665 £7.99	AR: 2.8	Skateboard Sonar PB: 9781474771573 £7.99	AR: 2.5
Full Court Pressure PB: 9781474771580 £7.99	AR: 2.9	Spotlight Striker PB: 9781474771627 £7.99	AR: 2.5
Paintball Punk PB: 9781474771634 £7.99	AR: 2.5	Track Team Titans PB: 9781474771658 £7.99	AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

The Fantastic Freewheeler

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Molly Felder • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have no fear, the Fantastic Freewheeler is here! Freewheeler, aka 12-year-old Drew Daniels, has a spectacular superpower: He can learn all about something through a single touch! Using his brain boost ability, this kid superhero with cerebral palsy courageously cracks mysteries, fights for what's right and solves problems big and small. Young readers will snap up this exciting full-colour graphic novel series that's packed with humour, attitude and a whole lot of heart.

**The Fantastic Freewheeler
and the Mega Bot Attack**
MAY24 PB: 9781398255227 £7.99

**The Fantastic Freewheeler
and the School Dance Disaster**
MAY24 PB: 9781398255234 £7.99

**The Fantastic Freewheeler
vs the Mall of Doom**
JUN24 PB: 9781398255241 £7.99

**The Fantastic Freewheeler,
Schoolboy Superhero!**
JUN24 PB: 9781398255258 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

The Music Box

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Carbone • 173 x 254mm • 64 pages

For her eighth birthday, Nola receives a marvellous present: her late mother's music box. What an enchanting melody it plays! But looking closer, Nola discovers there is a little girl waving inside... and she's calling for help! Wasting no time, Nola follows the tiny girl's instructions and shrinks down to enter the music box. There, she discovers Pandorient, a world as extraordinary as it is dangerous. Can Nola unravel the mysteries of this magical realm and reveal her mother's connection to it? Find out in The Music Box. Bursting with rich, full-colour art, vibrant characters and wondrous creatures, this graphic novel series will captivate young readers who love a mix of magic, mystery and fantasy.

Cyprian's Secret
AUG23 PB: 9781398250970 £9.99

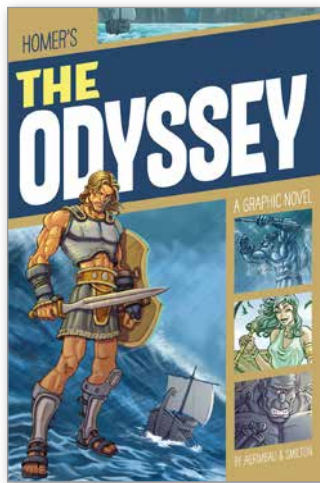
In Search of the Past
AUG23 PB: 9781398250987 £9.99

The Mysterious Disappearance
SEP23 PB: 9781398250994 £9.99

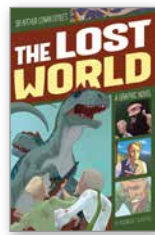
The Silken Eagle Feathers
SEP23 PB: 9781398251007 £9.99

Welcome to Pandorient
AUG23 PB: 9781398251014 £9.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



Classic Graphic Fiction

IA: 9-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3

Author(s): David Rodriguez, Diego Agrimbau • 152 x 228mm • 80 pages

The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These re-visioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the classic text and author, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

The Iliad
PB: 9781474751391 £8.99

The Lost World
PB: 9781474751360 £8.99

AR: 3.8
AR: 3.4

Moby Dick
PB: 9781474751346 £8.99

The Odyssey
PB: 9781474751384 £8.99

AR: 3.2
AR: 3.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Ghostly Graphics

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Nel Yomtov • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

A ghost with a grudge. An eerie ship doomed to roam the seas forever. A weeping spectre and a bloody ghost. From the Bell Witch and the Flying Dutchman to La Llorona and Bloody Mary, Ghostly Graphics presents some of the most terrifying ghost stories ever told. Loaded with dynamic graphic novel illustrations and levelled text, these tales unfold with just the right amount of fright. They are sure to grab the attention of any struggling or at-level readers that dare to try them!

The Deadly Bell Witch Ghost
FEB24 PB: 9781398254961 £8.99

The Doomed Spirit of La Llorona
JAN24 PB: 9781398254978 £8.99

The Mystery of Bloody Mary
FEB24 PB: 9781398254985 £8.99

The Voyage of the Flying Dutchman
JAN24 PB: 9781398254992 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Junior High Drama

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Jane B. Mason, Louise Simonson, Jessica Gunderson • 178 x 254mm • 64 pages

Welcome to Memorial Middle School, where drama fills the classrooms and follows students home on the bus. Social awkwardness. Mean girls. Corridor gossip. It's all part of life at school, but maybe it helps to know you aren't alone. Can Lucia avoid the boy-girl party? Will Kamilla overcome her self-consciousness and audition for the school musical? Can Allie keep anyone from finding out her secret? Told in graphic novel format, Junior High Drama shows that while you can't escape the drama, you can certainly survive it.

The First-Date Dilemma
SEP23 PB: 9781398255289 £8.99

The Middle School Mean Queens
SEP23 PB: 9781398255272 £8.99

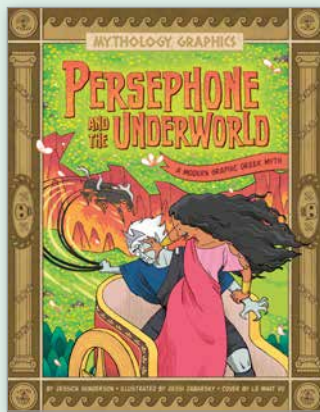
AR: 2.6
AR: 2.7

The Runaround Rumour
OCT23 PB: 9781398255296 £8.99

The School Musical Meltdown
OCT23 PB: 9781398255265 £8.99

AR: 2.7
AR: 3.1

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW
2024

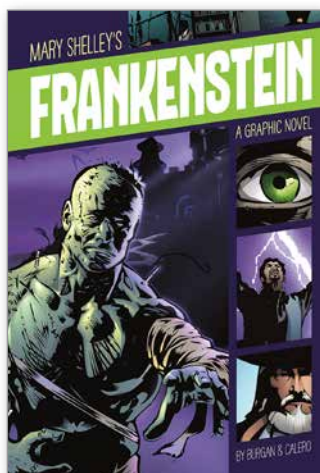
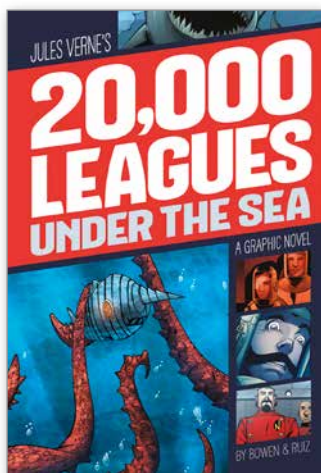
IA: 9-13	RA: 7-8	KS2-3	HI	LO
----------	---------	-------	----	----

173 x 229mm • 48 pages

Gods and goddesses. Heroes and warriors. Ancient mythology is filled with colorful characters, daring adventures, and deadly battles. Mythology Graphics brings these stories to life with bold illustrations and a fresh modern narrative. Discover ancient mythology like you've never seen it before!

The Trojan Horse
MAR24 PB: 9781398255166 **£8.99**

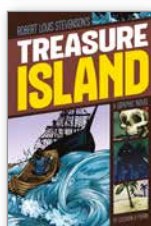
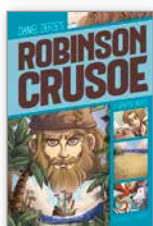
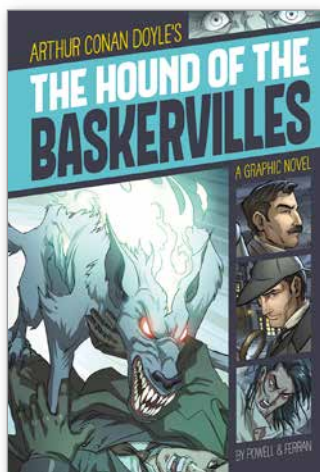
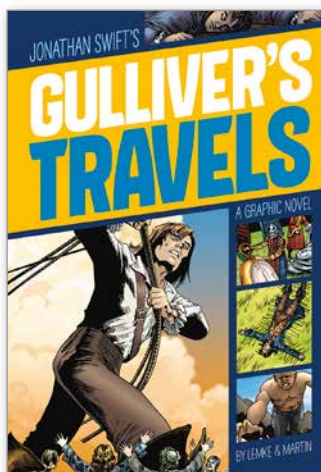
The Twelve Labours of Hercules
MAR24 PB: 9781398255173 £8.99



IA: 10-14 | **RA: 8-10** | **KS2-3**

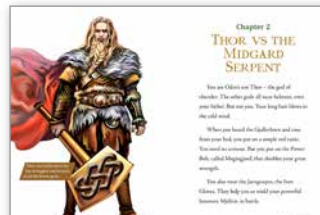
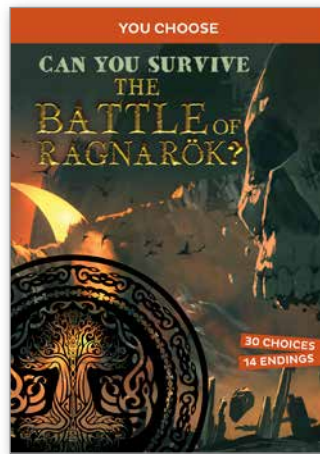
Author(s): Carl Bowen, Benjamin Harper, Lewis Carroll, Chris Everheart, Anna Sewell, Bram Stoker, Mary Shelley, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Victor Hugo, M.C. Hall, Blake Hoena, Aaron Shepard, Anne Watson, Anne Watson, Martin Powell, Robert L. Stevenson, Rudyard Kipling, Washington Irving, Johann D. Wyss, L.R Stahlberg, Stephanie True Peters, L. F. Baum, Robert L. Stevenson • 148 x 229mm • 72 pages

The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These revisioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, an expanded introduction and a glossary.



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

20,000 Leagues Under the Sea PB: 9781406213553 £8.99	AR: 3	The Legend of Sleepy Hollow PB: 9781406224979 £8.99	AR: 3
Alice in Wonderland PB: 9781406214185 £8.99	AR: 2.7	Peter Pan PB: 9781474703895 £8.99	AR: 3
Around the World in 80 Days PB: 9781474703901 £8.99	AR: 3.9	Robin Hood PB: 9781406213515 £8.99	AR: 2.7
Black Beauty PB: 9781406213485 £8.99	AR: 3	Robinson Crusoe PB: 9781474703888 £8.99	AR: 3.7
A Christmas Carol PB: 9781474703871 £8.99	AR: 3.6	Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde PB: 9781406213591 £8.99	AR: 2.9
Dracula PB: 9781406213560 £8.99	AR: 2.6	The Swiss Family Robinson PB: 9781406224986 £8.99	AR: 2.6
Frankenstein PB: 9781406213539 £8.99	AR: 3	The Three Musketeers PB: 9781474726078 £8.99	AR: 3
Hound of the Baskervilles PB: 9781406213584 £8.99	AR: 3	Treasure Island PB: 9781406213522 £8.99	AR: 3
Hunchback of Notre Dame PB: 9781406213492 £8.99	AR: 2.4	The Wind in the Willows PB: 9781474726061 £8.99	AR: 2.4
The Jungle Book PB: 9781406214192 £8.99	AR: 3	The Wizard of Oz PB: 9781406214208 £8.99	AR: 3.1
King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table PB: 9781406213508 £8.99	AR: 3		



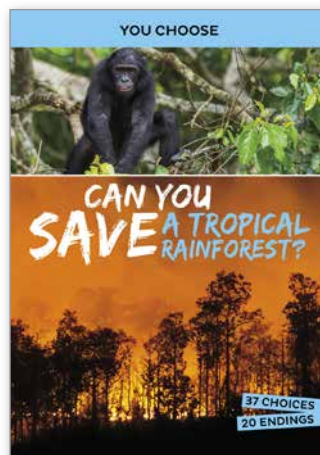
IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-3 ●

Can You Survive the Battle of Ragnarök?



IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

PB: 9781398241503 £7.99

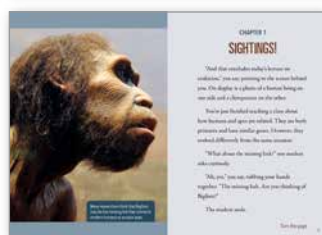


IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2 ●

Can You Stop a Volcanic Eruption?
PR: 9781398215900 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Choose: Monster Hunter

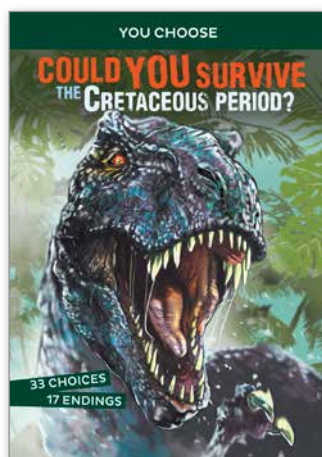
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Brandon Terrell, Matt Doeden • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

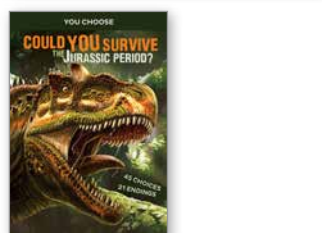
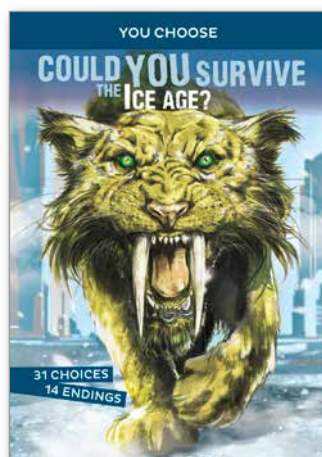
A new action-packed series in the ever-popular YOU CHOOSE brand, where YOU learn about the world's most elusive mythical creatures, Bigfoot and the Loch Ness Monster. Full of life-or-death decisions, this series of interactive books puts you right in the centre of the action. Each choice brings you one step closer to becoming an epic monster hunter - or an epic failure! Complete with real-life landmarks, non-fiction back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, the adventure never ends with You Choose: Monster Hunter!

Can You Net the Loch Ness Monster?
PB: 9781398234352 £7.99

Can You Track Down Bigfoot?
PB: 9781398234376 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Choose: Prehistoric Survival

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

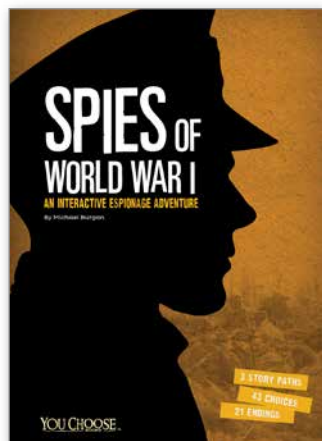
Author(s): Eric Braun, Blake Hoena, Matt Doeden • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

What would happen if you went back in time? Imagine stepping into the Stone Age and meeting some Neanderthals. Would it be a peaceful encounter or a Stone-Age struggle? What if you went back to when dinosaurs roamed? Would you be a tasty snack for a T-Rex or one of the first humans to tame fire? Remember, in a time before recorded history, just about everything could kill you. You Choose Books offer an exciting, immersive non-fiction learning experience where the reader chooses which path to take through the story. Along the way, readers can learn about real time periods in a fun, interactive adventure.

Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?
PB: 9781474793353 £7.99

Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?
PB: 9781474793360 £7.99

Could You Survive the Ice Age?
PB: 9781474793377 £7.99



RIGHTS: World



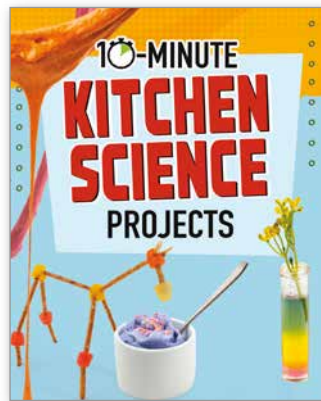
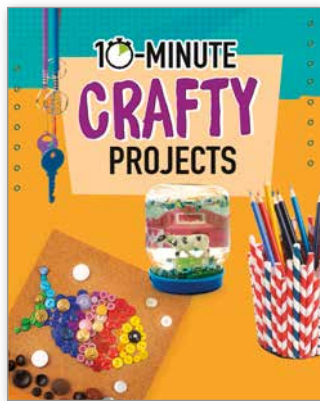
You Choose: Spies of World War I

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Michael Burgan • 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

The world's great powers have all been swept up in the first global war. Spying on the enemy can provide information that might be useful for your country's war effort. The work is dangerous but exciting. Will you: Offer your services to the German intelligence agency as an English-speaking spy? Work as an Allied female spy in German-occupied Belgium? Be sent to Russia as a member of Britain's Secret Intelligence Service? You Choose offers multiple perspectives on history, providing readers a front-row seat to the past.

Spies of World War I
PB: 9781474707268 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

10-Minute Makers

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Elsie Olson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

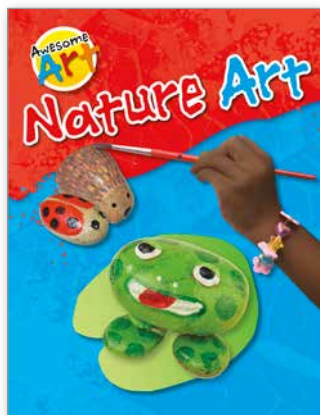
The books in this series are packed with quick, self-guided projects and activities that are sure to please and won't break the bank. From outdoor ornaments and seed art to mini rockets and superhero masks, these fun projects will have kids creating in no time.

10-Minute Crafty Projects
PB: 9781398242241 £8.99

10-Minute Nature Projects
PB: 9781398242302 £8.99

10-Minute Kitchen Science Projects
PB: 9781398242272 £8.99

10-Minute No-Sew Projects
PB: 9781398242333 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Awesome Art

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Jeanette Ryall • 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

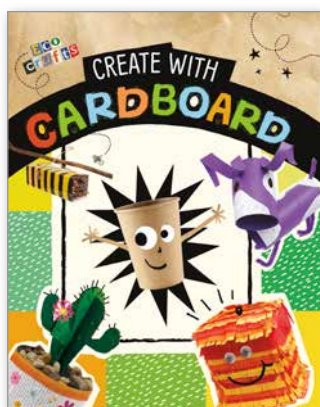
Explore the world of art with this imaginative and inspiring series. Each book focuses on one type of art - junk, nature, paper and sand art - and is full of creative and fun projects, including picture frames, windmills, desert islands and monster masks. Each project is outlined with easy-to-follow instructions and colourful photos.

Junk Art
PB: 9781398200357 £8.99

Paper Art
PB: 9781398200371 £8.99

Nature Art
PB: 9781398200364 £8.99

Sand Art
PB: 9781398200388 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Eco Crafts

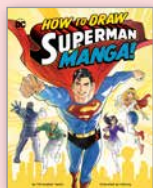
IA: 8-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Heidi E. Thompson, Marcy Morin • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Eco-crafters, gather around! This series is sure to please your eco-conscious crafters, without breaking the bank. The books are ideal sources of inspiration for craft activities to support Earth Day or discussion of environmental topics, and each project is eco-friendly and uses supplies kids will already have to hand.

Create with Cardboard
PB: 9781398223455 £8.99

Upcycled Plastic Projects
PB: 9781398223486 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America



NEW
2024

Manga Drawing with DC

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

What happens when DC Super Heroes unite with the popular manga art style? You get dynamic artwork that practically leaps off the page! Join in the fun and learn how to draw Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman and more classic heroes and villains as compelling manga characters. With easy-to-follow steps and stunning illustrations by talented, DC-approved artists, Manga Drawing with DC is a perfect pick for sparking imagination and helping artists of all levels hone their skills and create manga-style masterpieces. Pick up a pencil, grab some paper and reimagine the World's Greatest Super Heroes like they've never been seen before!

How to Draw Batman Manga!
FEB24 HB: 9781398253704 £13.99

How to Draw Superman Manga!
FEB24 HB: 9781398253698 £13.99

How to Draw DC Super-Pets Manga!
JAN24 HB: 9781398253681 £13.99

How to Draw Wonder Woman Manga!
JAN24 HB: 9781398253674 £13.99



TM & © DC Comics. (s23)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2023

Mini Makers

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Lauren Kukla, Megan Borgert-Spaniol •
198 x 254mm • 32 pages

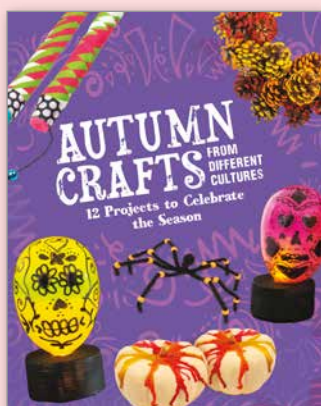
Get ready to get small with Mini Makers. Make mini gifts, treats, accessories and machines with amazing details that make a big impact. These downsized projects can be made with items found around your home or school. Easy instructions and step-by-step photos will help you become a miniature master.

Mini Gifts that Surprise and Delight
MAY24 PB: 9781398251717 £8.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398251700 £13.99

Mini Projects to Style Your Space
MAY24 PB: 9781398251731 £8.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398251687 £13.99

Mini Machines that Zoom and Spin
JUN24 PB: 9781398251748 £8.99
DEC23 HB: 9781398251694 £13.99

Mini Treats to Enjoy and Share
JUN24 PB: 9781398251724 £8.99
DEC23 HB: 9781398251670 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2023

Multicultural Seasonal Crafts

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

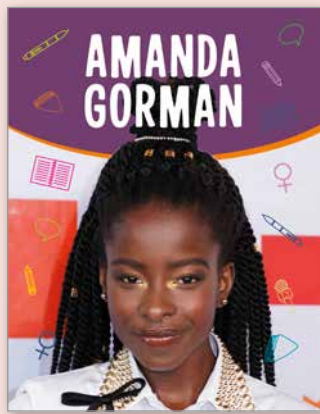
Author(s): Megan Borgert-Spaniol • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Celebrate every season with the Multicultural Seasonal Crafts series! Craft through the year with projects inspired by spring, summer, autumn and winter festivities from around the world.

Autumn Crafts From Different Cultures
SEP23 HB: 9781398245426 £13.99
Spring Crafts From Different Cultures
MAY24 PB: 9781398245341 £8.99
HB: 9781398245334 £13.99

Summer Crafts From Different Cultures
MAY24 PB: 9781398245457 £8.99
HB: 9781398245464 £13.99
Winter Crafts From Different Cultures
SEP23 HB: 9781398245389 £13.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2024

Biographies

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Jehan Jones-Radgowski, Jaclyn Jaycox •

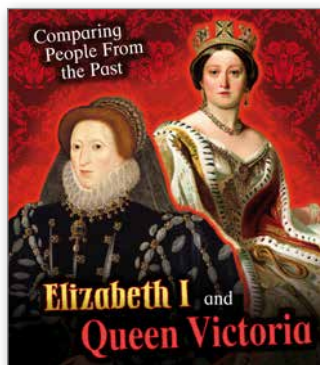
173 x 229mm • 32 pages

The names of these high-profile figures may be familiar, but do young readers have a sense of who these people really are and what makes them tick? They will after reading these fact-filled books, which make biographies engaging and accessible by bringing readers into the lives of people who are shaping the world.

Amanda Gorman
FEB24 PB: 9781398244276 £8.99
HB: 9781398244283 £13.99

Joe Biden
JAN24 PB: 9781398244351 £8.99
HB: 9781398244368 £13.99

Greta Thunberg
MAR24 PB: 9781398244313 £8.99
HB: 9781398244320 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



Comparing People from the Past

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Nick Hunter • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Supporting the national curriculum for history, this series will take the reader on a journey into the past to discover how the lives of some of the most fascinating individuals compare. From Florence Nightingale to Neil Armstrong, the clear text and engaging photographs will capture children's imagination and encourage them to ask questions about history and how times change.

Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria
PB: 9781406289947 £8.99

AR: 4.2

Rosa Parks and Emily Davison
PB: 9781406296433 £8.99

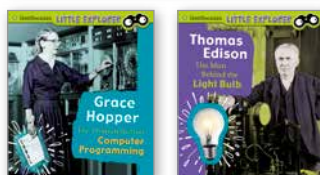
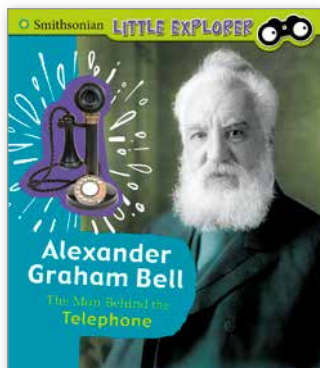
AR: 4.6

Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell
PB: 9781406289961 £8.99

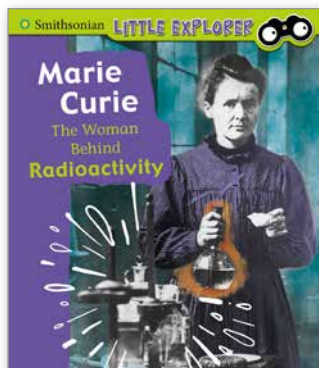
AR: 4.2

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee
PB: 9781406289954 £8.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Little Inventor

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Sally Lee, Nancy Loewen, Nancy Dickmann, Lucia Raatma •

197 x 222mm • 32 pages

See a problem? Solve a problem! These scientists and inventors did just that. Historical photographs and engaging text, along with special feature boxes and facts, teach young readers about famous inventors on their quests to invent. This series covers curriculum topics such as design and technology and science and engineering using inventions young readers can relate to.

Alexander Graham Bell
PB: 9781474786812 £8.99

AR: 4

Ralph Baer
PB: 9781474786867 £8.99

AR: 3.5

Grace Hopper
PB: 9781474786829 £8.99

AR: 4.5

Thomas Edison
PB: 9781474786874 £8.99

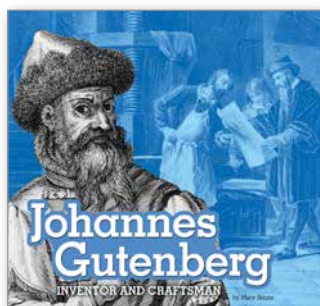
AR: 3.8

Marie Curie
PB: 9781474786850 £8.99

AR: 3.8

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



STEM Scientists and Inventors

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author(s): Mary Boone • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

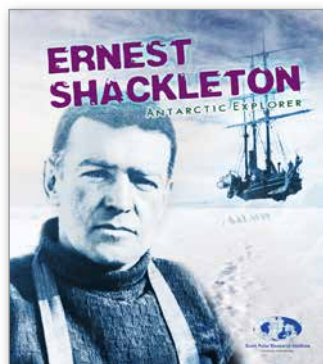
Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. From their childhood and education through to their sources of inspiration and the challenges they faced. Learn about the discoveries and inventions for which they are best known.

Ada Lovelace
PB: 9781474761000 £7.99

AR: 4

Johannes Gutenberg
PB: 9781474755405 £7.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Shackleton?

Inspiring
in August
new of
ctic in an
foot.



Disaster struck when Endurance was trapped fast in the pack ice just eighty-five miles from their destination. She drifted with the pack for ten months and was finally crushed by the pressure, leaving the crew stranded on ice.

Ernest Shackleton

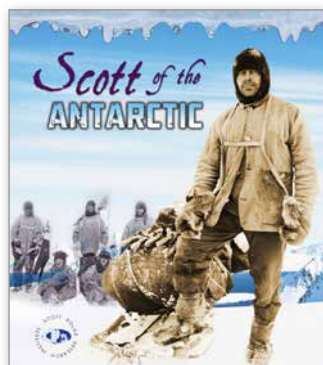
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Evelyn Dowdeswell, Julian Dowdeswell, Angela Seddon •

195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Learn all about the thrilling adventures of the Antarctic explorer Ernest Shackleton and how he and his team survived against the odds. This book commemorates the anniversary of Shackleton's famous Antarctic expedition of 1914 - 1917, an incredible real-life adventure story of leadership and heroism. Filled with incredible original photographs from the archives of the Scott Polar Research Institute, this book will captivate readers and provide a window into the past.

Ernest Shackleton
PB: 9781406284751 £8.99



RIGHTS: UK Only

ctic
rived in the
to live in. They
imals to stay.



As leader of the expedition, Captain Scott had his own area in the hut. It was here that he planned the exploration of the Antarctic and the team's scientific work.

Scott of the Antarctic

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2 ○

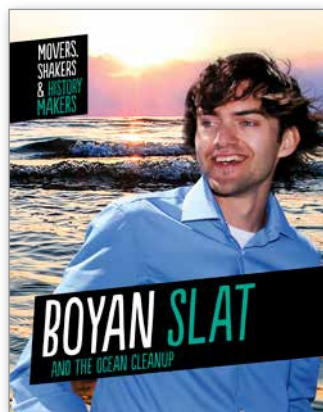
Author(s): Evelyn Dowdeswell, Julian Dowdeswell, Angela Seddon •

195 x 220mm • 32 pages

To commemorate the 100th anniversary of Scott's Antarctic trek, and his tragic death before returning home, this book charts the epic race to the South Pole. Follow the expedition team in their preparation, and experience daily life in the frozen South. Relive the bravery and courage of these extraordinary explorers, and learn more about the scientific legacy they left behind.

Scott of the Antarctic
PB: 9781406245899 £8.99

AR: 4.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Movers, Shakers and History Makers

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2 ●

Author(s): Isaac Kerry, Karen Latchana Kenney, Rachel Smoka-Richardson •

173 x 229mm • 48 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the remarkable lives of important people who are making a difference. These musicians, scientists, actors and activists have made an impact on today's society that will continue to be felt for many years to come.

Boyan Slat and The Ocean Cleanup
PB: 9781398215955 £8.99

AR: 5.8

Millicent Simmonds, Actor and Activist
PB: 9781398215979 £8.99

AR: 5.8

Lizzo, Award-Winning Musician
PB: 9781398215962 £8.99

AR: 4.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



People You Should Know

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Cassandra Radomski, Judy Greenspan, Nevien Shaabneh, Cristina Oxta • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Meet the people you should know. The lives of history-makers from the past and present come together in this engaging series. Discover how their early days helped to shape their contributions later in life and why their work has had a lasting impact. Their real-life stories are sure to inspire.

Anne Frank
PB: 9781474774840 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Stan Lee
PB: 9781474794688 £8.99

AR: 5.8

Irena Sandler
PB: 9781474788687 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Stephen Hawking
PB: 9781474788700 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Mohamed Salah
PB: 9781474788694 £8.99

AR: 5.3

Steven Spielberg
PB: 9781474794695 £8.99

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2023

Sports Illustrated Kids Stars of Sports

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

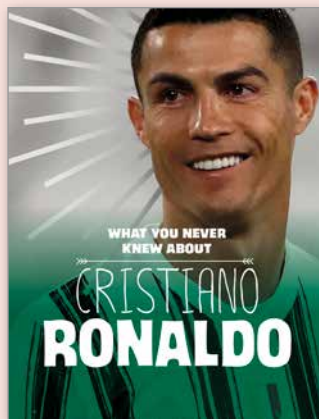
Author(s): Cheryl Kim • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

The Stars of Sports series of high-interest biographies is sure to be a winner with all young sports fanatics. Each title goes beyond the basics and statistics to include the tales of defining moments, sportsmanship and determination that make each of these superstars unique. Each book also includes sidebars and fact boxes throughout the text as well as a timeline of the athlete's life and career.

Naomi Osaka AR: 5.8
DEC23 PB: 9781398240643 £8.99
HB: 9781398240636 £13.99

Sky Brown AR: 5.3
NOV23 PB: 9781398240674 £8.99
HB: 9781398240681 £13.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.



NEW
2023

Behind the Scenes Biographies

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad, Helen Cox Cannons, Dolores Andral, Isaac Kerry, Mandy R. Marx • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Young readers are drawn to the high-profile, exciting lives of celebrities, and it's a great way to get them reading. Unique facts and vivid photos bring these biographies of popular stars and their fascinating worlds to life, while the carefully levelled text will ensure that even struggling and reluctant readers will succeed in reading and enjoying these books.

What You Never Knew About Ariana Grande AR: 3.2
JAN24 PB: 9781398249882 £8.99
SEP23 HB: 9781398249820 £13.99

What You Never Knew About Harry Styles AR: 3.1
JAN24 PB: 9781398249912 £8.99
SEP23 HB: 9781398249851 £13.99

What You Never Knew About Beyoncé AR: 3.1
FEB24 PB: 9781398249875 £8.99
OCT23 HB: 9781398249813 £13.99

What You Never Knew About Lionel Messi AR: 3.5
FEB24 PB: 9781398249905 £8.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398249844 £13.99

What You Never Knew About BTS AR: 3.2
MAR24 PB: 9781398244078 £8.99
HB: 9781398244085 £13.99

What You Never Knew About Selena Gomez AR: 3.4
FEB24 PB: 9781398249899 £8.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398249837 £13.99

What You Never Knew About Cristiano Ronaldo AR: 3
APR24 PB: 9781398244115 £8.99
HB: 9781398244122 £13.99

What You Never Knew About Simone Biles AR: 3.1
MAR24 PB: 9781398244191 £8.99
HB: 9781398244207 £13.99

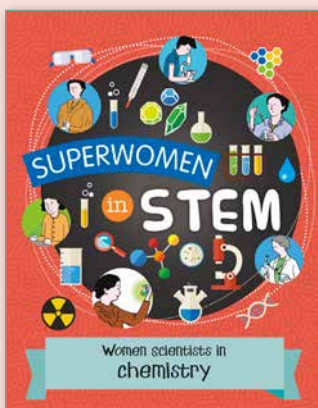
What You Never Knew About Demi Lovato AR: 3.4
MAR24 PB: 9781398244160 £8.99
HB: 9781398244153 £13.99

What You Never Knew About Taylor Swift AR: 3.5
APR24 PB: 9781398244238 £8.99
HB: 9781398244245 £13.99

What You Never Knew About Dwayne Johnson AR: 3.1
FEB24 PB: 9781398249929 £8.99
OCT23 HB: 9781398249868 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore



Superwomen in STEM

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, Tracey Kelly, Catherine Brereton • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Meet the scientific superwomen who overcame obstacles to make great scientific discoveries and achievements. The Superwomen in STEM series features women scientists who may not have gained the recognition they deserved in their time but who are now known to have contributed greatly in their scientific fields. These include Rosalind Franklin, Marie Curie, Dian Fossey, Florence Nightingale, Sally Ride and many more. Discover more about STEM topics and the work it takes to create new ideas, and be inspired by the dedication and persistence of these amazing scientists.

Women Scientists in Astronomy and Space AR: 6.6
PB: 9781474798648 £8.99

Women Scientists in Chemistry AR: 6.8
PB: 9781474798655 £8.99

Women Scientists in Life Science AR: 6.4
PB: 9781474798662 £8.99

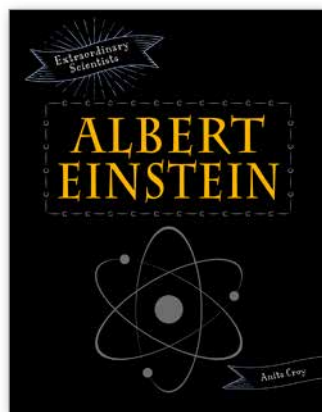
Women Scientists in Maths and Coding AR: 6.9
PB: 9781474798679 £8.99

Women Scientists in Medicine AR: 6.5
PB: 9781474798686 £8.99

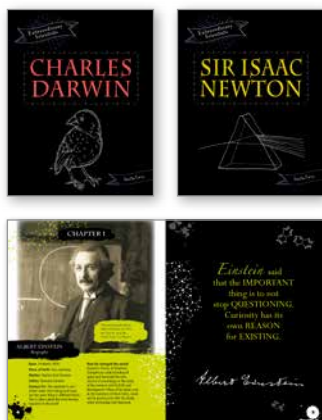
Women Scientists in Physics and Engineering AR: 6.9
PB: 9781474798693 £8.99

BIOGRAPHIES & FAMOUS PEOPLE

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: United Kingdom and European Union



Extraordinary Scientists

IA: 10-14 | RA: 11-12 | KS2-3

Author(s): Anita Croy • 184 x 229mm • 64 pages

Extraordinary Scientists looks at some of the world's greatest scientists and how their work and discoveries changed society at the time and influenced people in the future. The series also looks at the social forces affecting each scientist in their individual era, and examines the scientists' writings and recordings to learn what they can tell us about life and society at the time of writing.

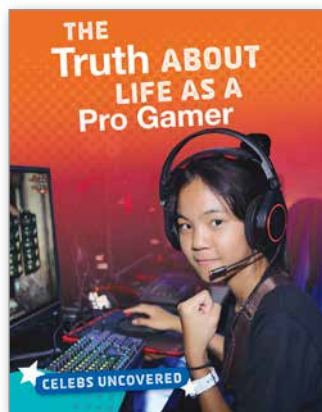
Albert Einstein
PB: 9781398201408 £9.99

Charles Darwin
PB: 9781398201392 £9.99

Galileo Galilei
PB: 9781398201415 £9.99

Sir Isaac Newton
PB: 9781398201439 £9.99

Stephen Hawking
PB: 9781398201422 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Celebs Uncovered

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

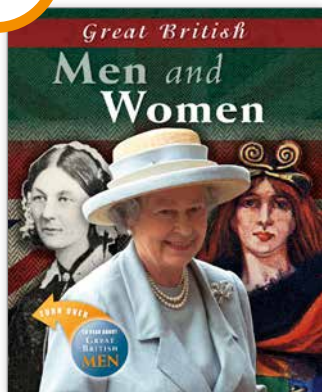
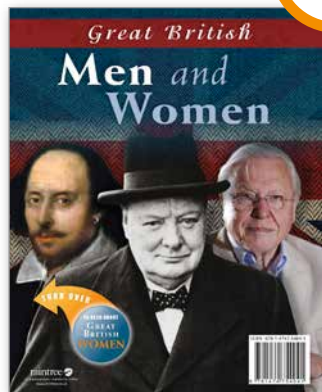
Author(s): Ciara O'Neal, Sarah Cords • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

How do pro gamers train each day? What might be difficult about a YouTube star's job? This compelling series shows readers the reality of what life is really like for pro gamers and YouTube stars.

The Truth About Life as a Pro Gamer
PB: 9781474797238 £8.99

The Truth About Life as a YouTube Star
PB: 9781474797245 £8.99

RIGHTS: World



Great British Men and Women

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

Author(s): Claire Throp • 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Who are the greatest British men and women ever to have graced our lands? From Florence Nighingale and J.K. Rowling to Alfred the Great and Sir David Attenborough, this book is packed full of leaders, scientists, explorers, pioneers and much more. They are sure to inspire and fascinate readers.

Great British Men and Women
PB: 9781474754965 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Influential People

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author(s): Emily Hudd, Aubrey Zalewski, Ben Hubbard, Martha London, Stephanie Watson, Golriz Golkar, Celina McManus • 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, politicians and movie stars and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

Beyoncé
PB: 9781474787413 £8.99

Chadwick Boseman
PB: 9781474787420 £8.99

Gareth Southgate
PB: 9781474777148 £8.99

Harry Kane
PB: 9781474777155 £8.99

Kendrick Lamar
PB: 9781474787437 £8.99

Khalid
PB: 9781474787444 £8.99

Lupita Nyong'o
PB: 9781474793803 £8.99

Meghan Markle
PB: 9781474773478 £8.99

Michael B. Jordan
PB: 9781474793810 £8.99

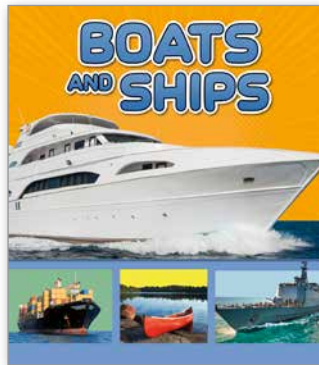
AR: 3.1

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.1

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Transport in My Community

Author(s): Cari Meister • 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Zoom along with different types of transport in our communities in this engaging and colourful series. Learn about the variety of vehicles in communities and the world around you. Find out the basics of how vehicles work, along with a brief history. A short photo timeline in the back of each book reinforces how technology has changed over time.

Aeroplanes
PB: 9781474769037 £8.99

Boats and Ships
PB: 9781474769044 £8.99

Buses
PB: 9781474774901 £8.99

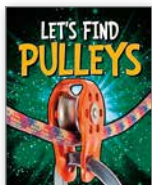
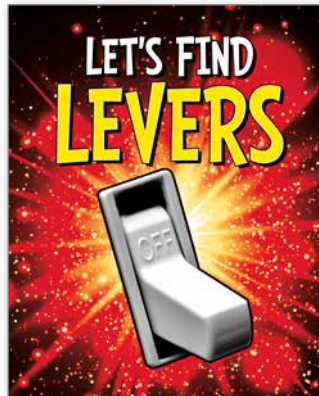
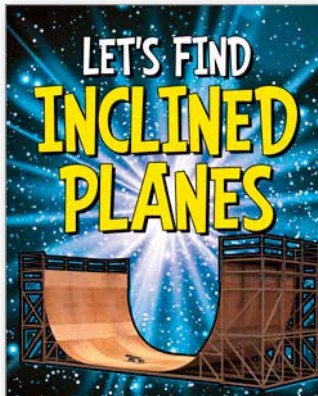
AR: 2.8
AR: 2.1
AR: 2

Cars
PB: 9781474769020 £8.99

Trains
PB: 9781474774925 £8.99

Trucks and Lorries
PB: 9781474769013 £8.99

AR: 1.6
AR: 2.3
AR: 1.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Let's Find Simple Machines

Author(s): Wiley Blevins • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Take a look around. It's likely you'll see simple machines. Levers, pulleys and other simple machines are everywhere. They help us as we work and play. Colourful photos and engaging text help kids discover simple machines in their world.

Let's Find Inclined Planes
PB: 9781398204980 £8.99

Let's Find Levers
PB: 9781398205000 £8.99

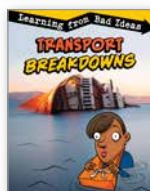
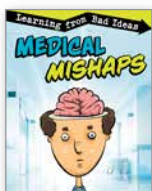
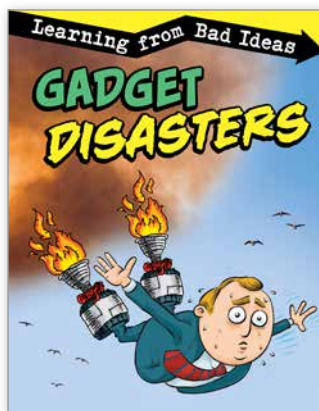
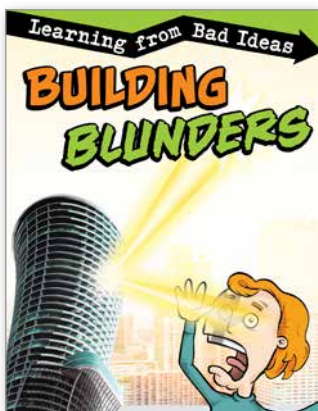
Let's Find Pulleys
PB: 9781398205024 £8.99

Let's Find Screws
PB: 9781398205048 £8.99

Let's Find Wedges
PB: 9781398205062 £8.99

Let's Find Wheels and Axles
PB: 9781398205086 £8.99

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Fantastic Fails

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan • 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

History comes alive with stories of great mishaps and the important lessons they provided. Some of the world's greatest failures taught us something and, in many cases, led to later successes. Learn about unforgettable failures in transport, medicine, inventions and structures from around the world and the lessons learned from each. Then discover the success stories that grew out of the failures.

Building Blunders
PB: 9781474794077 £8.99

Gadget Disasters
PB: 9781474794084 £8.99

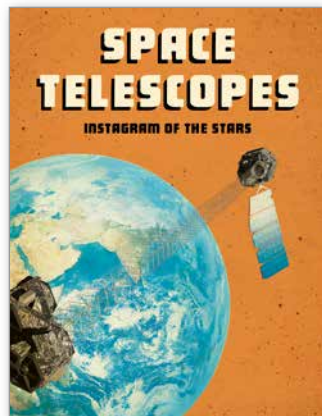
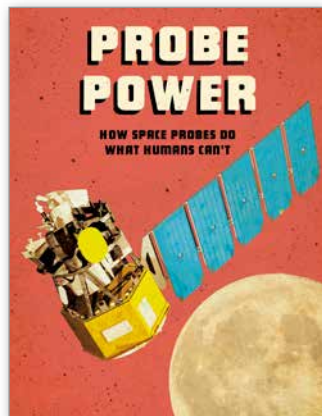
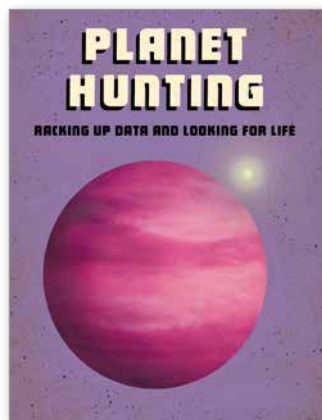
AR: 5.8
AR: 5.4

Medical Mishaps
PB: 9781474794107 £8.99

Transport Breakdowns
PB: 9781474794091 £8.99

AR: 5.7
AR: 5.6

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Future Space

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Alicia Z. Klepeis, Andrew Langley, Tamra B. Orr • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Cutting-edge rocket science makes the final space frontier more exciting than ever, with new missions to the Moon, Mars and beyond. What do partnerships between NASA and private companies mean for future space travel? What can space telescopes and probes tell us about planets and galaxies far, far away? Space science meets far-out fun in these accessible, up-to-date volumes, perfect for fans of Star Wars, Doctor Who and other science fiction stories.

Mars or Bust!

PB: 9781474788502 £8.99

AR: 5.3

Selfies from Space

PB: 9781474788540 £8.99

AR: 5.8

Moon Base and Beyond

PB: 9781474788496 £8.99

AR: 5.7

Space Survival

PB: 9781474788472 £8.99

AR: 5.7

Planet Hunting

PB: 9781474788526 £8.99

AR: 4.7

Space Telescopes

PB: 9781474788533 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Probe Power

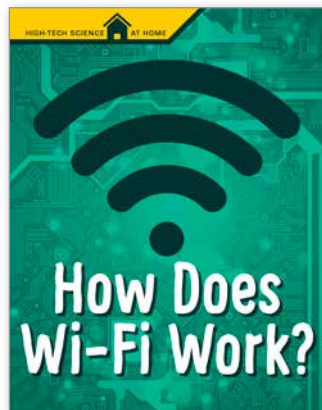
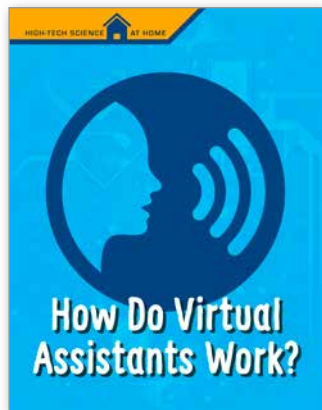
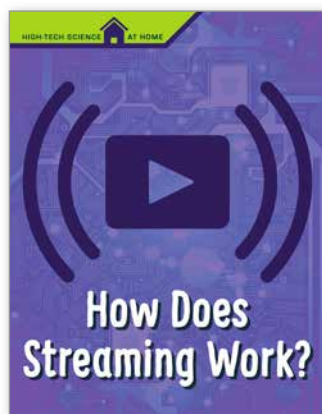
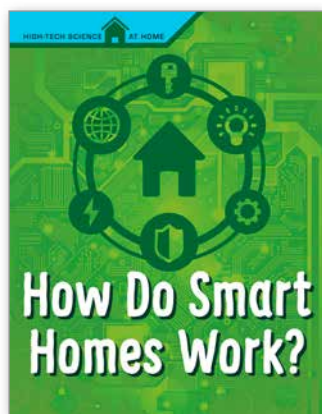
PB: 9781474788519 £8.99

AR: 5.3

Space, Incorporated

PB: 9781474788489 £8.99

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



High Tech Science at Home

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Agnieszka Biskup, Christine Elizabeth Eboch, Mark Weakland • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

High-tech devices are having an impact in new ways every day, as new technologies change how young people watch television and movies, how they listen to music, how they get news and information, how they study and learn, and even how they turn the lights on and off. What's the science behind these technologies, how do they work, and where is the tech world heading next? Super-engaging text will connect with readers and help them better understand how advances in technology have changed their lives and homes - and what the future may hold.

How Do Smart Homes Work?

PB: 9781398204485 £8.99

How Does Streaming Work?

PB: 9781398204522 £8.99

How Do Smart Homes Work?

HB: 9781398204492 £13.99

How Does Streaming Work?

HB: 9781398204539 £13.99

How Do Virtual Assistants Work?

HB: 9781398204515 £13.99

How Does Wi-Fi Work?

PB: 9781398204546 £8.99

How Do Virtual Assistants Work?

PB: 9781398204508 £8.99

How Does Wi-Fi Work?

HB: 9781398204553 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The World of Artificial Intelligence

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Tammy Enz, Alicia Z. Klepeis • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When it comes to Artificial Intelligence (AI), the future is now. Companies such as Amazon and Netflix already suggest things you might like based on your past interactions. Soon a shop might be able to suggest a shirt in your favourite colour when you walk in the door. Cars can brake automatically when they sense a potential accident, and fully self-driving cars are on the horizon. Young readers will learn about up-to-the minute AI, including some of the ethics surrounding AI developments. This high-interest topic will appeal to readers while also connecting to science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics (STEAM) curriculum topics.

Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment
PB: 9781474771078 £8.99

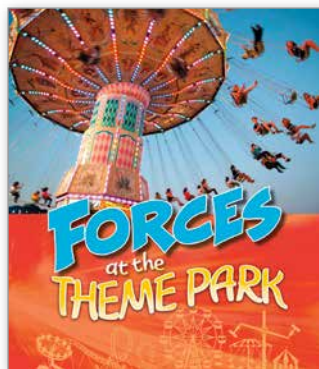
AR: 5.4

Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go
PB: 9781474771054 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Artificial Intelligence and Work
PB: 9781474771061 £8.99

AR: 6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Theme Park Science

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Tammy Enz • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

A day at the theme park would be no fun without science! Look no further than the wildest rides for the ins and outs of forces and motion. Stop to watch light, sound and electrical energy take centre stage at a show. The stomach-dropping science behind all the rides and attractions will open readers' eyes to physics in action.

Energy at the Theme Park
PB: 9781474785150 £8.99

AR: 4.5

Motion at the Theme Park
PB: 9781474785174 £8.99

AR: 4.7

Forces at the Theme Park
PB: 9781474785167 £8.99

AR: 4.8

Simple Machines at the Theme Park
PB: 9781474785181 £8.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

World-Changing Inventions

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

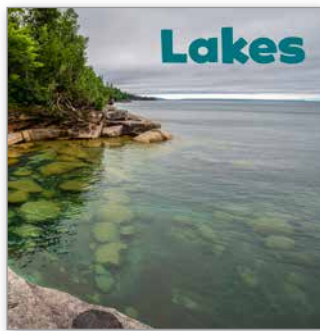
Author(s): Lucy Beevor • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the history and development of inventions that changed the world. Each book describes the people and events behind the invention and shows how the invention works. Historic photos and a photo-illustrated timeline further explain the invention's lasting importance.

The Invention of the Aeroplane
PB: 9781474752947 £8.99

The Invention of the Television
PB: 9781474752978 £8.99

The Invention of the Telephone
PB: 9781474752961 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Bodies of Water

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author(s): Erika L. Shores • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Simple text describes how oceans, lakes, rivers, and ponds form and the animals and plants that are supported by them. This series of informational books are essential for curious young readers.

Lakes
PB: 9781474758420 £6.99

AR: 1

Ponds
PB: 9781474758413 £6.99

AR: 1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Helping the Environment

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-2

Author(s): Mary Boone, Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad •

203 x 173mm • 24 pages

It's never too early for kids to learn about their environment and how they can help their communities. These easy-to-read introductions provide basic facts, large photos, and give how-to instructions on how kids can get involved in helping the world.

I Can Care for Nature
PB: 9781474770378 £7.99

AR: 2

I Can Reduce Waste
PB: 9781474770385 £7.99

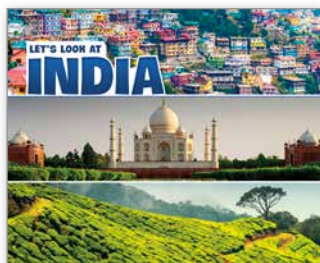
AR: 21

I Can Pick Up Litter
PB: 9781474770354 £7.99

AR: 22

I Can Reuse and Recycle
PB: 9781474770361 £7.99

AR: 23



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Let's Look at Countries

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): A.M. Reynolds, Joy Frisch-Schmoll, Mary Meinking, Mary Boone, Nikki Bruno Clapper, Chitra Soundararajan • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

What is life like in a Chinese city? What do people do for fun in India? What sport is popular in Germany? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavours. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!

Let's Look at Australia
PB: 9781474769648 £7.99

AR: 27

Let's Look at Japan
PB: 9781474769624 £7.99

Let's Look at Brazil
PB: 9781474769587 £7.99

AR: 23

Let's Look at Mexico
PB: 9781474769617 £7.99

Let's Look at Canada
PB: 9781474769594 £7.99

AR: 23

Let's Look at Nigeria
PB: 9781474784689 £7.99

AR: 2.6

Let's Look at China
PB: 9781474784627 £7.99

AR: 23

Let's Look at Russia
PB: 9781474753142 £7.99

Let's Look at Colombia
PB: 9781474784634 £7.99

AR: 25

Let's Look at Somalia
PB: 9781474769631 £7.99

Let's Look at Ecuador
PB: 9781474784641 £7.99

AR: 23

Let's Look at South Africa
PB: 9781474753128 £7.99

Let's Look at Egypt
PB: 9781474784658 £7.99

AR: 25

Let's Look at Syria
PB: 9781474753159 £7.99

Let's Look at Germany
PB: 9781474784665 £7.99

AR: 26

Let's Look at the United Kingdom
PB: 9781474784696 £7.99

AR: 27

Let's Look at Greece
PB: 9781474753135 £7.99

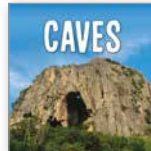
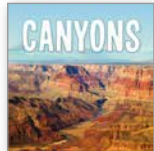
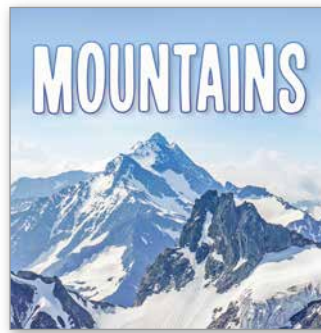
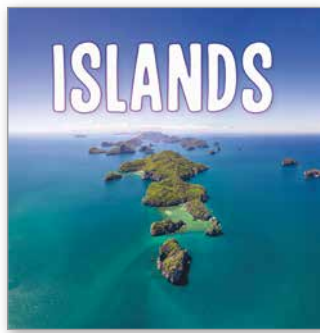
AR: 25

Let's Look at the United States of America
PB: 9781474769600 £7.99

AR: 2.5

Let's Look at India
PB: 9781474784672 £7.99

AR: 24



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Earth's Landforms

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Look around! What land features do you see? Do you see mountains or islands? Maybe you see hills or valleys. Teach young learners about Earth's landforms, and start building their geography knowledge. Readers will learn about the different landforms, including their key characteristics, how they are formed and where they can be found around the world.

Canyons
PB: 9781398202719 £7.99

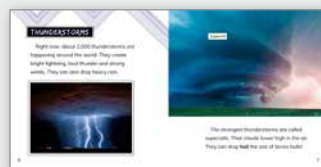
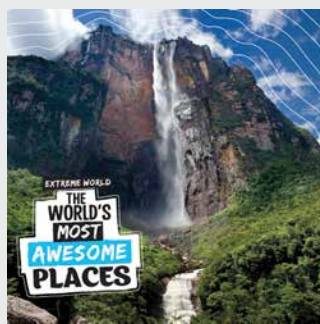
Caves
PB: 9781398202733 £7.99

Hills
PB: 9781398202757 £7.99

Islands
PB: 9781398202771 £7.99

Mountains
PB: 9781398202795 £7.99

Valleys
PB: 9781398202818 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Extreme World

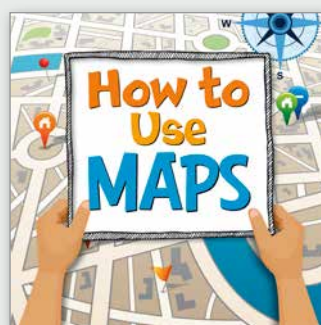
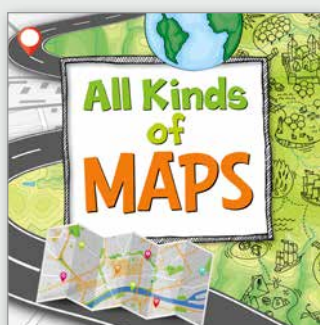
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Laura K. Murray • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

The world we live in is full of wonder! It has dangerous jellyfish, hungry plants, explosive volcanoes and roaring tornados. From Earth's amazing animals and remarkable plants to its stunning places and wildest weather, in this series early readers will discover some of the most extreme things on Earth.

The World's Most Awesome Places
FEB24 PB: 9781398247604 £7.99
HB: 9781398247598 £12.99

The World's Wildest Weather
JAN24 PB: 9781398247642 £7.99
HB: 9781398247635 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

On the Map

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author(s): Susan Ahmadi Hansen • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

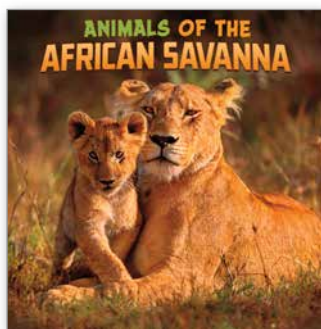
How do you get from London to Manchester? How about from your school to your cousin's house? And exactly where are the Himalayas? A map can help you figure it out! Maps are tools that help us learn about places and get around. This series introduces young readers to different types of maps, helps them learn how to use maps and shows them how to make their own.

All Kinds of Maps
JUN24 PB: 9781398248311 £7.99
HB: 9781398248328 £12.99

How to Use Maps
JUN24 PB: 9781398248274 £7.99
HB: 9781398248281 £12.99

Making Your Own Maps
MAY24 PB: 9781398248335 £7.99
HB: 9781398248342 £12.99

Map Symbols, Keys and Scales
MAY24 PB: 9781398248298 £7.99
HB: 9781398248304 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Wild Biomes

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad

198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Wild animals live in different biomes on Earth. Discover how these animals thrive in these unique places and how they depend on each other to survive. From the wet Amazon rainforest to the cold Arctic tundra and the Great Barrier Reef, beginning readers will get an inside look at the wildlife that call these places home.

Animals of the African Savanna AR: 2.4

PB: 9781398224759 £7.99

HB: 9781398224766 £12.99

Animals of the Arctic Tundra AR: 2.5

PB: 9781398224834 £7.99

HB: 9781398224841 £12.99

Animals of the Amazon Rainforest AR: 2.7

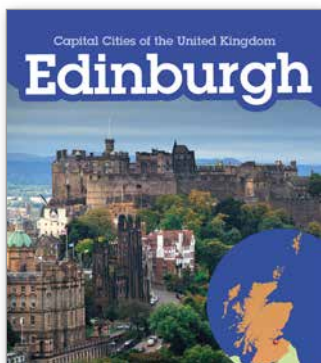
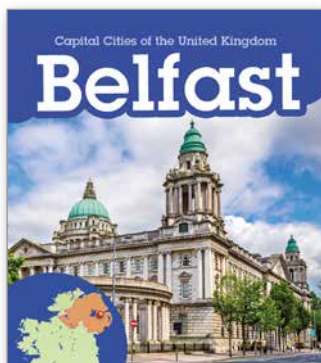
PB: 9781398224797 £7.99

HB: 9781398224803 £12.99

Animals of the Great Barrier Reef AR: 2.7

PB: 9781398224872 £7.99

HB: 9781398224889 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



Capital Cities of the United Kingdom

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade, Anita Ganeri • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the capital cities in the United Kingdom and provides fascinating information on everything you should know about them. Find out about the cities' different histories, locations, cultures, festivals, hidden gems and even where the best shops are! Maps of the city centres will help you find the locations of the key places mentioned in the books. Impress your friends with your knowledge of these beautiful and historic cities.

Belfast

PB: 9781474727693 £8.99

AR: 4.5

Edinburgh

PB: 9781474727679 £8.99

AR: 4.2

Cardiff

PB: 9781474727686 £8.99

AR: 4.3

London

PB: 9781474727709 £8.99

AR: 4.5

Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-2 HI LO

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel to the world's most fascinating countries! These books include chapters on history, geography, cities, people, and food, as well as visiting some of the most famous places in each amazing country.

England

PB: 9781406290950 £8.99

AR: 5

Scotland

PB: 9781406290974 £8.99

AR: 4.8

Northern Ireland

PB: 9781474714686 £8.99

AR: 4.9

Wales

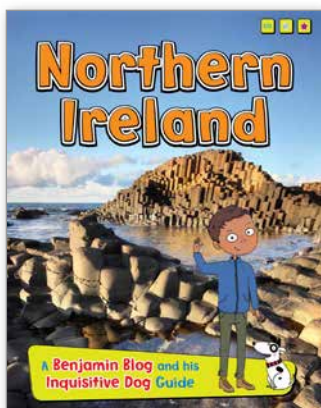
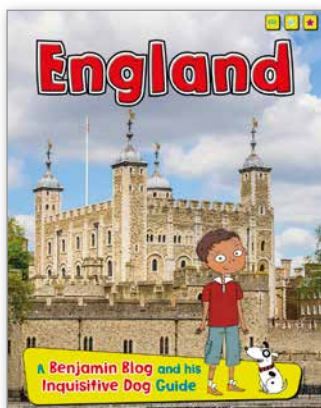
PB: 9781474714679 £8.99

AR: 4.6

Republic of Ireland

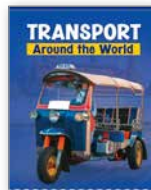
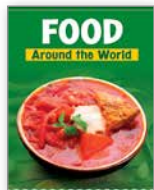
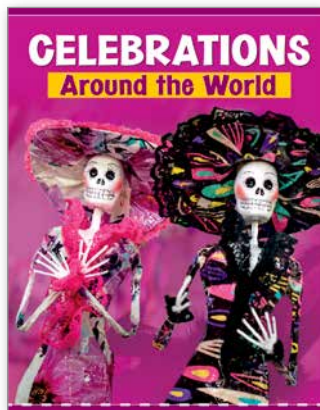
PB: 9781406290967 £8.99

AR: 4.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

Customs Around the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mary Meinking, Wil Mara, Lindsay Shaffer • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered what life is like halfway across the world? Journey with Customs Around the World to discover what people from diverse cultures have in common and what makes them unique. With easy-to-read text complemented by engaging photos, this relatable series will help kids to develop knowledge, skills and attitudes to understand the world in which they live and their place in it.

Birthdays Around the World
PB: 9781398202535 £8.99
HB: 9781398202542 £13.99

AR: 3.1

Homes Around the World
PB: 9781398202634 £8.99
HB: 9781398202641 £13.99

AR: 3.1

Celebrations Around the World
PB: 9781398202610 £8.99
HB: 9781398202627 £13.99

AR: 3.6

Schools Around the World
PB: 9781398202658 £8.99
HB: 9781398202665 £13.99

AR: 3

Clothing Around the World
PB: 9781398202559 £8.99
HB: 9781398202566 £13.99

AR: 3.2

Shopping Around the World
PB: 9781398202672 £8.99
HB: 9781398202689 £13.99

AR: 3.2

Food Around the World
PB: 9781398202573 £8.99
HB: 9781398202580 £13.99

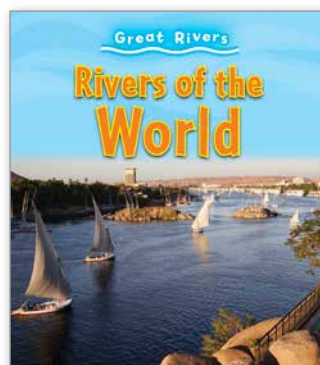
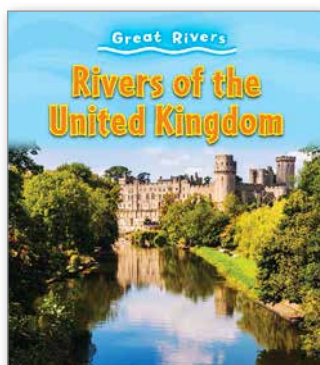
AR: 3.2

Transport Around the World
PB: 9781398202696 £8.99
HB: 9781398202702 £13.99

AR: 3.1

Games Around the World
PB: 9781398202597 £8.99
HB: 9781398202603 £13.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World

Exploring Great Rivers

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

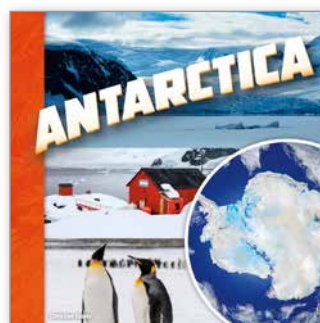
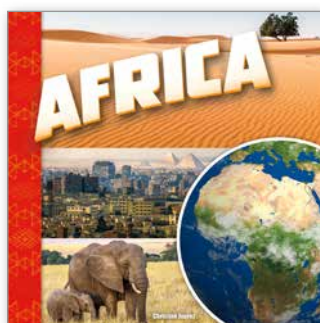
Author(s): Catherine Brereton • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-KS2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.

Rivers of the United Kingdom
PB: 9781474754040 £8.99

Rivers of the World
PB: 9781474754057 £8.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Investigating Continents

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Christine Juarez • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Investigate the world's seven continents through maps, colourful photographs and interesting facts. You'll discover the geography, climate, famous places, animals and plants, countries and natural resources of each continent.

Africa
PB: 9781474761147 £7.99

AR: 3.6

Europe
PB: 9781474761185 £7.99

AR: 4

Antarctica
PB: 9781474761154 £7.99

AR: 3.8

North America
PB: 9781474761192 £7.99

AR: 3.8

Asia
PB: 9781474761161 £7.99

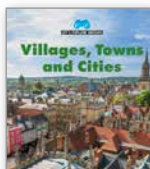
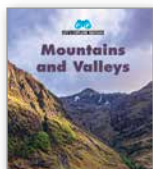
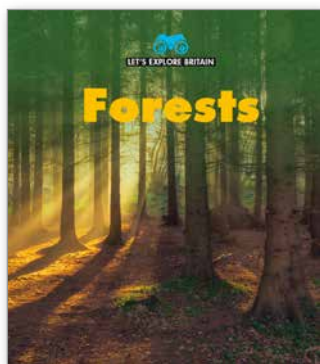
AR: 3.8

South America
PB: 9781474765138 £7.99

AR: 3.5

Australia
PB: 9781474761178 £7.99

AR: 3.5



RIGHTS: World

Let's Explore Britain

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): James Nixon • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where is Britain's largest forest? How long is Britain's coastline? What is Britain's largest town? How do mountains form? In this fascinating series, you can find out about the geography of Britain's coasts, forests, mountains and valleys, and villages, towns and cities. Learn about who lives there, the wildlife in these areas, who looks after them and much more. There is plenty to discover - so let's explore Britain!

Coasts
PB: 9781474759038 £8.99

AR: 4.4

Mountains and Valleys
PB: 9781474759014 £8.99

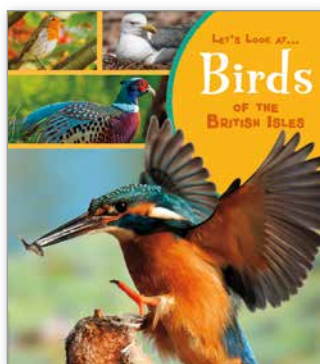
AR: 4.6

Forests
PB: 9781474759021 £8.99

AR: 4.5

Villages, Towns and Cities
PB: 9781474759045 £8.99

AR: 4.3



Let's Look At

IA: 6-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Tied into the KS1 science curriculum, this series takes a lively, attractive look at British flora and fauna. Using lots of familiar examples, along with some unfamiliar ones, the books are an accessible look at the diverse plants and wildlife in the UK. Lots of photographs and small pieces of text throughout make the books a fun and engaging read.

Animals of the British Isles
PB: 9781474763929 £8.99

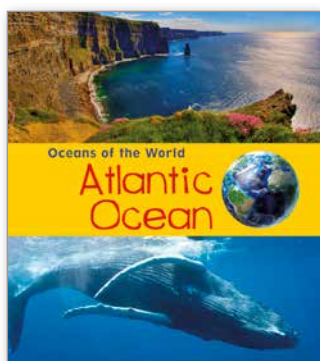
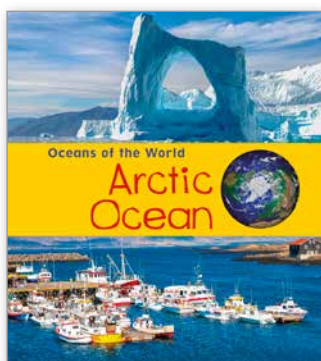
Flowers and Plants of the British Isles
PB: 9781474763905 £8.99

Birds of the British Isles
PB: 9781474763936 £8.99

Trees of the British Isles
PB: 9781474763912 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



Oceans of the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

Arctic Ocean
PB: 9781406287608 £8.99

AR: 4.9

Pacific Ocean
PB: 9781406287578 £8.99

AR: 5

Atlantic Ocean
PB: 9781406287561 £8.99

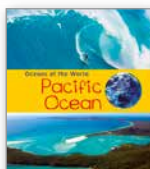
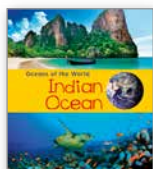
AR: 4.9

Southern Ocean
PB: 9781406287592 £8.99

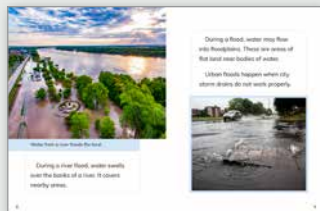
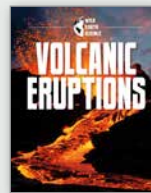
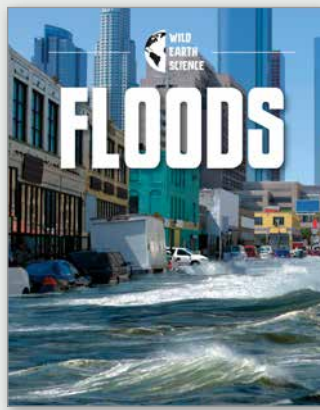
AR: 5.2

Indian Ocean
PB: 9781406287585 £8.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Wild Earth Science

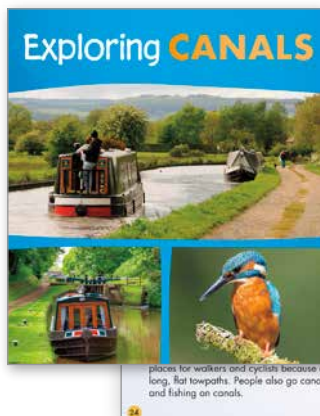
NEW
IN PB
2023

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

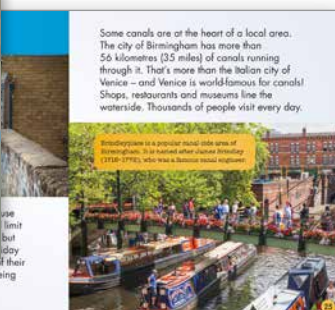
Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Golriz Golkar, Rachel Werner, Isaac Kerry • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

From afar, Earth seems still. But up close, Earth is always changing, moving and reacting. Wild Earth Science explores the weather and natural events that make our planet an ever-changing place. Providing age-appropriate and reassuring content, the Wild Earth Science series offers up-to-date information about these high-interest events and helps children understand their effects, as well as providing tips for what to do if they ever find themselves caught up in one.

Droughts OCT23 PB: 9781398240728 £8.99 HB: 9781398240711 £13.99	AR: 31	Tornadoes SEP23 PB: 9781398240889 £8.99 HB: 9781398240872 £13.99	AR: 34
Earthquakes JUL23 PB: 9781398240766 £8.99 HB: 9781398240759 £13.99	AR: 33	Tsunamis SEP23 PB: 9781398240926 £8.99 HB: 9781398240919 £13.99	AR: 34
Floods AUG23 PB: 9781398240803 £8.99 HB: 9781398240797 £13.99	AR: 35	Volcanic Eruptions JUL23 PB: 9781398240964 £8.99 HB: 9781398240957 £13.99	AR: 34
Hurricanes AUG23 PB: 9781398240841 £8.99 HB: 9781398240834 £13.99	AR: 33	Wildfires OCT23 PB: 9781398241008 £8.99 HB: 9781398240995 £13.99	AR: 31



RIGHTS: World



Exploring Canals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Take a journey along Britain's canals and find out all about how they were built, what locks are and how they work, and canal boats and the people who might live on them. Case studies feature the larger canal systems in Britain such as the Grand Union Canal and the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, while our 'top tips' on what to do when on a canal boat provide readers with practical advice for their next boating holiday.

Exploring Canals
PB: 9781474774505 £8.99



The Story of Sanitation

IA: 7-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Riley Flynn • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

How do we get clean water and where does our rubbish go after the bin lorry takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we 'flush' and after the rubbish is taken away. Readers will never look at rubbish, toilets and waste in the same way again!

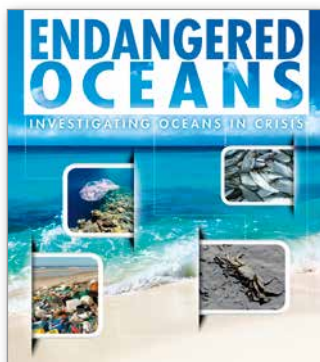
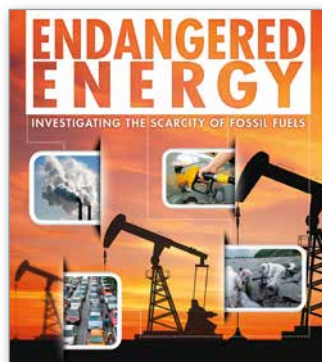
Running Water! PB: 9781474764285 £8.99	AR: 53	What a Load of Rubbish! PB: 9781474764278 £8.99	AR: 6
Stinking Sewers! PB: 9781474764292 £8.99	AR: 55		



RIGHTS: World ex North America

GEOGRAPHY

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Endangered Earth

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Rani Iyer, Jody S. Rake • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

In these books, readers can learn all about the world's most invaluable resources, including rivers, oceans, rainforests and fossil fuels, and how human activity is damaging or destroying them. Examples that relate to the reader's everyday life are used to further explore and examine issues facing natural resources. Text explores the causes and effects of human activity and discusses ways to help protect Earth's resources.

Endangered Energy
PB: 9781474792486 £8.99

AR: 5.5

Endangered Rainforests
PB: 9781474792509 £8.99

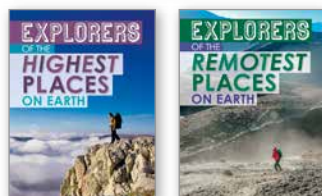
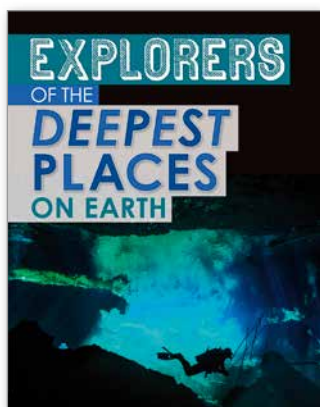
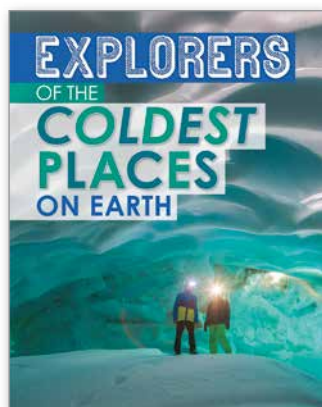
AR: 5.2

Endangered Oceans
PB: 9781474792493 £8.99

AR: 5.2

Endangered Rivers
PB: 9781474792516 £8.99

AR: 5.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Extreme Explorers

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Nel Yomtov, Peter Mavrikis • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Modern-day explorers take risks and go to dangerous depths and stunning heights to uncover some of earth's best-kept secrets. They push the limits of exploration by scaling mountains, trekking across polar ice, following deadly rivers, or diving into the ocean depths. Follow these amazing explorers and learn what they uncover about themselves and some amazing places on earth.

Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth
PB: 9781398203518 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth
PB: 9781398203556 £8.99

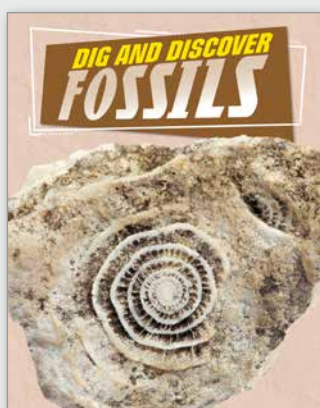
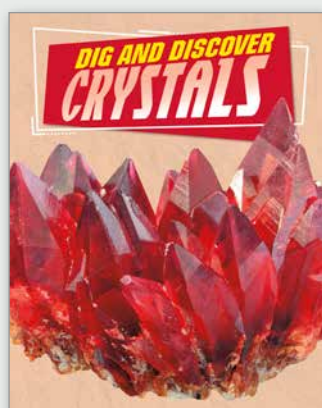
AR: 5.2

Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth
PB: 9781398203532 £8.99

AR: 5.7

Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth
PB: 9781398203570 £8.99

AR: 5.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

Rock Your World

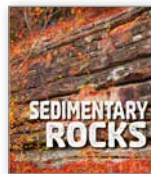
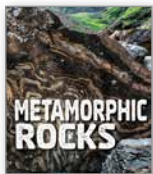
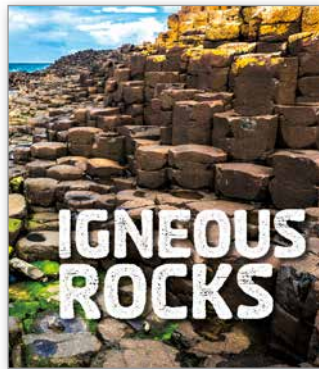
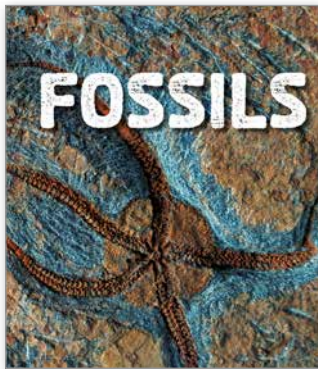
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Explore the outdoors and become a rock and fossil hunter! Find out all the need-to-know facts about some of the most popular crystals and fossils to look for. Then gather your gear and head outside for an amazing crystal or fossil hunt! From where to look to how to spot one and polish a treasured find, budding rock hunters will have everything they need for a successful mission. Brilliant photos, engaging text and infographics combine to give kids the information they need to rock their world!

Dig and Discover Crystals
FEB24 PB: 9781398245167 £8.99
HB: 9781398245150 £13.99

Dig and Discover Fossils
JAN24 PB: 9781398245198 £8.99
HB: 9781398245204 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Rocks

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ava Sawyer • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The Rocks series takes an in-depth look at the three types of rock—sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic as well as fossils. Find out how each rock type is formed and what each is composed of. Where are these types of rocks found, and where do fossils and minerals fit in? Learn what each rock is used for and much more.

Fossils
PB: 9781474760249 £8.99

AR: 5.7

Metamorphic Rocks
PB: 9781474760263 £8.99

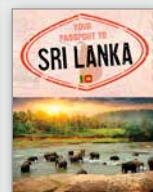
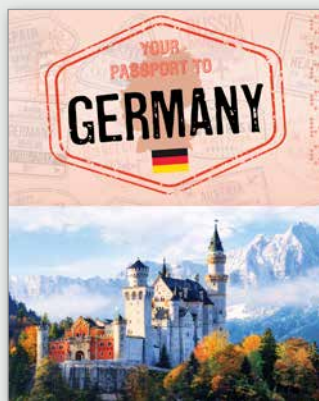
AR: 6

Igneous Rocks
PB: 9781474760256 £8.99

AR: 5.9

Sedimentary Rocks
PB: 9781474760270 £8.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

World Passport

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, A.M. Reynolds, Douglas Hustad, Sarah Cords, Golriz Golkar, Ryan Gale, Charly Haley, Sara Petersohn, Cheryl Kim, Kaitlyn Duling, Isela Xitlali Gómez, Anaïs Deal-Márquez, Artika R. Tyner • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Grab your World Passport and explore some of the world's most exciting countries. Learn about the customs, traditions, food, celebrations, and landmarks that distinguish these countries from others. Readers experience what it might be like to live in different spots around the globe through vibrant photos, engaging text, unique recipes, and fun activities.

Your Passport to Argentina
PB: 9781398215054 £8.99
HB: 9781398215061 £13.99

AR: 4.4

Your Passport to Iran
PB: 9781398205543 £8.99
HB: 9781398205536 £13.99

Your Passport to Australia
JUL23 PB: 9781398238053 £8.99
HB: 9781398238046 £13.99

AR: 4.4

Your Passport to Italy AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398215092 £8.99

Your Passport to Brazil
APR24 PB: 9781398250314 £8.99
OCT23 HB: 9781398250321 £13.99

Your Passport to Japan
MAR24 PB: 9781398250369 £8.99
SEP23 HB: 9781398250352 £13.99

Your Passport to China
PB: 9781398205444 £8.99
HB: 9781398205437 £13.99

Your Passport to Kenya
PB: 9781398205567 £8.99
HB: 9781398205550 £13.99

Your Passport to Ecuador
PB: 9781398205468 £8.99
HB: 9781398205451 £13.99

Your Passport to Mexico AR: 4.6
AUG23 PB: 9781398238169 £8.99
HB: 9781398238176 £13.99

Your Passport to Egypt
JUL23 PB: 9781398238091 £8.99
HB: 9781398238084 £13.99

AR: 4.5

Your Passport to Peru
PB: 9781398205581 £8.99
HB: 9781398205574 £13.99

Your Passport to El Salvador
PB: 9781398205482 £8.99
HB: 9781398205475 £13.99

Your Passport to Russia
PB: 9781398205604 £8.99
HB: 9781398205598 £13.99

Your Passport to England
AUG23 PB: 9781398238138 £8.99

AR: 4.3

Your Passport to South Africa
APR24 PB: 9781398250307 £8.99
OCT23 HB: 9781398250291 £13.99

Your Passport to Ethiopia
PB: 9781398205505 £8.99
HB: 9781398205499 £13.99

Your Passport to South Korea AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398215115 £8.99
HB: 9781398215122 £13.99

Your Passport to France
PB: 9781398205529 £8.99
HB: 9781398205512 £13.99

Your Passport to Spain
PB: 9781398205628 £8.99
HB: 9781398205611 £13.99

Your Passport to Germany
MAR24 PB: 9781398250345 £8.99
SEP23 HB: 9781398250338 £13.99

Your Passport to Sri Lanka AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398215139 £8.99
HB: 9781398215146 £13.99

Your Passport to Guatemala
PB: 9781398215078 £8.99
HB: 9781398215085 £13.99

AR: 4.3

Your Passport to Turkey AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398215153 £8.99
HB: 9781398215160 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



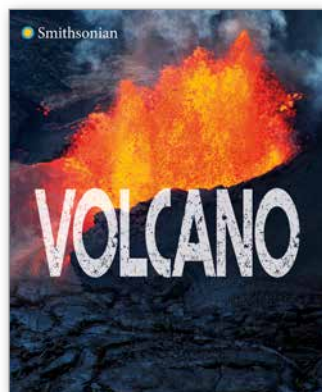
Blue Skies and Golden Fields

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

Author(s): • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Explore Ukraine and its people by learning about the traditions and experiences that make Ukraine rich in culture and history. Bold photographs, vivid narrative and authentic activities come together in this hands-on exploration of the Eastern European country. Celebrated author Oksana Lushchevska shares the treasures of her beloved home country, taking young readers beyond the headlines and into the heart of Ukraine. All proceeds from this book will be donated to Ukrainian relief organizations.

Blue Skies and Golden Fields
PB: 9781398248052 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Volcano

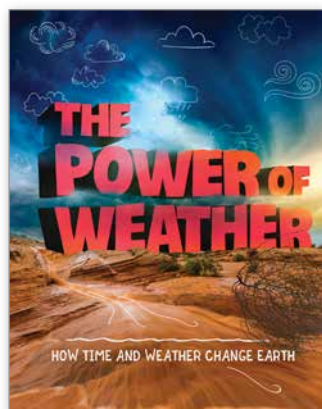
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-3

Author(s): Mary M. Cerullo • 224 x 279mm • 48 pages

Lava shoots in the air, then bubbles down mountains, flattening, burning and boiling everything in its path. The destructive forces of volcanoes are terrifying and well-known. But what about their other forces? Volcanoes can spur new growth of plants and trees. In the water, they create an environment where coral reefs and sea life can thrive. In fact, the meeting of volcanic fire and ocean water gave way to life on Earth. Award-winning children's science author Mary M. Cerullo brings her excellent research and signature storytelling style to the dynamic subject of volcanoes. Stitching together science, history and mythology, Cerullo explores these explosive wonders of nature and reveals the secrets they've been keeping since the beginning of the world.

Volcano
PB: 9781398236127 £8.99

Smithsonian
The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Weather and Climate

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Emily Raij, Ellen Labrecque • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Weather can be unpredictable, especially with the impact of climate change. Learn about typical weather patterns in different locations around the world. Find out how natural hazards including floods, droughts and tornadoes can affect people. Also find out what the effects of climate change are, and what people are doing about it. Rich in curriculum content, these high-interest volumes bring weather to life!

Climate Change and You
PB: 9781474797283 £8.99

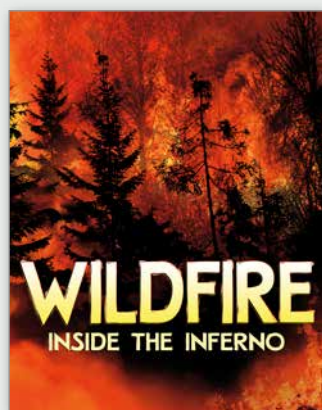
AR: 4.3

Wide World of Weather
PB: 9781474797313 £8.99

AR: 4.3

The Power of Weather
PB: 9781474797290 £8.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

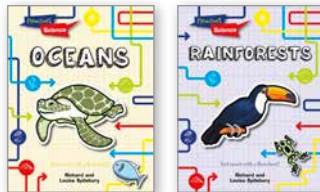
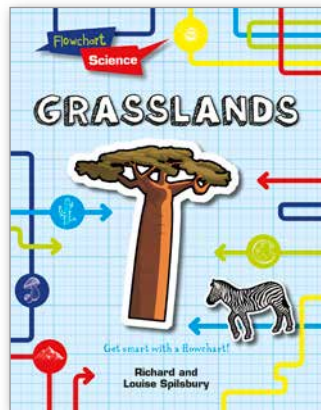
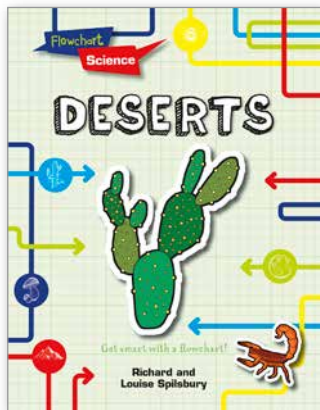
Wildfire, Inside the Inferno

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Wildfires rip through forests, choke the air with smoke and destroy homes. Some wildfires are sparked by nature. Others are started by humans. All come with devastating results. In this book, readers will find out the science behind wildfires, learn about recent wildfires around the world, and discover what's being done to prevent them. Incredibly timely given the current prevalence of wildfires and related environmental concerns, Wildfire, Inside the Inferno offers a wealth of factual and descriptive information. Dramatic photography makes the book visually striking, while high-interest and carefully written text allows access for even the most reluctant reader.

Wildfire, Inside the Inferno
JAN24 PB: 9781398250383 £8.99
JUL23 HB: 9781398250376 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • 184 x 229mm • 48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts to explore complicated ideas, such as how rainforests make their own rain and how carrion beetles clean deserts, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format. Real-world examples show how different habitats and ecosystems work.

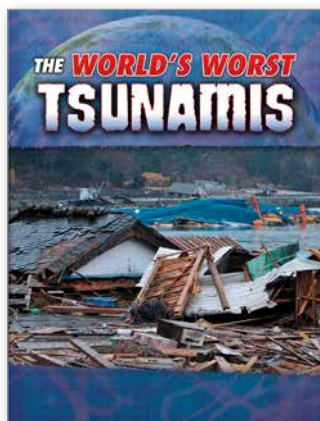
Deserts
PB: 9781398200784 £8.99

Grasslands
PB: 9781398200807 £8.99

Oceans
PB: 9781398200845 £8.99

Rainforests
PB: 9781398200869 £8.99

Wetlands
PB: 9781398200883 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

World's Worst Natural Disasters

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Tracy Nelson Maurer • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

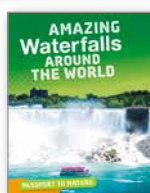
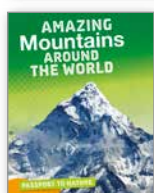
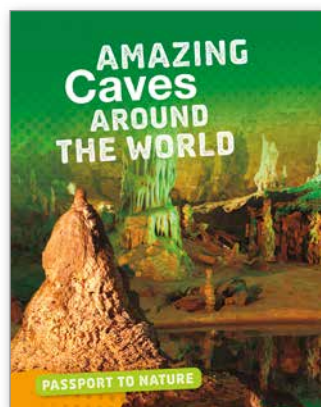
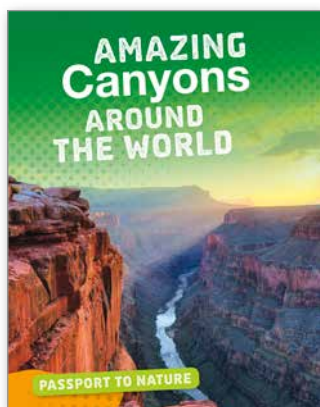
Avalanches tear down mountains. Tsunamis drown towns. Magma from volcanoes flows through homes. Throughout history the world has faced many natural disasters. Learn about the world's worst and some helpful tips needed to survive them.

The World's Worst Avalanches
PB: 9781474771269 £8.99

The World's Worst Tsunamis
PB: 9781474771238 £8.99

The World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions
PB: 9781474771252 £8.99

The World's Worst Wildfires
PB: 9781474771245 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Passport to Nature

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Gail Terp, Rachel Castro, Pat Tanumihardja, Roxanne Troup, Simon Rose • 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series takes readers on a journey to see the most incredible features that Earth has to offer.

Amazing Canyons Around the World
PB: 9781474781213 £8.99

Amazing Caves Around the World
PB: 9781474781169 £8.99

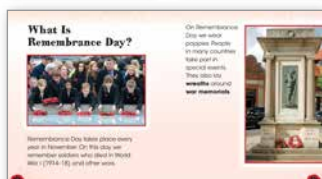
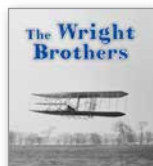
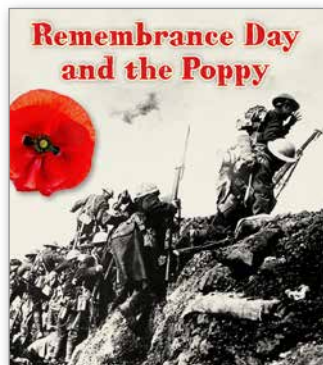
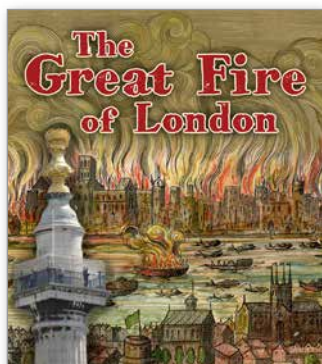
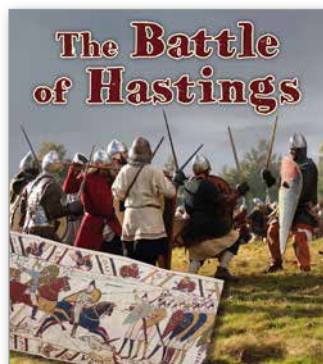
Amazing Deserts Around the World
PB: 9781474781190 £8.99

Amazing Islands Around the World
PB: 9781474781206 £8.99

Amazing Lakes Around the World
PB: 9781474781176 £8.99

Amazing Mountains Around the World
PB: 9781474781183 £8.99

Amazing Volcanoes Around the World
PB: 9781474781220 £8.99



RIGHTS: World

Important Events in History

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons, Clare Lewis • 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

History is full of important events and fascinating lives. This series brings those events and people to life, explaining how they happened, why they were so important, and how we remember them today.

The Battle of Hastings
PB: 9781474714488 £7.99

AR: 3.5

The Great Fire of London
PB: 9781474714457 £7.99

The Gunpowder Plot
PB: 9781474714464 £7.99

AR: 3.9

The Remembrance Day and the Poppy
PB: 9781474714471 £7.99

AR: 4.3

The Wright Brothers
PB: 9781474714440 £7.99

AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World



Many people leave out stockings on Christmas Eve for Father Christmas to fill. This is because of a legend. The story goes that a poor man had three daughters. He had no money and was worried that his daughters would not be able to marry.



An early version of Father Christmas, called St. Nicholas, was visiting the town. He heard about the poor man's troubles. St. Nicholas dropped some gold coins down the man's chimney. The coins landed in his daughter's stockings that were drying by the fire.

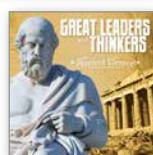
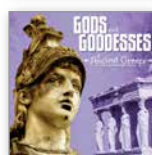
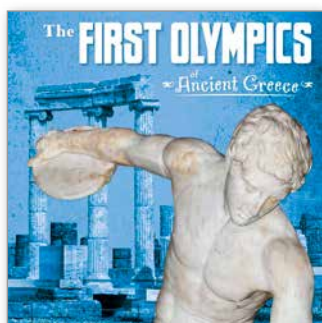
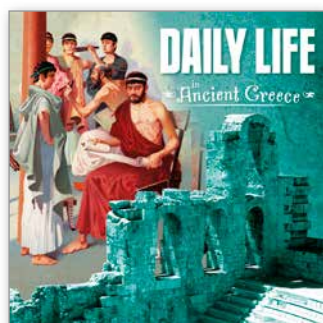
The History of Christmas

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This book answers all the questions that you want to know about Christmas and the traditions that we have in Britain: why we sing carols, why we send cards, why we eat turkey or goose, why we have crackers, why Father Christmas comes and so much more. Read this and jingle your friends' bells with all your Christmas knowledge!

The History of Christmas
PB: 9781474762205 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Ancient Greece

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Danielle Smith-Llera, Megan C Peterson • 206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs and some of their amazing achievements.

Daily Life in Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474717489 £7.99

AR: 4.2

The First Olympics of Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474717496 £7.99

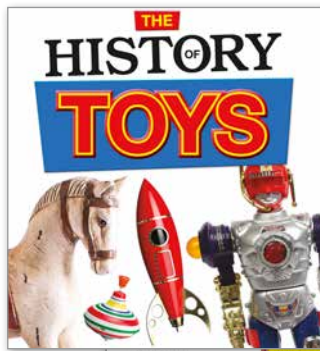
AR: 4.6

Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474717502 £7.99

AR: 4.6

Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474717519 £7.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World



The History of Toys

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1

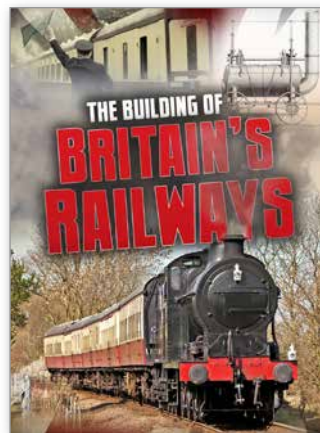
Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

How did teddies get their name? When were yo-yos first made? What were the Teletubbies? From toy cars to Barbies, Rubik's cubes to Fortnite, the toys children play with have changed a lot over the past century. But some of the toys that your grandparents played with in their youth may not be that different to the ones you play with now! Find out all about the history of toys, what has changed and what hasn't, and what children have loved to play with through the decades.

The History of Toys

PB: 9781474792622 £8.99

HB: 9781474792608 £13.99



Aspects of British History Beyond 1066

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard, Catherine Chambers • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

The Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 series looks at significant developments, events and turning points in Britain's history from 1066 onwards. Each book describes events as they unfolded at the time as well as the effects that they have had on the Britain we know today.

The Battle of Britain

PB: 9781474734240 £8.99

The Building of Britain's Railways

PB: 9781474734233 £8.99

The Changing Power

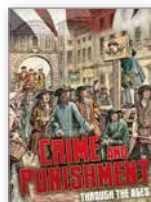
of the British Monarchy

PB: 9781474741385 £8.99

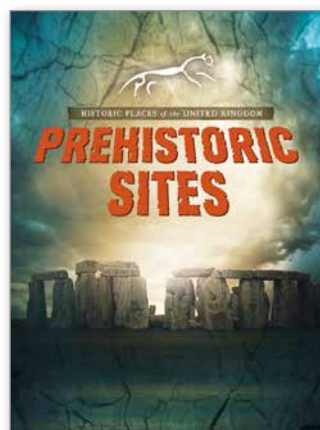
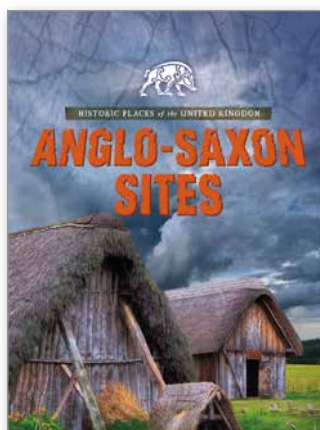
Crime and Punishment

Through the Ages

PB: 9781474741378 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



Historic Places of the United Kingdom

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, John Malam • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

What do ancient places and remains teach us about the peoples who lived in the UK many centuries ago? This series takes a tour around some ancient Anglo-Saxon, Christian, Prehistoric, Roman and Viking sites that can still be seen in the UK today. The series include well-known places, such as Sutton Hoo, Stonehenge, Skara Brae and Hadrian's Wall, as well as lesser-known places such as Chester Roman amphitheatre, Grime's Graves prehistoric mine and West Stow Saxon village. They give us an insight into how these ancient peoples lived and built their communities.

Anglo-Saxon Sites

PB: 9781474754200 £8.99

Christian Sites

PB: 9781474754194 £8.99

Prehistoric Sites

PB: 9781474754231 £8.99

Roman Sites

PB: 9781474754224 £8.99

Viking Sites

PB: 9781474754217 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Newspapers from History

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Andrew Langley • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Get your special edition copies of Newspapers from History today! Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, arts and entertainment, property, handy hints and even items for sale, you will find everything you need to know about what's going on in Prehistoric, Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Viking Britain. Written and designed in a newspaper style, the books all covers topic in the KS2 History Curriculum in a fun and inventive way.

The Anglo-Saxon Times
PB: 9781474732550 £8.99

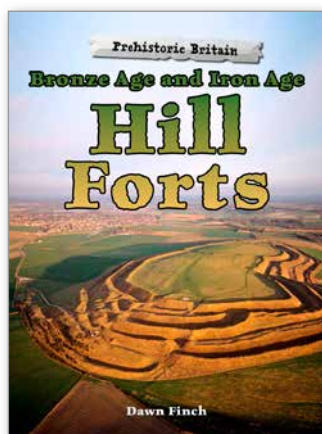
The Celtic Courier
PB: 9781474762328 £8.99

The Roman Tribune
PB: 9781474754774 £8.99

The Stone Age Tablet
PB: 9781474716550 £8.99

The Viking Express
PB: 9781474742122 £8.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Prehistoric Britain

IA: 7-9 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

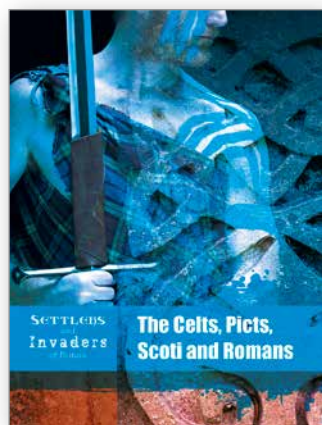
Find out all about prehistoric Britain in this fascinating series looking at prehistoric hill forts, stone circles and the legendary village of Skara Brae. They are each fascinating reminders of our Bronze and Iron Age ancestors and give us clues about how they lived and their early building methods. Find out who built them and why, how they were built and what life was like in prehistoric times. You can also read in-depth profiles of some of the most well-known sites, including Maiden Castle, Danebury, Mithen Tap, Stonehenge, the Ring of Brodgar and Avebury.

Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts
PB: 9781474730488 £8.99

Skara Brae
PB: 9781474709255 £8.99

Stone Circles
PB: 9781474730471 £8.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World



Settlers and Invaders of Britain

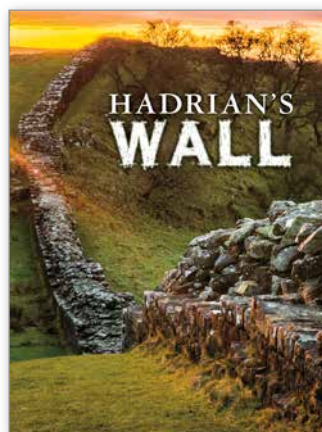
IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the people who invaded or settled in Britain during the Bronze Age, Iron Age, Dark Ages and more recently. The books cover the Picts, Celts, Scots, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, looking at the events that let them to invade Britain, what they brought with them, their culture, lifestyles and beliefs, and the influences that remain in British culture today.

The Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans
PB: 9781474755047 £8.99

The Celts, Picts, Scots and Romans
PB: 9781474755054 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



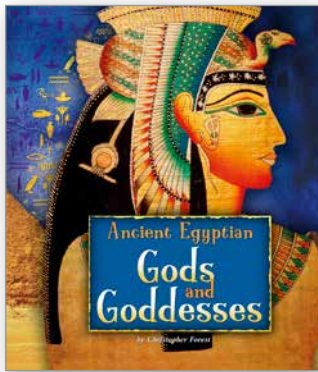
Hadrian's Wall

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-11 KS2

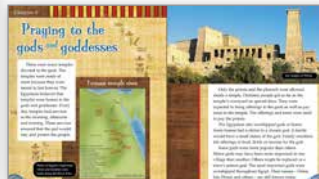
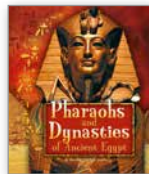
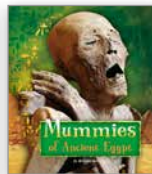
Author(s): Dawn Finch • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Who was Emperor Hadrian? Why did he build a massive wall across northern England? Why were the Romans in Britain and how did they get there? This book tells you all you need to know about Hadrian's Wall - why and how it was built, who lived there and much more. Find out what life was like for the soldiers living there, and also for the native Britons, in the diary-style sections.

Hadrian's Wall
PB: 9781474763318 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Ancient Egyptian Civilization

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Christopher Forest, Kristine Carlson Asselin, Brianna Hall • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Know any kids interested in ancient Egypt? Entertain even the most reluctant reader with solid content on this fascinating civilization. From creepy mummies to lavish tombs, this series is perfect for high-interest reading or report writing.

Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses
PB: 9781474717311 £8.99

AR: 4.7

Mummies of Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781398249370 £8.99

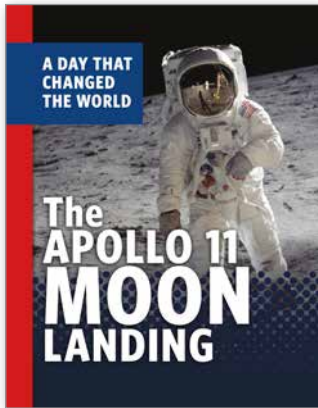
AR: 5.4

Ancient Egyptian Myths
PB: 9781474717335 £8.99

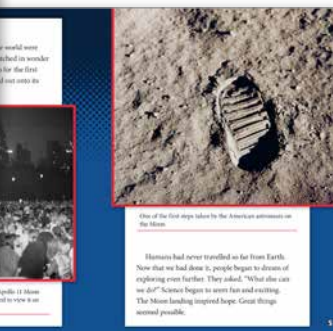
AR: 5.3

Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781474717359 £8.99

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



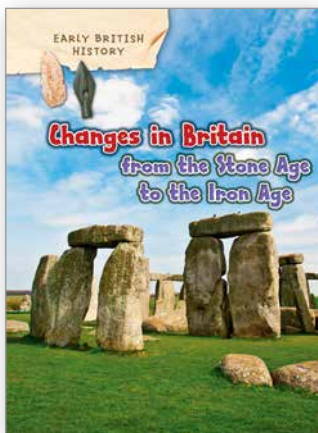
The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That Changed the World

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

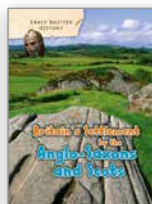
Author(s): Amy Maranville • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Some days are ordinary. Others are memorable. And then there are days that forever change the world. Through gripping text, historical photos and primary source quotes, take a closer look at the most monumental events in history and discover their lasting impact on the world. These are the days that changed everything.

The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That Changed the World
PB: 9781398234048 £8.99
HB: 9781398234055 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



Early British History

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2 ●

Author(s): Claire Throp • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series covers a long period of early British History, from around 840,000 years ago all the way up to the Battle of Hastings in 1066. Covering the lives of early tribes such as the Celts, Picts and Scots, the Roman invasion and settlement in Britain, followed by the Anglo-Saxon and Viking invasions, this series shows how these influences shaped the Britain of today. Using primary sources and including lots of information about daily life, homes, education, jobs and much more, colourful maps and fact panels on important figures and events of the times, as well as information on how the current English language has been influenced by these settlers, this series is a must for those wanting to know more about life in early Britain.

Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots
PB: 9781406291131 £8.99

AR: 6

The Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain
PB: 9781406291124 £8.99

AR: 6.1

Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age
PB: 9781406291117 £8.99

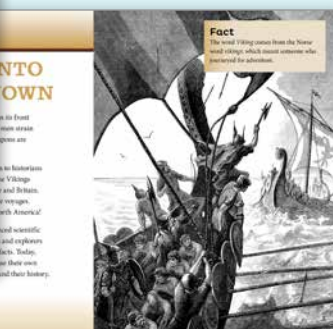
AR: 5.8

The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England
PB: 9781406291148 £8.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



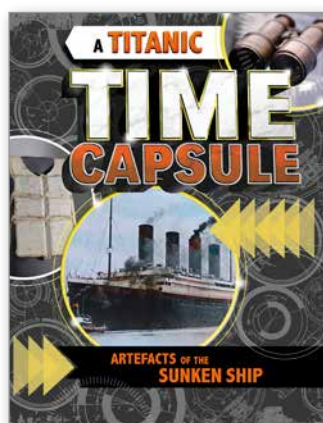
Science on Viking Expeditions

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

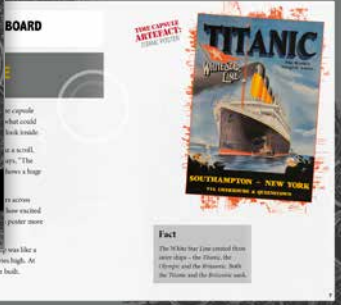
Author(s): Isaac Kerry • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

Go beyond the history books to discover the science behind some well-known historical events and locations. The chronological telling of historical events combined with scientific content help readers think like scientists and discover new facts about history. Vikings were fierce warriors who sailed the seas looking for new lands. They were expert sailors and shipbuilders. Find out the science behind their explorations, shipbuilding and daily life. Discover how modern technology is being used to discover more about the lives of Vikings and their expeditions.

Science on Viking Expeditions
JAN24 PB: 9781398249103 £8.99
HB: 9781398249110 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



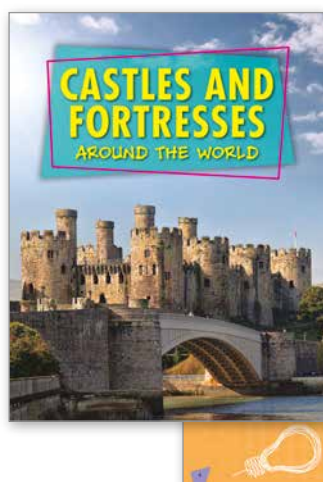
A Titanic Time Capsule: Artefacts of the Sunken Ship

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Jessica Freeburg • 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

Imagine opening a chamber to discover an antique violin, a yellowed boarding pass and a tattered coat. Together these artefacts can be used to tell of the splendour of the luxury ship Titanic and its tragic sinking in 1912. Featuring primary sources, this Time Capsule History book explores one of history's most fascinating events through the high-interest vehicle of a time capsule. Open it up to discover Titanic!

A Titanic Time Capsule: Artefacts of the Sunken Ship
PB: 9781474793025 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



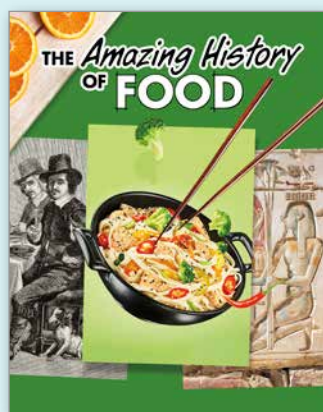
Castles and Fortresses Around the World

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Robert Snedden • 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Travel back in time and discover everything you ever wanted to know about castles. Find out how they were used for defence and how they kept people safe from attack. From the first wooden castles of the British Isles to the underground fortresses of the Cold War, you'll get to grips with why and how they were built. As well as medieval architecture, this book explores Roman warrior towns and impressive Japanese structures. Wonderful photographs and a world map help readers understand the geographical and historical context of these amazing buildings.

Castles and Fortresses Around the World AR: 6.1
PB: 9781398200296 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2023

Amazing Histories

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Kesha Grant, Heather Murphy Capps • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

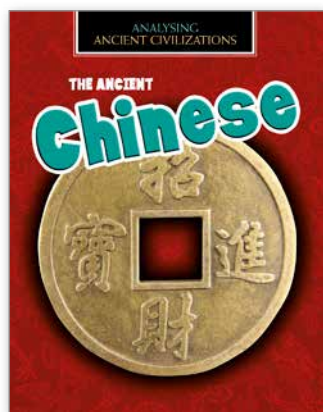
Take a trip to the past and discover the amazing, and sometimes surprising, ways people lived. From the food they ate to the clothes they wore to where and how they lived, people came up with some incredible ways to get through daily life. Even if some are cringeworthy today, these histories shaped the world we live in.

The Amazing History of Fashion AR: 3.8
MAY24 PB: 9781398251489 £8.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398251472 £13.99

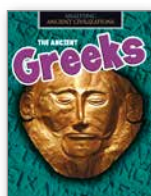
The Amazing History of Homes AR: 3.5
JUN24 PB: 9781398251465 £8.99
DEC23 HB: 9781398251458 £13.99

The Amazing History of Food AR: 3.7
MAY24 PB: 9781398251526 £8.99
DEC23 HB: 9781398251519 £13.99

The Amazing History of Medicine AR: 3.5
MAY24 PB: 9781398251502 £8.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398251496 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



Analysing Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series tells readers all they need to know about ancient civilizations. But it also encourages readers to find out more for themselves, using their power of analysis to work out from analysing primary sources what life was like for the people of these ancient cultures.

The Ancient Aztecs
PB: 9781474777764 £8.99

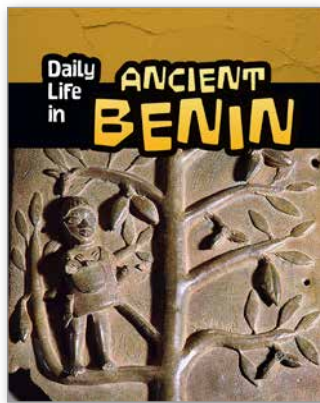
The Ancient Chinese
PB: 9781474777740 £8.99

The Ancient Egyptians
PB: 9781474777737 £8.99

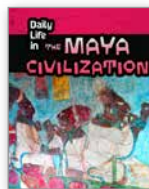
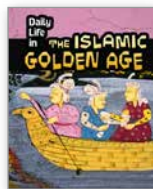
The Ancient Greeks
PB: 9781474777784 £8.99

The Ancient Maya
PB: 9781474777740 £8.99

The Ancient Romans
PB: 9781474777791 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Paul Mason, Don Nardo, Nick Hunter •
190 x 240mm • 48 pages

This series explores what life was really like for everyday people in ancient times. Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, it uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths. Supported by timelines, maps and references to important events and people, children will really feel they are on a timetravelling journey when reading any book in this series.

Daily Life in Ancient Benin
PB: 9781406298550 £8.99

Daily Life in Ancient Rome
PB: 9781406288124 £8.99

AR: 5.9

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781406288131 £8.99

AR: 5.6

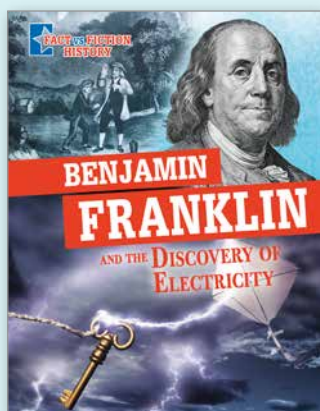
Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age
PB: 9781406288155 £8.99

AR: 6.3

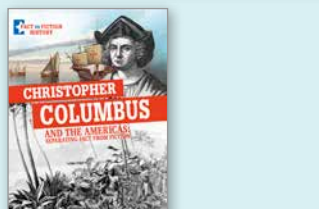
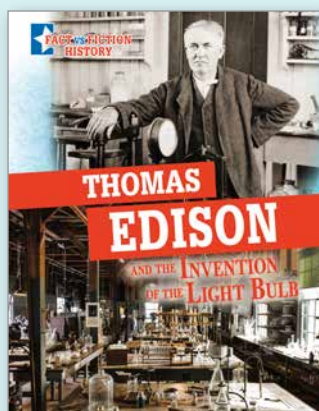
Daily Life in Ancient Greece
PB: 9781406288148 £8.99

AR: 6.1

Daily Life in the Maya Civilization
PB: 9781406298567 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Fact vs Fiction History

IA: 9-13 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Peter Mavrikis •
173 x 229mm • 32 pages

History isn't set in stone. It has a way of changing over time depending on who's telling the story. Primary sources, photographs and new information will help sort fact from fiction and uncover the real story behind popular events. This series will change the way you view history.

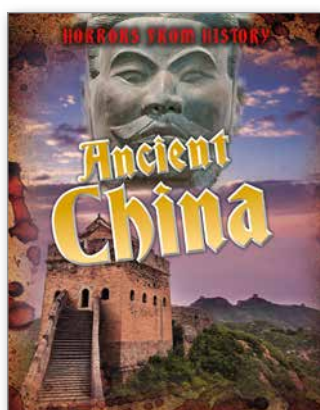
Benjamin Franklin and the Discovery of Electricity
FEB24 PB: 9781398251564 £8.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398251540 £13.99

AR: 4.8

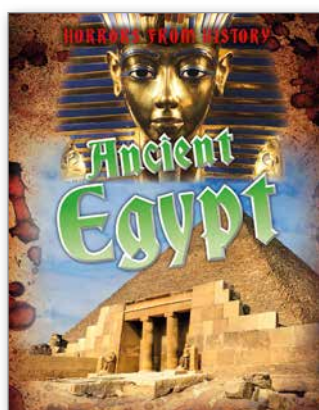
Thomas Edison and the Invention of the Light Bulb
JAN24 PB: 9781398251557 £8.99
JUL23 HB: 9781398251533 £13.99

Christopher Columbus and the Americas
PB: 9781398222540 £8.99
HB: 9781398222557 £13.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



Horrors from History

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Uncover some of the most chilling practices in ancient history. This series explores gruesome ancient history, from rituals and rites to battles and sieges, with a detail that young readers will love! Each book explores an ancient civilization and examines the horrible aspects of its history, from the blood sports of the Romans and the gruesome sacrifices of the Aztecs through to the fearsome war practices of the Vikings and the chilling stories of plots, poisons and deadly graves from ancient China. Prepare to be horrified by history's most horrible horror stories!

Ancient China
PB: 9781474777810 £8.99

AR: 6.3

The Maya Civilization
PB: 9781474777841 £8.99

AR: 6.1

Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781474777827 £8.99

AR: 6.3

The Roman Empire
PB: 9781474777858 £8.99

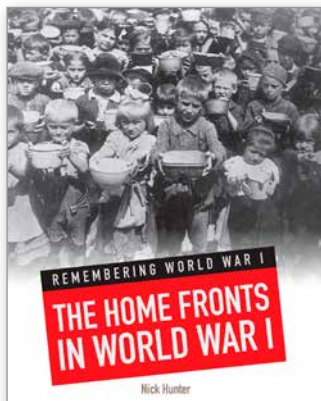
AR: 6.2

The Aztec Empire
PB: 9781474777834 £8.99

AR: 6.1

The Viking Invaders
PB: 9781474777865 £8.99

AR: 6.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



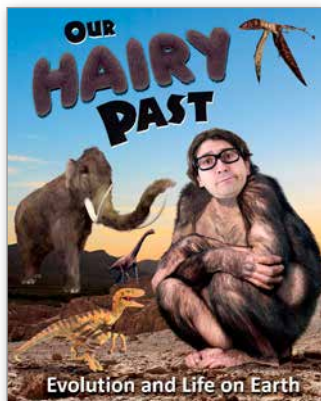
The Home Fronts in World War I

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

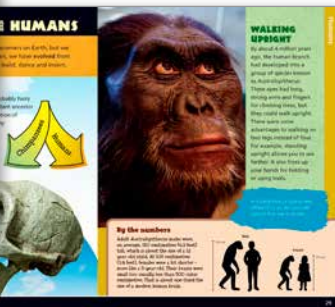
Author(s): Nick Hunter • 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Life was hard during World War I, and not just for the soldiers in the trenches. For men, women, and children on the home front, the war brought many difficulties. From rationing to bombing raids to the Spanish Flu pandemic, this book explores life during wartime.

The Home Fronts in World War I AR: 6.9
PB: 9781406261448 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



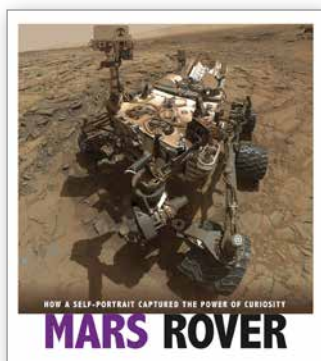
Our Hairy Past

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

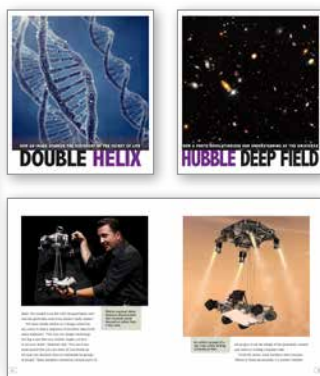
Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

Our Hairy Past AR: 6
PB: 9781474754873 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Captured Science History

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

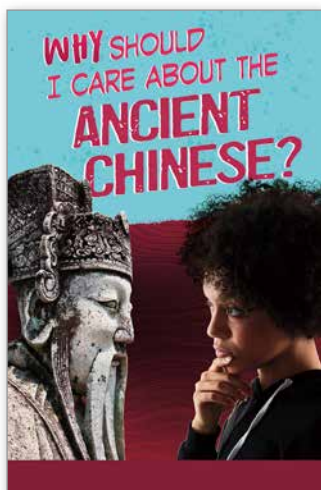
Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Don Nardo • 235 x 260mm • 64 pages

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured Science History explores how a single moment captured by a camera can influence science and change the course of scientific history—or world history, for that matter. Combining science, history, photography, and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most influential scientific breakthroughs and details how and why they came about.

Double Helix AR: 7.5
PB: 9781474748520 £9.99

Mars Rover AR: 7
PB: 9781474748513 £9.99

Hubble Deep Field AR: 7.9
PB: 9781474748537 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Why Should I Care About History?

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-11 KS2-3

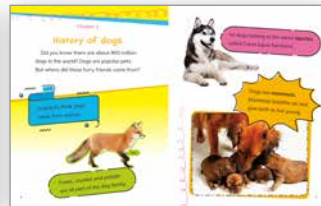
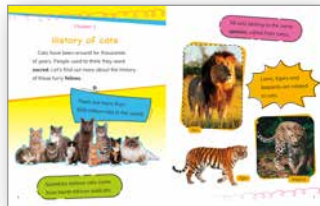
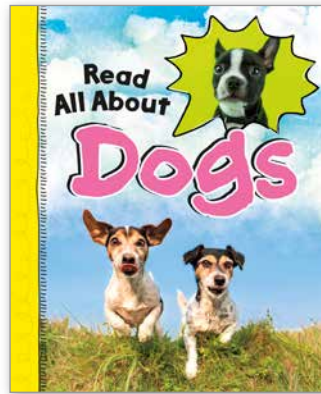
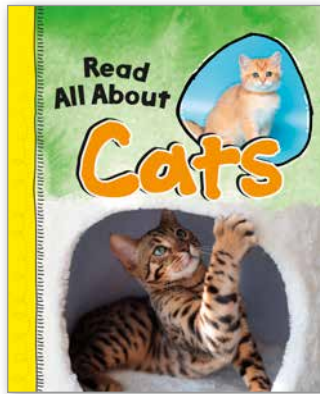
Author(s): Claire Throp, Nick Hunter, Don Nardo • 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

You might suppose that what happened in the ancient past has no impact on your life today. Think again! Many things we use, eat and wear today have origins that can be traced back to ancient civilizations. We can, for example, look to the past to see a model for many modern governments and to find forerunners of everyday items such as socks, toothbrushes and make-up. Learn why you should care about history and get a fresh look at the world today by learning about the ideas, discoveries and inventions of the distant past.

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese? AR: 6.5
PB: 9781474794251 £9.99

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks? AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474794244 £9.99

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians? AR: 6.8
PB: 9781474794220 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

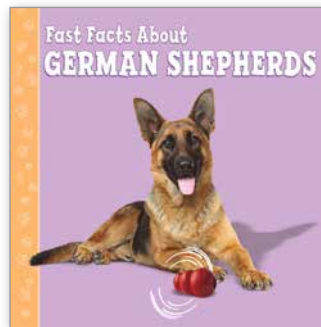
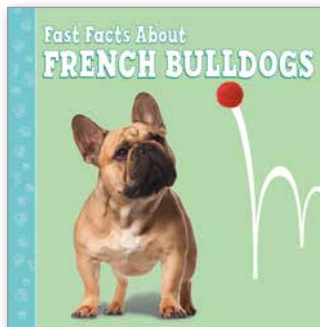
Read All About It

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | KSF-2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

Read All About Cats
 PB: 9781398203174 £8.99

Read All About Dogs
 PB: 9781398203198 £8.99


RIGHTS: World ex North America

Fast Facts About Dogs

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Marcie Aboff • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Dog lovers wanted! Looking for the ideal resource on dog breeds? Kids will learn all about dogs with punchy facts, beautiful photos, and a fun activity at the end of each book.

Fast Facts About French Bulldogs AR: 2.8
 PB: 9781398202832 £7.99

Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers AR: 2.8
 PB: 9781398202870 £7.99

Fast Facts About German Shepherds AR: 2.8
 PB: 9781398202856 £7.99

Fast Facts About Labradors AR: 2.7
 PB: 9781398202894 £7.99


RIGHTS: World



The Orchestra

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS1-2

Author(s): Richard Spilsbury • 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

What instruments make up an orchestra? What does the conductor do? How are orchestras different around the world? Discover all the answers, along with famous composers, in this engaging and easy-to-access book. The lively text is illustrated by lots of photographs, showing all the components of the orchestra and more.

The Orchestra
 PB: 9781474749329 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Make a Movie!

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

If you want to learn about making videos on your own or for a project, this fun new series will help you focus on and perfect your video-making skills. Music videos, short documentaries, stop-motion videos and video blogs are all popular ways to showcase your talent. Learn how to plan, shoot, edit and showcase your videos. Now, get creative and shoot some video!

Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs

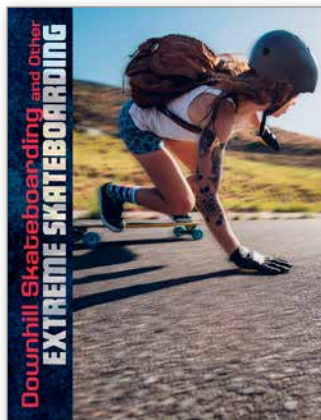
PB: 9781474767996 £8.99

Shoot Epic Short Documentaries

PB: 9781474767972 £8.99

Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos

PB: 9781474767989 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Natural Thrills

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Drew Lyon, Elliott Smith • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Extreme sports have always taken the trail less shredded. See rock climbers, mountain bikers, kayakers and other inventive athletes return to their roots to practise their sports in nature. They'll accept any challenge nature presents, resulting in some of the most gasp-worthy stunts ever seen. See the first person to climb Yosemite's El Capitan with no ropes. Watch high-liners walk a tightrope between cliff edges. Discover how you can get outdoors and find your own "adrenalin buzz".

Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding

PB: 9781474796798 £8.99

AR: 5.5

Freeriding and Other Extreme Snow Sports

PB: 9781474796811 £8.99

AR: 5.5

Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports

PB: 9781474796804 £8.99

AR: 5.6

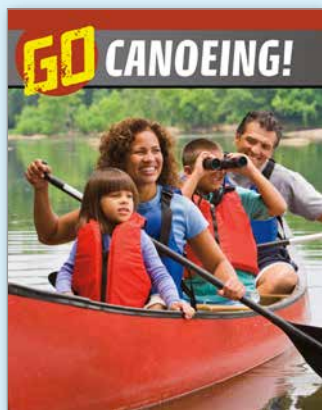
Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports

PB: 9781474796828 £8.99

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2024

The Wild Outdoors

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Heather Bode, Nicole A. Mansfield, Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Heather E. Schwartz • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Take readers into the wild outdoors! Wait! What was that? Maybe it was a fish jumping or a rare bird taking flight. From hiking and birdwatching to freshwater fishing, readers will learn all about the gear, rules and the best places to safely enjoy their favourite outdoor activities!

Go Birdwatching!

PB: 9781398235571 £8.99

HB: 9781398235588 £13.99

Go Camping!

APR24 PB: 9781398244603 £8.99

HB: 9781398244597 £13.99

Go Canoeing!

APR24 PB: 9781398244641 £8.99

HB: 9781398244634 £13.99

Go Freshwater Fishing!

PB: 9781398235618 £8.99

HB: 9781398235625 £13.99

Go Geocaching!

JAN24 PB: 9781398244689 £8.99

HB: 9781398244672 £13.99

Go Hiking!

PB: 9781398235533 £8.99

HB: 9781398235540 £13.99

Go Paddleboarding!

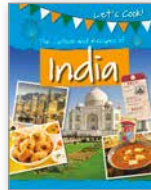
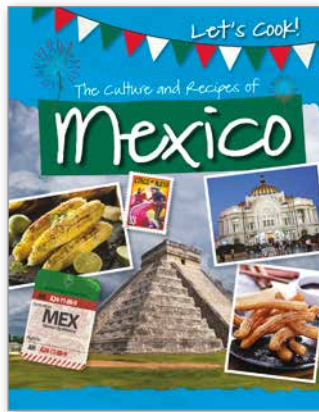
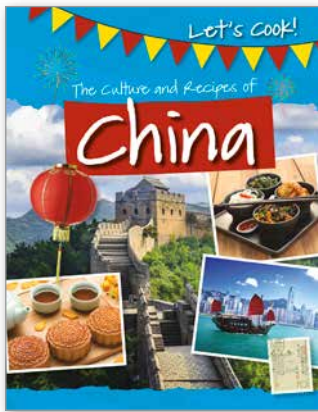
APR24 PB: 9781398244726 £8.99

HB: 9781398244719 £13.99

Go Skiing!

JAN24 PB: 9781398244764 £8.99

HB: 9781398244757 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

Let's Cook!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Experience the flavour of foods from different countries by using the delicious recipes in these colourful books! As well as being able to make food such as bang-bang chicken, fried noodles, guacamole, tiramisu, rogan josh and much more, readers can also read about different aspects of the countries' cultures, such as schooling, farming, national festivals and daily life. Top kitchen tips help beginner cooks to get started.

The Culture and Recipes of China
PB: 9781474778497 £8.99

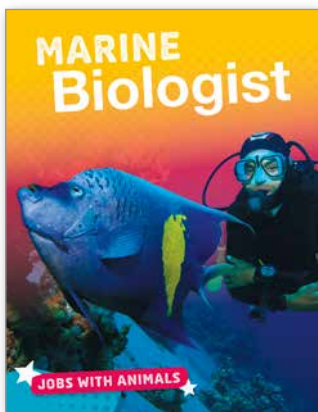
The Culture and Recipes of France
PB: 9781474778503 £8.99

The Culture and Recipes of India
PB: 9781474778510 £8.99

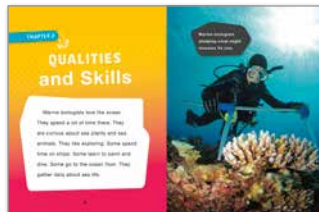
The Culture and Recipes of Italy
PB: 9781474778527 £8.99

The Culture and Recipes of Japan
PB: 9781474778534 £8.99

The Culture and Recipes of Mexico
PB: 9781474778541 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Jobs with Animals

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Marie Pearson, Lisa Harkrader, Marne Ventura •

229 x 229mm • 32 pages

Do you have pets or love being around animals? There are jobs where you can work with animals every day! Jobs with Animals shows young readers how they can work with animals in careers including vets, zookeepers, dog trainers, horse-riding instructors and more. The series discusses the education and work experience required to get a job in these high-interest fields.

Dog Trainer
PB: 9781474781305 £8.99

Horse-riding Instructor
PB: 9781474781329 £8.99

Marine Biologist
PB: 9781474781282 £8.99

AR: 3.2 **Pet Groomer**
PB: 9781474781312 £8.99

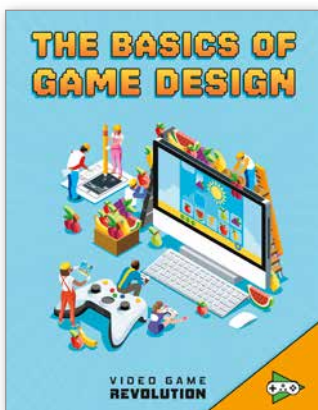
AR: 3.3 **Vet**
PB: 9781474781251 £8.99

AR: 3.4 **Zookeeper**
PB: 9781474781275 £8.99

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.3

AR: 3.1



Video Game Revolution

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Daniel Montgomery Cole Mauleón, Heather E. Schwartz •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Video games have come a long way since Pong. In the past year, almost 75 per cent of teens have played or watched video games. Beginners and experienced players alike will find something for them, from the e-sports phenomenon to the YouTube and Twitch gamers making millions of dollars. Pull away from your screen to learn more about this fan-favourite topic.

The Basics of Game Design
PB: 9781474788120 £8.99

E-sports Revolution
PB: 9781474788137 £8.99

AR: 4.7 **Paid to Game**
PB: 9781474788151 £8.99

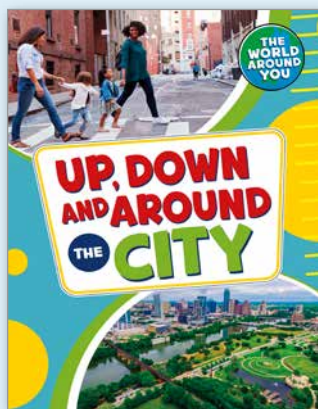
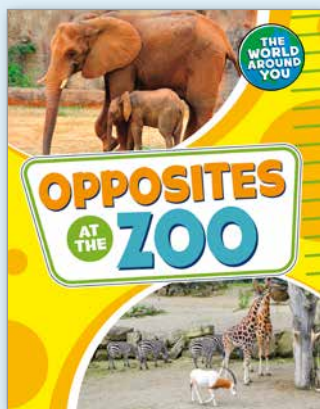
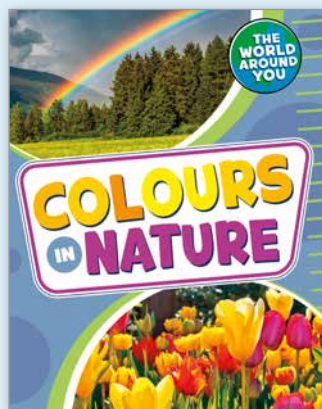
AR: 5.3 **Video Games Are Good For You!**
PB: 9781474788168 £8.99

AR: 5

AR: 5.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

The World Around You

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | KSF-1

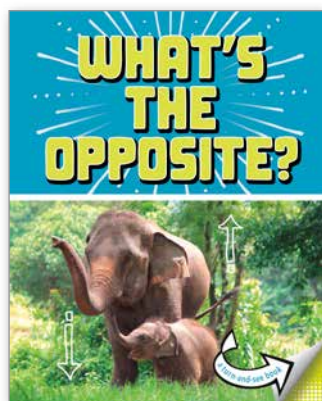
Author(s): Christianne Jones • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The World Around You series looks at colours, shapes, counting and more early learning concepts through everyday scenarios familiar to young children. Creative, rhyming text paired with bright, colourful photographs will engage readers, while quizzes at the end of each book will test readers on what they have learned and acknowledge their understanding of each concept.

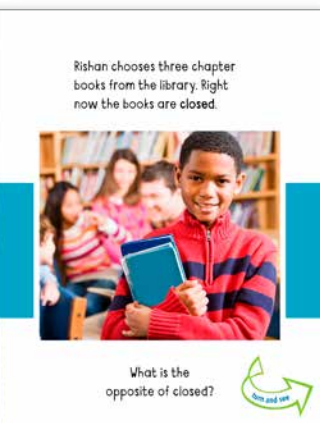
Colours in Nature
SEP23 PB: 9781398241046 £8.99
HB: 9781398241039 £12.99

Up, Down and Around the City
OCT23 PB: 9781398241084 £8.99
HB: 9781398241077 £12.99

Opposites at the Zoo
SEP23 PB: 9781398241121 £8.99
HB: 9781398241114 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



What's Next?

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | KSF-1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

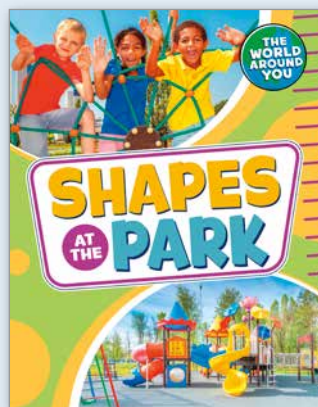
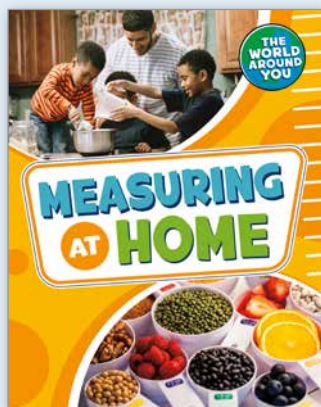
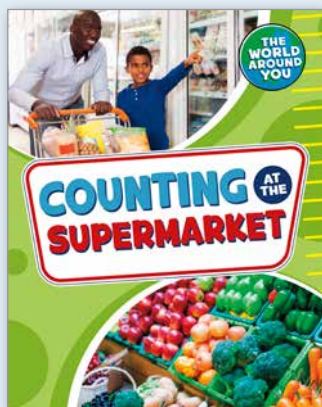
Rooted in fun and play, the What's Next? series seamlessly combines charming photography with appropriate early concepts and interactive text. This series uses relatable examples that will help young learners understand and expand their vocabulary. The question/answer format encourages children to keep reading, guessing and flipping the page to see what else they can learn.

What's the Opposite?
PB: 9781398215757 £8.99

AR: 2

Where Is It?
PB: 9781398215764 £8.99

AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

The World Around You

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | KSF-1

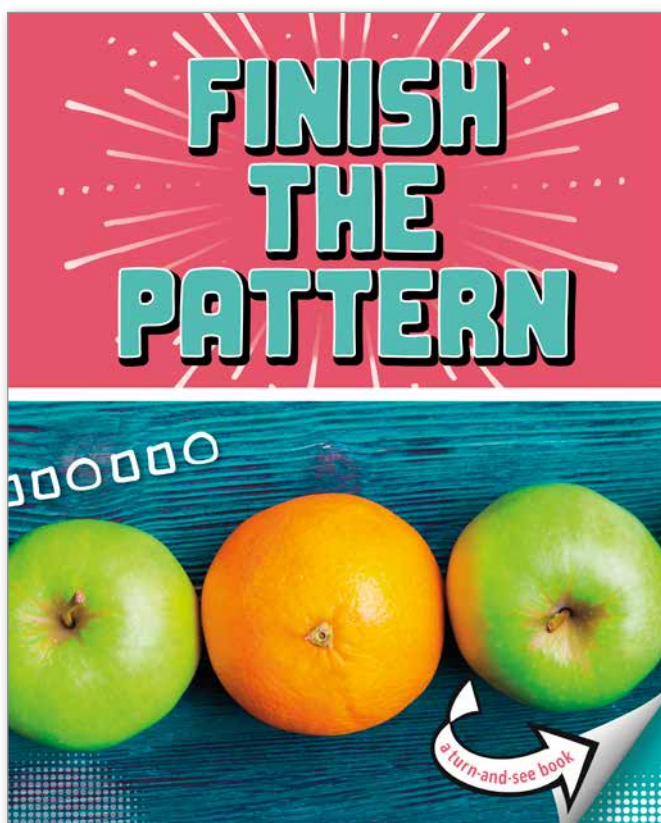
Author(s): Christianne Jones • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The World Around You series looks at colours, shapes, counting and more early learning concepts through everyday scenarios familiar to young children. Creative, rhyming text paired with bright, colourful photographs will engage readers, while quizzes at the end of each book will test readers on what they have learned and acknowledge their understanding of each concept.

Counting at the Supermarket
OCT23 PB: 9781398241206 £8.99
HB: 9781398241190 £12.99

Shapes at the Park
NOV23 PB: 9781398241169 £8.99
HB: 9781398241152 £12.99

Measuring at Home
NOV23 PB: 9781398241244 £8.99
HB: 9781398241237 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Finish the Pattern

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | KSF-1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

From the days of the week to playing hopscotch, patterns are all around you. Keep turning the pages to find out how your life is full of patterns and sequences.

Finish the Pattern
PB: 9781398215733 £8.99

AR: 2

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Key Stage: KS1-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sports Fun

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Tyler Omoth, Imogen Kingsley • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Have fun learning about the sports you love! This easy-to-read series presents early introductions to football, gymnastics, basketball and American football. Each title focuses on the basics of the game, the equipment needed to play, and the importance of good sportsmanship.

Basketball Fun
PB: 9781398203334 £7.99

AR: 2.4

Gymnastics Fun
PB: 9781398203372 £7.99

AR: 2.4

Football Fun
PB: 9781398203358 £7.99

AR: 2.9



Dance Today

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman, Lori Mortensen • 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Dance is an important and entertaining way to communicate, whether you're a participant or in the audience. This series explores different dance forms, from their beginnings to the ways they are evolving today.

Ballet
PB: 9781474782357 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Street Dance
PB: 9781474782388 £8.99

AR: 5.2

Hip-Hop
PB: 9781474782371 £8.99

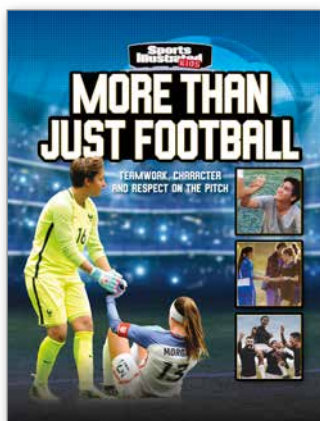
AR: 5.3

Tap Dancing
PB: 9781474782364 £8.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

More Than Just Football: Teamwork, Character and Respect on the Pitch

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

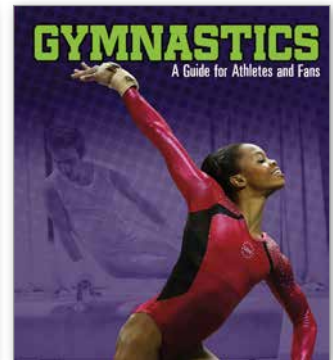
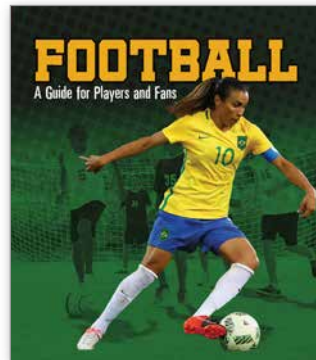
Author(s): Matt Scheff • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Winning is fun, but it takes more than just winning to be a real superstar. Today's football superstars know it takes talent, skill AND character to succeed, both on and off the pitch. This book combines fast-paced action, famous matches and lessons in respect, fair play, perseverance, patience and teamwork to show what really sets the world's greatest football players and teams apart.

More Than Just Football: Teamwork, Character and Respect on the Pitch
PB: 9781398233812 £8.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.





Sports Zone

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Heather Williams, Matt Chandler • 192 x 222mm • 32 pages

It's time to get in the zone - the Sports Zone! These dynamic books will appeal to all sports enthusiasts, whether newcomers to the sport or seasoned young athletes wanting to learn more. From history and trivia to equipment, basic rules and strategies, the engaging mix in each book will leave readers feeling like pros.

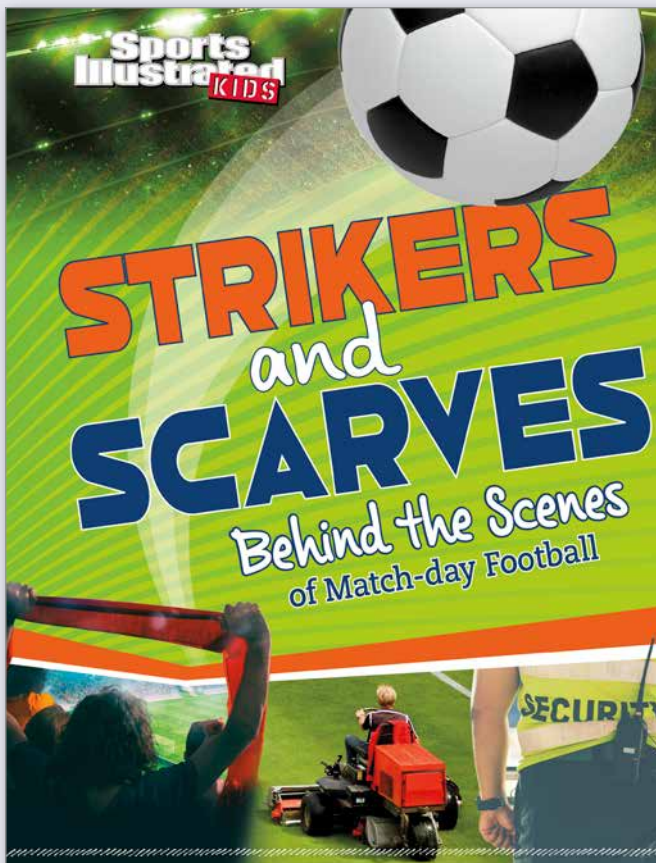
Football
PB: 9781474788786 £8.99

AR: 5 **Gymnastics**
PB: 9781474788793 £8.99

AR: 6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2023

Strikers and Scarves

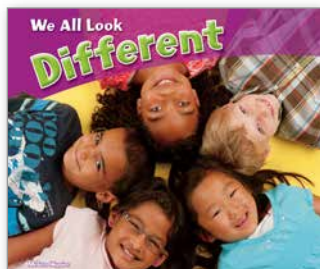
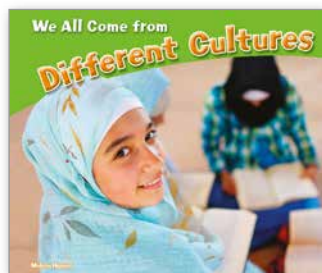
IA: 8-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's the day of the big match... This book takes young readers behind the scenes of their favourite professional sport - football! Discover the ins and outs and the hustle and bustle of a typical match day. From fantastic fan experiences and player arrivals to groundkeepers preparing the pitch and broadcasting logistics, readers will discover that pulling off a top sporting event is a big job! The action-packed photographs combined with an accessible reading level and the high-interest content will be certain to appeal to a wide range of young readers, including reluctant and struggling readers.

Strikers and Scarves
JUN24 PB: 9781398251144 £8.99
DEC23 HB: 9781398251137 £13.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.



RIGHTS: World

Celebrating Differences

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-2

Author(s): Melissa Higgins • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

A true celebration of our diverse communities. Simple text and large, gorgeous photos affirm that while we have different backgrounds, characteristics, and experiences we all have the same need for tolerance, respect and friendship.

We All Come from Different Cultures
PB: 9781474723664 £7.99

AR: 2.3

We All Have Different Families
PB: 9781474723640 £7.99

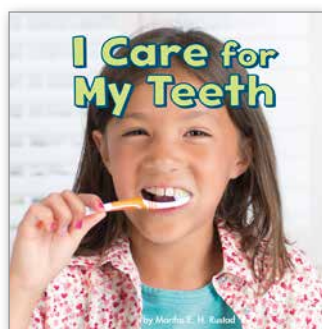
AR: 1.7

We All Have Different Abilities
PB: 9781474723657 £7.99

AR: 1.1

We All Look Different
PB: 9781474723633 £7.99

AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Healthy Me

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Being healthy means eating well, caring for teeth, keeping clean and staying active. Establish healthy habits with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books!

I Care for My Teeth
PB: 9781474734912 £6.99

AR: 1

I Keep Clean
PB: 9781474734905 £6.99

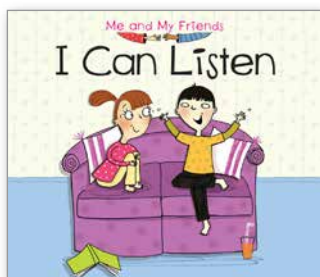
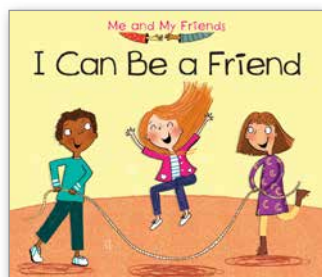
AR: 1

I Eat Well
PB: 9781474734899 £6.99

AR: 1

I Stay Active
PB: 9781474734882 £6.99

AR: 1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Me and My Friends

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

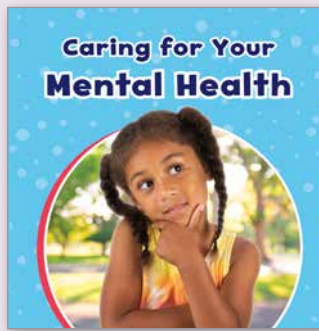
Books in this series look at some of the essential skills and behaviours that children need to develop in order to successfully interact with their peers. Levelled text with repeated use of high frequency words makes the books perfect for beginning readers, while bright, colourful illustrations complement the text and maintain readers' interest.

I Can Be a Friend
PB: 9781406281668 £7.99

I Can Share
PB: 9781406281682 £7.99

I Can Listen
PB: 9781406281675 £7.99

I Can Take Turns
PB: 9781406281699 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

Take Care of Yourself

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSF-1

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Ashley Richardson • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

With kid-friendly language and engaging photos, the Take Care of Yourself series explores important topics about keeping well and staying safe. Containing practical advice applicable to children, each book also includes information about how and who to ask for help when things aren't going so well. Each title in the series also concludes with a simple, age-appropriate activity related to the book's topic.

Caring For Your Mental Health
JUL23 PB: 9781398242012 £7.99
HB: 9781398242005 £12.99

Caring for Your Teeth
JUL23 PB: 9781398242050 £7.99
HB: 9781398242043 £12.99

Staying Healthy
AUG23 PB: 9781398242098 £7.99
HB: 9781398242081 £12.99

Staying Safe from Injuries
AUG23 PB: 9781398242135 £7.99
HB: 9781398242128 £12.99

Staying Safe with Technology
SEP23 PB: 9781398242173 £7.99
HB: 9781398242166 £12.99

Your Body Belongs to You
SEP23 PB: 9781398242210 £7.99
HB: 9781398242203 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Name that Feeling

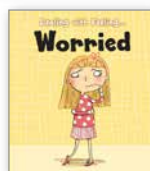
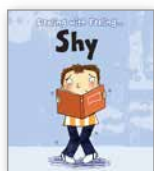
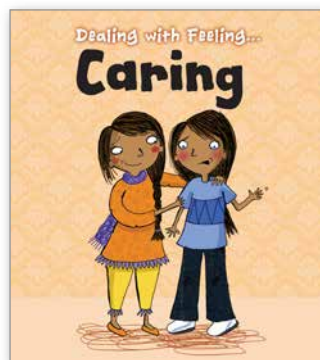
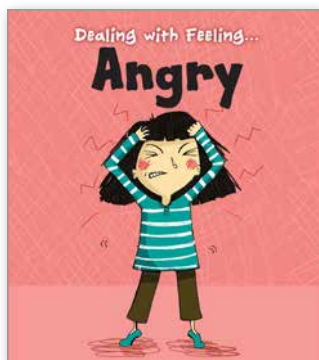
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSF-1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Lightning flashes. Thunder rumbles. It's a big storm! How do you think Micah feels? Woof! Woof! Gemma's grandma brought her a puppy. How do you think Gemma feels? Turn the page to find out which feeling matches the description. Would you feel the same way?

Name that Feeling
PB: 9781398215740 £8.99

AR: 1.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Dealing with Feeling...

IA: 5-6 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

Each book in the "Dealing with Feeling..." series looks at a different emotion commonly experienced by young children. The books help readers to identify their emotions, and provide tips and advice on how best to express and deal with them.

Angry
PB: 9781406250473 £7.99

Caring
PB: 9781406250480 £7.99

Happy
PB: 9781406250497 £7.99

Jealous
PB: 9781406250503 £7.99

Proud
PB: 9781406250527 £7.99

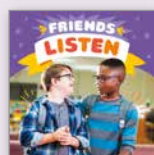
Sad
PB: 9781406250534 £7.99

Shy
PB: 9781406250541 £7.99

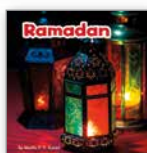
Worried
PB: 9781406250558 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2023

Facing Your Fears

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Heather E. Schwartz, Renee Biermann, Nicole A. Mansfield • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Are you afraid to speak up in class? Does trying a new sport make you nervous? You're not alone. In this series, new and emergent readers will explore common childhood fears, from being alone and trying new things to starting a new school and making new friends. Discover reasons for these fears and gain knowledge to ease anxieties associated with them. With simple, engaging language and colourful photos, these books will make FACING YOUR FEARS a lot less frightful.

Facing Your Fear of Admitting Mistakes

APR24 PB: 9781398250062 £7.99

SEP23 HB: 9781398250079 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Being Alone

MAY24 PB: 9781398250024 £7.99 OCT23

HB: 9781398250031 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Blood

APR24 PB: 9781398248748 £7.99

HB: 9781398248755 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Bugs

FEB24 HB: 9781398253063 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Dogs

FEB24 HB: 9781398253049 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Flying

APR24 PB: 9781398248762 £7.99

HB: 9781398248779 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Going to a New School

MAY24 PB: 9781398249981 £7.99 OCT23

HB: 9781398249998 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Making New Friends

JUN24 PB: 9781398249967 £7.99 NOV23

HB: 9781398249974 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Rats and Mice

JAN24 HB: 9781398253025 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Snakes

JAN24 HB: 9781398253001 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Speaking Up

JUN24 PB: 9781398250048 £7.99

NOV23 HB: 9781398250055 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Storms

MAR24 PB: 9781398248786 £7.99

HB: 9781398248793 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of the Dark

MAY24 PB: 9781398248809 £7.99

HB: 9781398248816 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Trying New Things

APR24 PB: 9781398250017 £7.99

SEP23 HB: 9781398250000 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Vaccinations

MAR24 PB: 9781398248823 £7.99

HB: 9781398248830 £12.99

Facing Your Fear of Water

MAY24 PB: 9781398248847 £7.99

HB: 9781398248854 £12.99

NEW
IN PB
2023

Friendship Rocks

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author(s): Megan Borgert-Spaniol • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Being a good friend takes work. Friendships need care and attention to stay strong. Friendship Rocks explores the many ways you can be a good friend, from accepting and supporting others to being a good listener and telling the truth. The series provides useful tips and friendly guidance for everyday situations. Friendship Rocks encourages readers to value and take good care of their friendships.

Friends Accept You

OCT23 PB: 9781398241534 £7.99

HB: 9781398241527 £12.99

Friends Listen

OCT23 PB: 9781398241565 £7.99

HB: 9781398241596 £12.99

Friends Share

NOV23 PB: 9781398241602 £7.99

HB: 9781398241633 £12.99

Friends Support Each Other

NOV23 PB: 9781398241640 £7.99

HB: 9781398241671 £12.99

Friends Take Turns

DEC23 PB: 9781398241688 £7.99

HB: 9781398241718 £12.99

Friends Tell the Truth

DEC23 PB: 9781398241725 £7.99

HB: 9781398241756 £12.99

Holidays in Different Cultures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

It's time to celebrate! People celebrate holidays and festivals in every corner of the world. From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, its traditions and cultural or religious significance. Carefully levelled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way.

Chinese New Year

PB: 9781474737975 £6.99

AR:1

Hanukkah

PB: 9781474738002 £6.99

AR:1

Christmas

PB: 9781474737982 £6.99

AR:1

Kwanzaa

PB: 9781474738019 £6.99

AR:1

Diwali

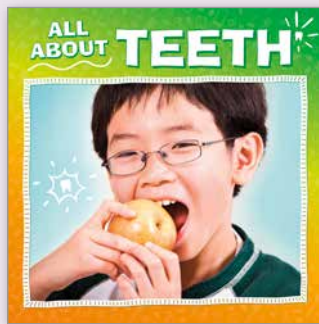
PB: 9781474737999 £6.99

AR:1

Ramadan

PB: 9781474738026 £6.99

AR:1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2023

My Teeth

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Nicole A. Mansfield • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

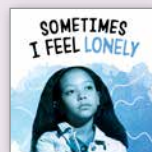
Your teeth are really important! They help you chew, talk and show how you're feeling. Learn about what they're made of, what they do and how to take care of them with the My Teeth series. With simple text and fun photos, young readers will learn key information about their teeth and dental care.

All About Teeth
FEB24 PB: 9781398250475 £7.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398250482 £12.99

Going to the Dentist
MAR24 PB: 9781398250451 £7.99
SEP23 HB: 9781398250468 £12.99

Keeping Your Teeth Clean MAR24
PB: 9781398250444 £7.99 SEP23
HB: 9781398250437 £12.99

Losing a Tooth
FEB24 PB: 9781398250413 £7.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398250420 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

Name Your Emotions

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Nicole A. Mansfield, Lakita Wilson • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Emotional literacy is key to being able to notice, name and interpret our emotions. Like many other skills in life, emotional literacy can be developed and improved with practice. This series helps young children to recognize, name and manage a variety of common childhood emotions. A mindfulness activity at the end of each book provides children with practical tools to help them manage their own feelings.

Sometimes I Feel Angry
PB: 9781398203600 £7.99

Sometimes I Feel Anxious
PB: 9781398203624 £7.99

Sometimes I Feel Confused
JUL23 PB: 9781398238992 £7.99
HB: 9781398239005 £12.99

Sometimes I Feel Embarrassed
PB: 9781398203648 £7.99

Sometimes I Feel Excited
JUL23 PB: 9781398239036 £7.99
HB: 9781398239043 £12.99

Sometimes I Feel Grumpy
PB: 9781398203662 £7.99

Sometimes I Feel Happy
PB: 9781398203686 £7.99

Sometimes I Feel Hopeful
AUG23 PB: 9781398239074 £7.99
HB: 9781398239081 £12.99

Sometimes I Feel Jealous
AUG23 PB: 9781398239111 £7.99
HB: 9781398239128 £12.99

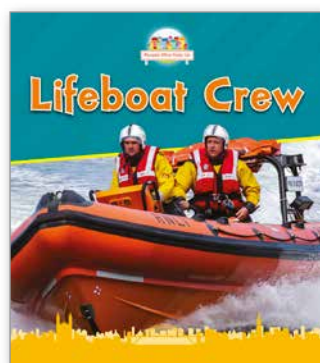
Sometimes I Feel Lonely
SEP23 PB: 9781398239159 £7.99
HB: 9781398239166 £12.99

Sometimes I Feel Sad
PB: 9781398203709 £7.99

Sometimes I Feel Scared
SEP23 PB: 9781398239197 £7.99
HB: 9781398239203 £12.99

Sometimes I Feel Surprised
PB: 9781398203723 £7.99

Sometimes I Feel Worried
PB: 9781398203747 £7.99



RIGHTS: World

People Who Help Us

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew
PB: 9781474755511 £7.99

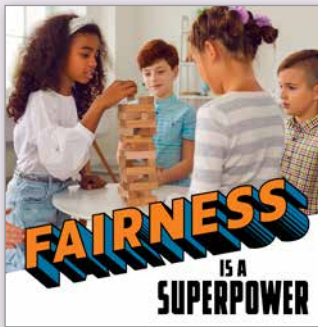
Firefighters
PB: 9781474755528 £7.99

Lifeboat Crew
PB: 9781474755504 £7.99

Police Officers
PB: 9781474755535 £7.99

AR: 31

AR: 28



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

Real-Life Superpowers

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Mahtab Narsimhan, Mari Schuh • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

You don't need to be a superhero to have superpowers! You already have superpowers you can use every day to make the world a better place. The real-life superpowers of kindness, patience, honesty, fairness and more are explained in this advice-packed series. Each book is filled with examples of ways children can show these superhero-like qualities in daily life. Help children find the superhero already within, one good deed at a time!

Fairness Is a Superpower
MAR24 HB: 9781398254008 £13.99

Honesty Is a Superpower
MAR24 HB: 9781398254015 £13.99

Kindness Is a Superpower
APR24 HB: 9781398254022 £13.99

Patience Is a Superpower
APR24 HB: 9781398254039 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Staying Safe

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Sally Lee, Lucia Raatma • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Give young readers the confidence of knowing how to stay safe. Containing easy-to-follow safety rules and simple, non-threatening text, these books will help to ease the fears and confusion that can arise from common everyday situations.

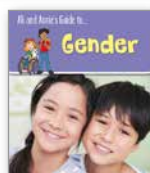
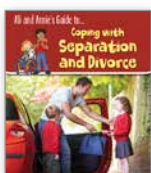
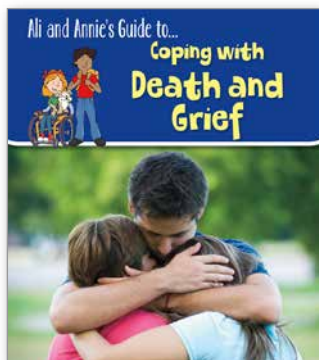
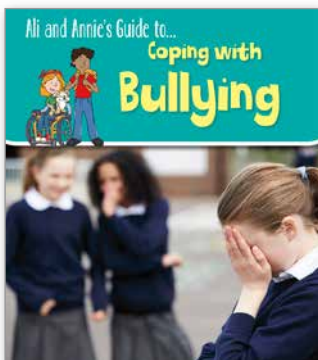
Food Safety
PB: 9781398213685 £7.99

Staying Safe around Fire
PB: 9781398213708 £7.99

Staying Safe around Strangers
PB: 9781398213722 £7.99

Staying Safe at the Playground
PB: 9781398213746 £7.99

Staying Safe Online
PB: 9781398213760 £7.99.



RIGHTS: World

Ali and Annie's Guides

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Claire Throp, Jilly Hunt • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This excellent series gives practical and sensible advice to young readers on real-life issues that they or their friends and family members might be facing. Tackling tough topics, the series aims to help children cope with potentially difficult circumstances as well as flourish. Characters Ali and Annie guide readers through the issues in each book and give advice and 'top tips', while Charlie the dog shows that he understands how readers might feel.

Coping with Bullying
PB: 9781474773102 £8.99

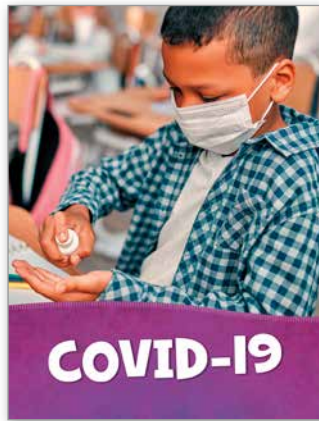
Coping with Death and Grief
PB: 9781474773089 £8.99

Coping with Divorce and Separation
PB: 9781474773096 £8.99

Coping with Illness and Disability
PB: 9781474773133 £8.99

Feeling Good About Yourself
PB: 9781474773119 £8.99

Gender
PB: 9781474773126 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Health and My Body

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad, Beth Bence Reinke •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Health and My Body series provides essential information around children's health. Each book includes kid-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate Internet sites and an index.

Be Active
PB: 9781398202917 £8.99

Care for Your Body
PB: 9781398202931 £8.99

Care for Your Teeth
PB: 9781398202955 £8.99

Colds
PB: 9781398225084 £8.99
HB: 9781398225077 £13.99

COVID-19
PB: 9781398225114 £8.99

Flu
PB: 9781398225152 £8.99
HB: 9781398225169 £13.99

Food Is Fuel
PB: 9781398202979 £8.99

Head Lice
PB: 9781398225190 £8.99
HB: 9781398225206 £13.99

Know Your Senses
PB: 9781398202993 £8.99

Limit Screen Time
PB: 9781398203013 £8.99

Rest Your Body
PB: 9781398203037 £8.99

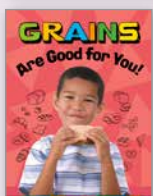
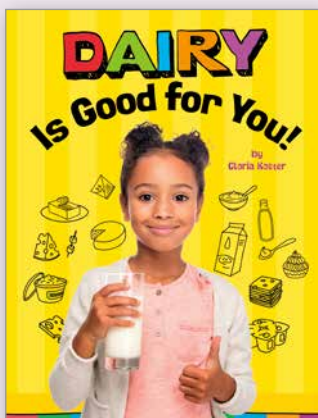
Stop the Germs!
PB: 9781398203051 £8.99

AR: 2.8

AR: 3.1

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

Healthy Foods

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Gloria Koster • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do yoghurt, strawberries and carrots have in common? They're all healthy foods! In this series, young readers will discover healthy food groups, from dairy and fruits to vegetables, proteins and more. Learn where the foods in these groups come from, what nutrition they provide, and how together they make up a healthy diet. Each book showcases a variety of foods from around the world, including dietary alternatives for vegetarians and those with food allergies. Filled with surprising facts and colourful photos, the Healthy Foods series will give curious readers plenty to chew on.

Dairy Is Good for You!
MAY24 PB: 9781398247253 £8.99
HB: 9781398247109 £13.99

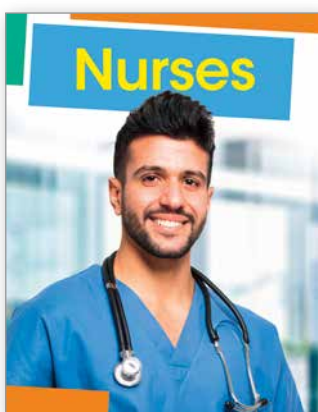
Fruits Are Good for You!
JUN24 PB: 9781398247246 £8.99
HB: 9781398247154 £13.99

Grains Are Good for You!
MAY24 PB: 9781398247215 £8.99
HB: 9781398247123 £13.99

Protein Foods Are Good for You!
APR24 PB: 9781398247222 £8.99
HB: 9781398247130 £13.99

Vegetables Are Good for You!
APR24 PB: 9781398247239 £8.99
HB: 9781398247147 £13.99

Water Is Good for You!
JUN24 PB: 9781398247208 £8.99
HB: 9781398247116 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Jobs People Do

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mary Meinking, Emily Raji • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Kids hear that question all the time, but how can they know? This series gives them the low-down on jobs that appeal to many young people including careers in medicine, agriculture, aviation and more. Perfect for first reports on jobs that people do, these books will inform readers about the main duties and tools of each job.

Dentists
PB: 9781398203082 £8.99

Farmers
PB: 9781398203099 £8.99

Nurses
PB: 9781398203112 £8.99

AR: 3.2

AR: 2.8

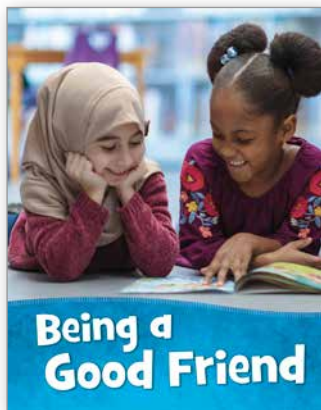
AR: 2.9

Pilots
PB: 9781398203136 £8.99

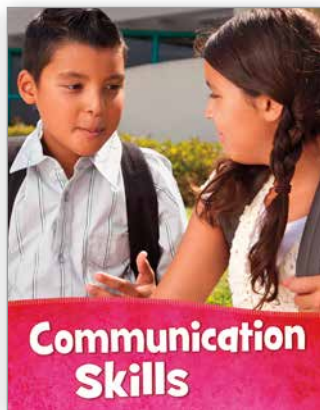
Rubbish Collectors
PB: 9781398203150 £8.99

AR: 3.1

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Mind Matters

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good mental health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Mind Matters series provides essential information around children's mental health and well-being. Each book includes child-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate internet sites and an index.

Being a Good Friend
PB: 9781398213432 £8.99

Bullying
PB: 9781398213395 £8.99

Communication Skills
PB: 9781398213456 £8.99

Healthy Body Image
PB: 9781398213418 £8.99

Keep Trying!
PB: 9781398213517 £8.99

Manage Your Emotions
PB: 9781398213531 £8.99

Mindfulness
PB: 9781398213494 £8.99

What Is Stress?
PB: 9781398213470 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Saving Our Planet

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mary Boone • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Kids today may be more eco-savvy than past generations, but complex topics can still be confusing. This series breaks down saving our planet into child-friendly pieces that are easy to understand. Each book offers a variety of examples and introduces other young people making an impact on our environment.

Clean It Up!
PB: 9781398205321 £8.99

Conserve It!
PB: 9781398205345 £8.99

Grow It!
PB: 9781398205369 £8.99

AR: 3 **Recycle It!**
PB: 9781398205383 £8.99

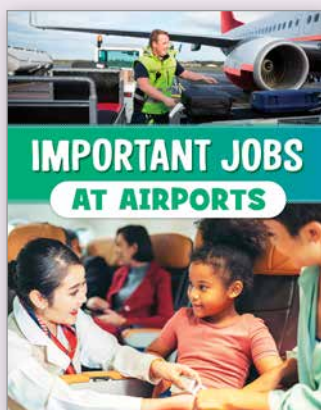
AR: 3.1 **Reuse It!**
PB: 9781398205406 £8.99

AR: 3.3 **Save the Animals!**
PB: 9781398205420 £8.99

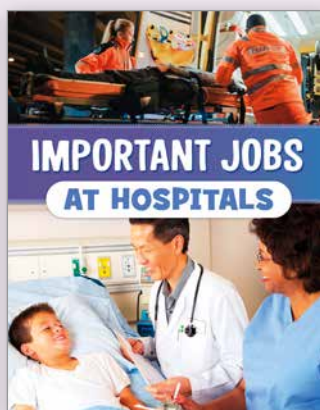
AR: 3.4

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Wonderful Workplaces

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mari Bolte • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

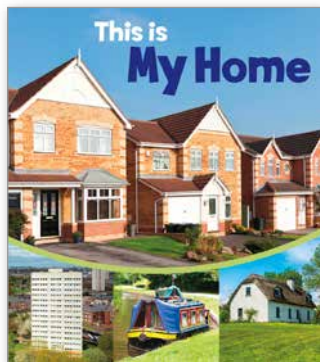
Explore exciting workplaces by taking a closer look at the range of jobs that make them successful. In each Wonderful Workplaces book, readers will discover who's working hard at jobs ranging from high-profile positions to lesser-known careers. There are jobs out there for everyone, and all of them are important!

Important Jobs at Airports
FEB24 PB: 9781398250932 £8.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398250925 £13.99

Important Jobs at Hospitals
JAN24 PB: 9781398250871 £8.99
JUL23 HB: 9781398250864 £13.99

Important Jobs at Zoos
FEB24 PB: 9781398250918 £8.99
AUG23 HB: 9781398250901 £13.99

Important Jobs on Film Sets
JAN24 PB: 9781398250895 £8.99
JUL23 HB: 9781398250888 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



This is My Home

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

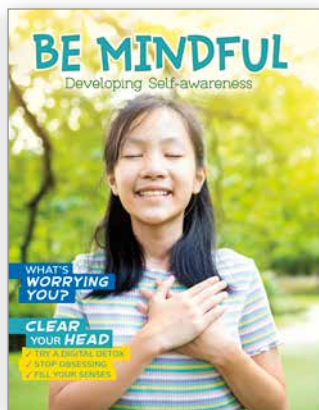
Author(s): Angela Royston • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where do people live in the UK? What types of houses are there? From flats above shops and suburban semis, to narrowboats, inner-city flats and farms, find out all the interesting places that people live in the UK. With real-life interviews with children from around the UK, and lots of lively, informative text about different types of homes, this book provides an exciting look at the diverse places people call home.

This is My Home
PB: 9781474762175 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Chill

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Strong social and emotional skills are shown to lead to success in and out of the classroom. Self-awareness, personal growth, and recognizing and dealing with emotions are important steps to helping students thrive. This series helps young readers hone their skills through age-appropriate scenarios plus plenty of practical suggestions, activities and exercises.

Be a Good Friend:
Developing Friendship Skills
PB: 9781398214484 £8.99
HB: 9781398214477 £13.99

Be Mindful: Developing Self-Awareness
PB: 9781398214507 £8.99
HB: 9781398214491 £13.99

How to Deal with Life:
Developing Skills for Coping
PB: 9781398214521 £8.99
HB: 9781398214514 £13.99

Less Stress: Developing
Stress-Management Skills
PB: 9781398214545 £8.99
HB: 9781398214538 £13.99



Life Toolkit

IA: 9-14 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 184 x 229mm • 48 pages

The Life Toolkit series confronts the most pressing issues for today's teens and pre-teens. From family arguments to the risks of drinking and from teenage spots to making money, readers will benefit from sound advice and practical, up-to-date solutions to problems.

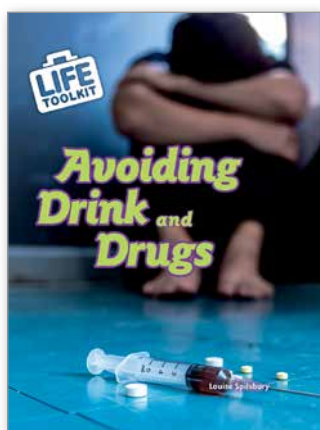
Avoiding Drink and Drugs
PB: 9781398201194 £8.99

Making Money...and Keeping It!
PB: 9781398201132 £8.99

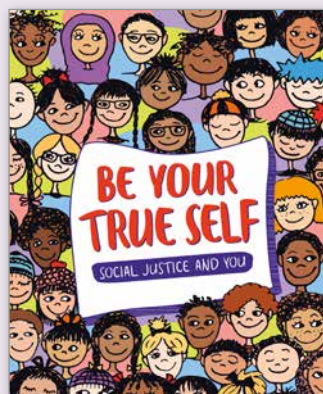
Outsmarting Bullies
PB: 9781398201163 £8.99

Surviving Puberty
PB: 9781398201101 £8.99

Surviving Your Weird Family
PB: 9781398201071 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia,
New Zealand, European Union



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2024

Social Justice and You

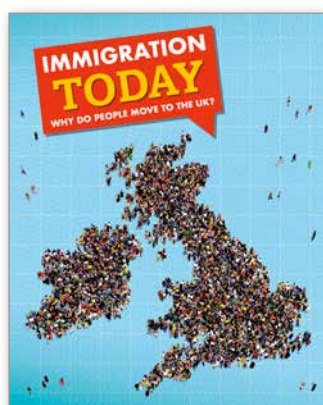
IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-3

Author(s): Maribel Valdez Gonzalez • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What does it take to live in a multicultural world that's always changing? We must know ourselves, respect others and build healthy communities with one another. These two books will help young readers explore the identities they hold, engage with people who hold different identities, and take action to build better communities. With relatable examples and engaging text, the books give readers the tools they need to help everyone belong.

Be Your True Self
APR24 PB: 9781398248434 £8.99
HB: 9781398248441 £13.99

Build Strong Communities
MAR24 PB: 9781398248458 £8.99
HB: 9781398248465 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



Immigration Today

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Covering the various reasons that people may want to move to the UK, this book takes an in-depth look at why and how people choose to become immigrants. From families fleeing war-torn countries, to workers looking for job opportunities, we cover the motivations, the challenges and the successes. This is a sympathetic and positive look at immigration today, helping children to understand the push and pull factors that bring people here. We consider the processes involved in immigration and asylum, how it can be hard to gain entry to the country and what happens when people try to get here illegally. And we'll also take a look at emigration and the factors that encourage UK residents to move abroad. Straightforward text, lively photographs and engaging case studies ensure readers will get a full, clear picture of migration.

Immigration Today
PB: 9781474773003 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



LGBTQ+ Matters

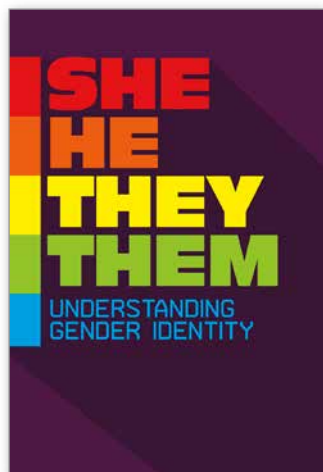
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

Author(s): Matthew Aniss • 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

What exactly does being lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender mean? How has the gay rights movement helped to change society's view of the LGBT community during the past century? What is it like to have same-sex parents? How do people "come out" to their friends? What is homophobia? Find out all this and much more. Using real-life case studies, this book gives sensitive insights into what it means to be LGBT in 21st century Britain.

LGBTQ+ Matters
PB: 9781474772976 £8.99

AR: 6.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



She/He/They/Them

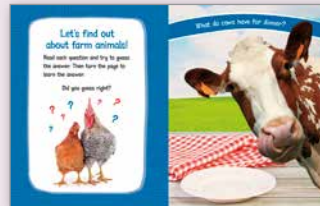
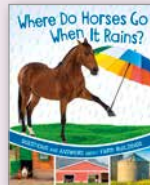
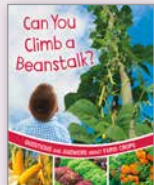
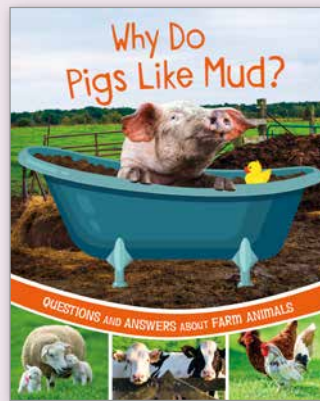
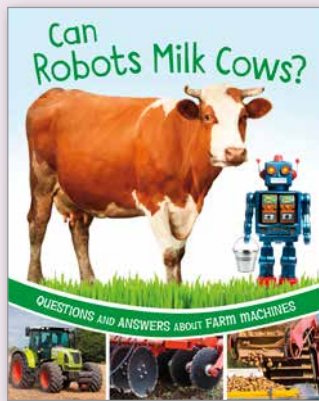
IA: 11-14 | RA: 11-12 | KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Stanborough • 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

She/he/they/them. Why do we use gender pronouns? And why do some people wish to be referred to as "they"? What is gender identity all about? Students will learn to understand these terms and the reasons behind them. They will also learn how to deal with questions they may have about gender identity.

She/He/They/Them
PB: 9781474794305 £9.99
HB: 9781474794213 £13.99

AR: 7.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

Farm Explorer

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Katherine Rawson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Will goats eat anything? Why do potatoes have eyes? Where do horses go when it rains? Turn the pages to find out how farms work and where our food comes from in this interactive, fact-filled series.

Can Robots Milk Cows?

MAY24 PB: 9781398248519 £8.99

HB: 9781398248526 £12.99

Can You Climb a Beanstalk?

MAY24 PB: 9781398248496 £8.99

HB: 9781398248502 £12.99

Where Do Horses Go When It Rains?

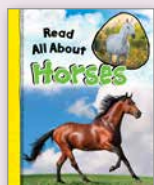
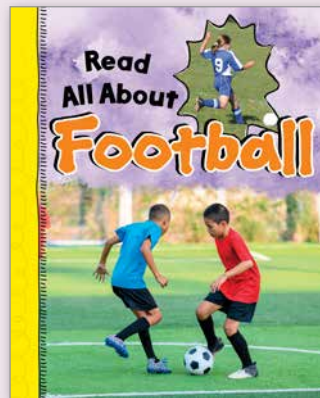
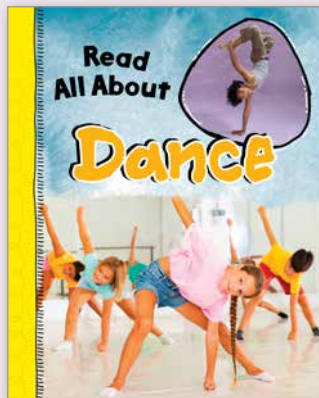
APR24 PB: 9781398248472 £8.99

HB: 9781398248489 £12.99

Why Do Pigs Like Mud?

APR24 PB: 9781398248533 £8.99

HB: 9781398248540 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2023

Read All About It

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS2

Author(s): Christy Mitchinson, Claire Throp, Colette Weil Parrinello, Nadia Ali, Mae Respicio, Lucy Beevor • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

Read All About Dance

JAN24 PB: 9781398251267 £8.99

JUL23 HB: 9781398251274 £12.99

Read All About Dinosaurs

PB: 9781398225817 £8.99

Read All About Football

FEB24 PB: 9781398251311 £8.99

AUG23 HB: 9781398251304 £12.99

Read All About Horses

FEB24 PB: 9781398251281 £8.99

AUG23 HB: 9781398251298 £12.99

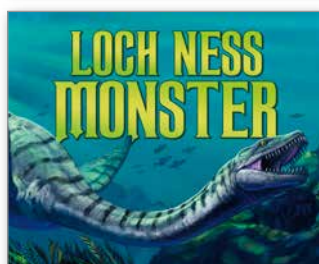
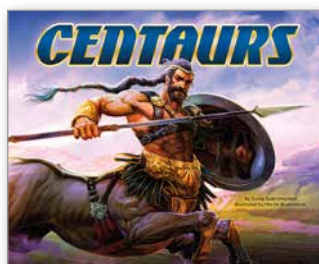
Read All About Minibeasts

JAN24 PB: 9781398251335 £8.99

JUL23 HB: 9781398251328 £12.99

Read All About Transport

PB: 9781398225930 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Suma Subramaniam, Alicia Salazar • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Learn all about your favourite mythical creatures! Where do mermaids sleep? How magical is a unicorn's horn? Are centaurs fierce or friendly? From physical descriptions to what they get up to all day, children will get to know these creatures in beautifully illustrated picture books.

Centaur

PB: 9781398235205 £8.99

HB: 9781398235199 £13.99

Fairies

PB: 9781398235243 £8.99

HB: 9781398235236 £13.99

Loch Ness Monster

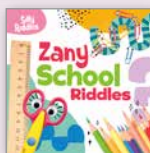
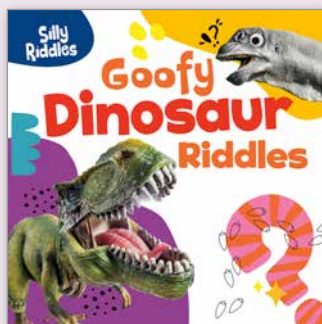
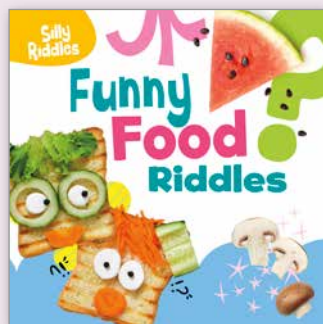
PB: 9781398235281 £8.99

HB: 9781398235274 £13.99

Trolls

PB: 9781398235168 £8.99

HB: 9781398235151 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

Silly Riddles

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author(s): A. J. Sautter • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Test your own puzzle-solving skills or test your friends with Silly Riddles! Each high-interest themed book is packed with a fun selection of logic puzzles, brainteasers, groan-inducing word-play riddles and more. Whether readers like zany riddles about animals, dinosaurs or school, there's something for everyone!

Funny Food Riddles
MAY24 HB: 9781398254114 £12.99
Goofy Dinosaur Riddles
JUN24 HB: 9781398254084 £12.99

Wacky Animal Riddles
JUN24 HB: 9781398254091 £12.99
Zany School Riddles
MAY24 HB: 9781398254107 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Wild About Wheels

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Keli Sipperley, Nancy Dickmann, Mari Schuh •

198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Get kids hooked on reading with books about the vehicles they love. Vehicles big and small are covered, from ambulances to fire engines and police cars to bin lorries. Readers will learn about each vehicle's key parts and features, how they work and how each vehicle is used. Carefully levelled text and high-action photos will get young learners' reading skills rolling!

Ambulances
PB: 9781398224513 £7.99
HB: 9781398224520 £12.99

AR: 2.6 **Electric Cars**
PB: 9781398203785 £7.99
HB: 9781398203792 £12.99

AR: 2.4

ATVs
PB: 9781398203761 £7.99
HB: 9781398203778 £12.99

AR: 2.2 **Fire Engines**
PB: 9781398224674 £7.99
HB: 9781398224681 £12.99

AR: 2.5

Bin Lorries
PB: 9781398224551 £7.99
HB: 9781398224568 £12.99

AR: 2.6 **Motorbikes**
PB: 9781398203808 £7.99
HB: 9781398203815 £12.99

AR: 2.3

Breakdown Trucks
PB: 9781398224599 £7.99
HB: 9781398224605 £12.99

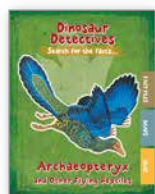
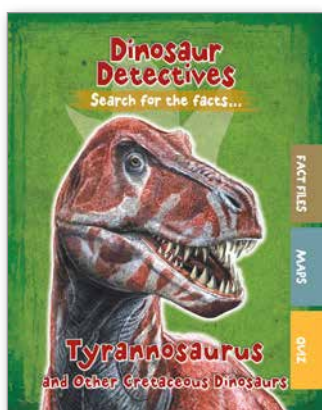
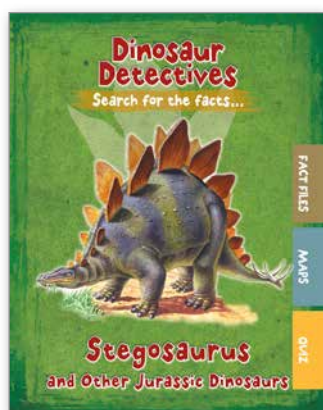
AR: 2.5 **Police Cars**
PB: 9781398224711 £7.99
HB: 9781398224728 £12.99

AR: 2.4

Buses
PB: 9781398224636 £7.99
HB: 9781398224643 £12.99

AR: 2.5 **Racing Cars**
PB: 9781398203822 £7.99
HB: 9781398203839 £12.99

AR: 2.3



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

Dinosaur Detectives

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

How do we know about dinosaurs? What did Earth look like when they were alive? Be a dinosaur detective and take a close look at some of the amazing dinosaurs that roamed Earth millions of years ago. By looking at the fact files, you can find out what each one ate, what they weighed and where they lived.

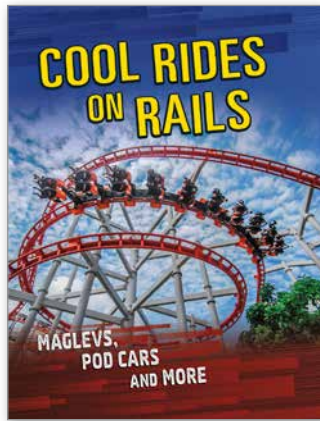
Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles
PB: 9781474778398 £7.99
Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474778367 £7.99

AR: 3.1 **Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs**
PB: 9781474778374 £7.99

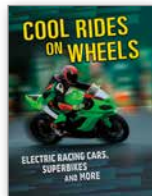
AR: 2.8

AR: 2.9 **Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs**
PB: 9781474778381 £7.99

AR: 3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Cool Rides

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Tyler Omoth, Tammy Gagne • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

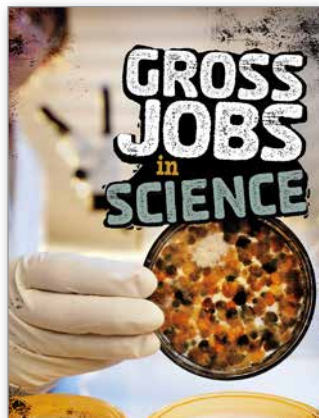
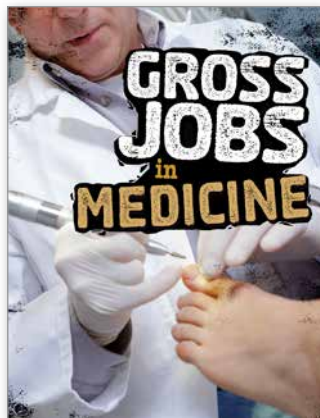
If you're going to go somewhere, why not make the trip with a cool ride? Go way beyond buses and cars. Check out what it would be like to fly in your personal air vehicle. Then land and catch a ride on a high-speed maglev train or speed through the water in a hydroplane. From military to recreational vehicles, young readers will find out about the most wow-worthy vehicles in the sky, on land and in the water.

Cool Rides in Water
PB: 9781398203440 £8.99

Cool Rides on Wheels
PB: 9781398203471 £8.99

Cool Rides on Rails
PB: 9781398203464 £8.99

Cool Rides that Fly
PB: 9781398203495 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Gross Jobs

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Nikki Bruno • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Who scrapes roadkill off the motorway? Who collects whale snot in the name of science? Who sniffs armpits to figure out if deodorant works? Explore the grossest collection of jobs we could find, sure to get the attention of even the most reluctant readers. These high-interest titles will be so fun to read, kids won't realise they are picking up information related to science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts. These books will appeal to struggling readers in junior and lower secondary school who don't want to carry "baby books," while the low reading level will allow them to read successfully.

Gross Jobs in Medicine
PB: 9781474770187 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish
PB: 9781474770149 £8.99

AR: 4

Gross Jobs in Science
PB: 9781474770170 £8.99

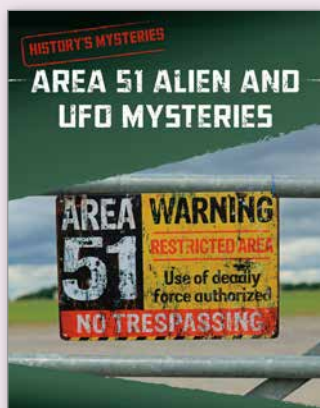
AR: 3.9

Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers
PB: 9781474770156 £8.99

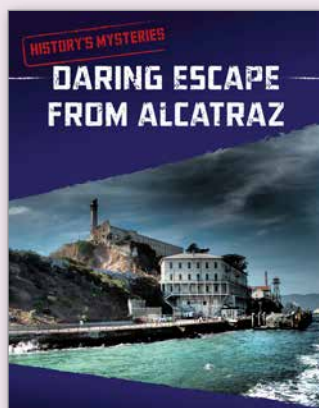
AR: 3.8

Gross Jobs Working with Food
PB: 9781474770194 £8.99

AR: 3.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



History's Mysteries

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Carol Kim, Matt Chandler, Anita Nahta Amin • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

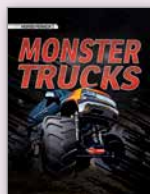
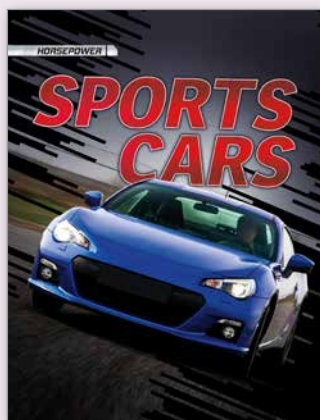
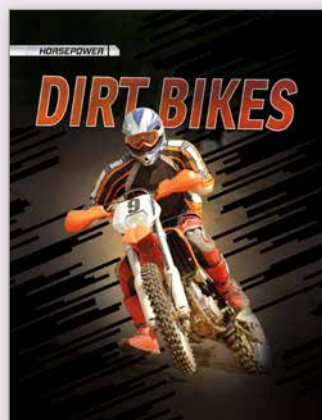
An abandoned ship found adrift at sea. The disappearance of a famous pilot. History is filled with unsolved mysteries. Through engaging text, intriguing photos and eye-opening infographics, readers will explore popular theories that track the clues and offer answers for these unexplained events.

Amelia Earhart's Final Flight
OCT23 PB: 9781398240087 £8.99
HB: 9781398240070 £13.99

Daring Escape From Alcatraz
JAN24 PB: 9781398240162 £8.99
HB: 9781398240155 £13.99

Area 51 Alien and UFO Mysteries
FEB24 PB: 9781398240124 £8.99
HB: 9781398240117 £13.99

The Mary Celeste Ghost Ship
OCT23 PB: 9781398240209 £8.99
HB: 9781398240193 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

Horsepower

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-3 | HI 10

Author(s): Mandy R. Marx, Matt Doeden •

178 x 229mm • 32 pages

The roar of the engine! The squeal of the tyres! The Horsepower series offers a high-octane thrill ride with some of the world's most powerful engines and expert drivers. From sports cars to dirt bikes, from ATVs to monster trucks, these books are packed with action photography, high-impact design and high-interest but accessible text to add fuel for even the most reluctant reader.

ATVs	AR: 3	Monster Trucks	AR: 2.5
SEP23 PB: 9781398255302 £8.99		SEP23 PB: 9781398255326 £8.99	
Dirt Bikes	AR: 2.5	Sports Cars	AR: 2.6
SEP23 PB: 9781398255319 £8.99		SEP23 PB: 9781398255333 £8.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America



How to be an Influencer

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Kaitlin Scirri • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

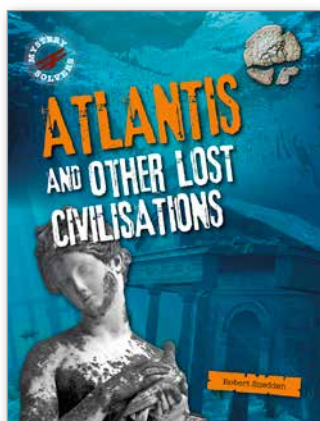
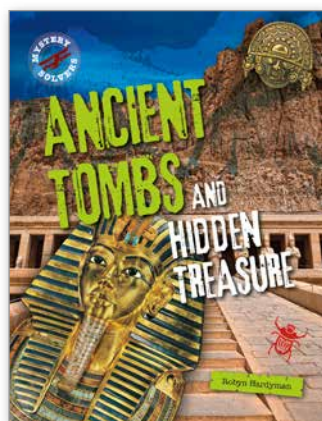
Follow me! Like my post! Share my video! Imagine getting paid to share your opinions and original content on social media. How to be an Influencer showcases the ups and downs of getting started as an online influencer, sprinkled with lessons in economics, and tells the stories of people who have found success in the social media economy. Readers will learn what it means to be an influencer and what it takes to be successful and safe online.

How to be a Gaming Influencer
PB: 9781398215771 £8.99

How to be a Music Influencer
PB: 9781398215788 £8.99

How to be a Style Influencer
PB: 9781398215795 £8.99

How to be a Toy Influencer
PB: 9781398215801 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



Mystery Solvers

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-3

Author(s): Robyn Hardyman, Robert Snedden, Sarah Leveté •

184 x 229mm • 48 pages

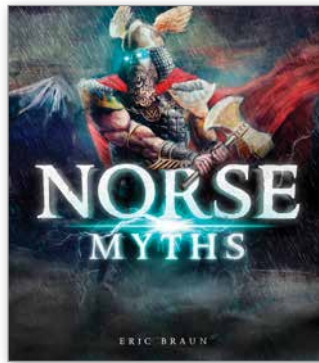
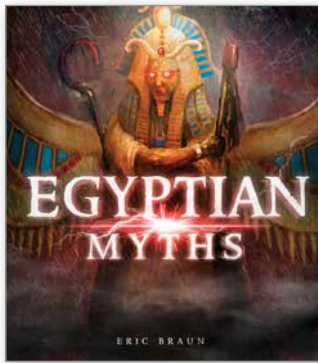
Be a mystery solver! Read about fascinating ancient treasures, lost worlds, forgotten kings, ingenious hoaxes and alien sightings and use the evidence in the text to decide what you believe.

Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasure
PB: 9781398200982 £8.99

Atlantis and Other Lost Civilisations
PB: 9781398200906 £8.99

Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms AR: 6.7
PB: 9781398200944 £8.99

Incredible Hoaxes AR: 6.7
PB: 9781398200920 £8.99



Mythology Around the World

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Compelling stories of powerful gods, goddesses and creatures who created and ruled the land, sea and skies come to life in stories from myths around the world. Engaging, age-appropriate narrative introduces kids to these characters and explains their connection to the ancient cultures of the Egyptians, Romans, Greeks and Norse. Vibrant photos and illustrations will capture readers' attention. Sidebars, infographics and fact boxes will further immerse kids into the mythical worlds.

Egyptian Myths
PB: 9781474752503 £8.99

AR: 5.7

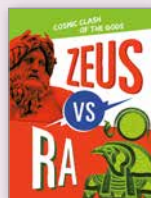
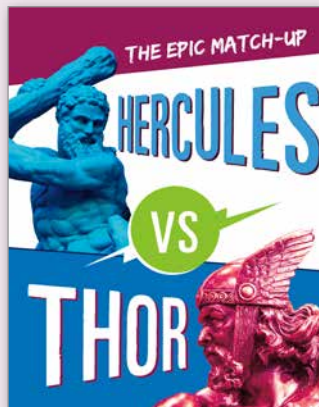
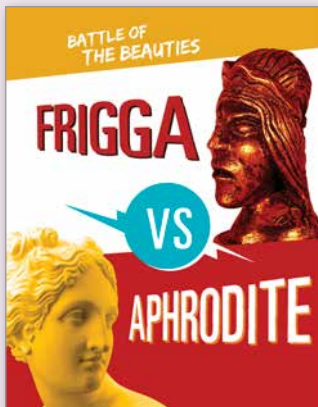
Roman Myths
PB: 9781474752527 £8.99

AR: 5.9

Norse Myths
PB: 9781474752510 £8.99

AR: 5.6

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Mythology Matchups

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Lydia Lukidis, Claudia Oviedo • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Imagine gods and goddesses from across mythology clashing in matchups of strength, skill and wit. Who would come out on top? Using details from the myths, Mythology Matchups uncover the strengths, weaknesses, abilities and powers of ancient gods that will be well-known to young readers through their appearances in popular culture, films, television series and video games. High-interest text, engaging photo illustrations and infographics will have mythology fans in deep debate as they decide the winner of these mythology matchups.

Frigga vs Aphrodite
FEB24 HB: 9781398252684 £13.99

Loki vs Hermes
MAR24 PB: 9781398244528 £8.99

HB: 9781398244511 £13.99

Hades vs Anubis
MAR24 HB: 9781398252721 £13.99

Odin vs Ares
FEB24 HB: 9781398252714 £13.99

Hel vs Persephone
MAR24 HB: 9781398252745 £13.99

Zeus vs Ra
MAY24 PB: 9781398244566 £8.99

HB: 9781398244559 £13.99

Hercules vs Thor
APR24 PB: 9781398244481 £8.99
HB: 9781398244474 £13.99

Sci-Fi Tech

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Roberta Baxter, Megan Ray Durkin, Anita Nahta Amin, Yvette LaPierre, Clara MacCarald • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

In the world of science fiction, a seemingly endless variety of cool futuristic devices and vehicles can be seen. From jet packs and flying vehicles to laser shields and invisibility cloaks, each device helps make a story more exciting and imaginative. What if these items were available in real life? It could happen someday! Explore how scientists are making progress towards real-life versions of famous science-fiction devices. Discover the limits of today's research and learn what new technologies will be needed. Young readers will be fascinated by this look at futuristic science and technology.

What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield?
PB: 9781474796873 £8.99

AR: 4.5

What Would it Take to Build a Time Machine?
PB: 9781474796880 £8.99

AR: 4

What Would It Take to Build a Flying Car?
PB: 9781474796897 £8.99

AR: 3.5

What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade?
PB: 9781474796910 £8.99

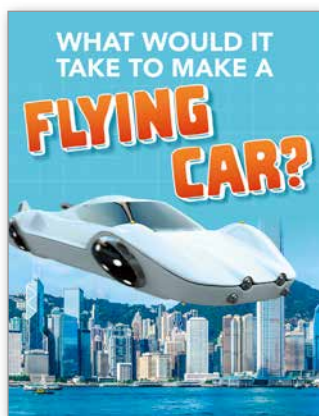
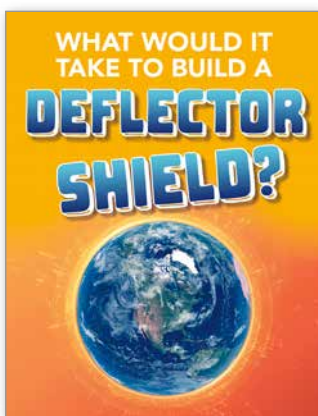
AR: 4.2

What Would it Take to Build a Hoverboard?
PB: 9781474796903 £8.99

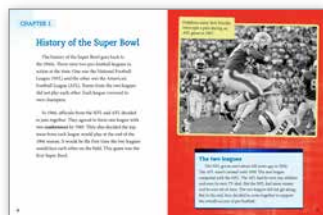
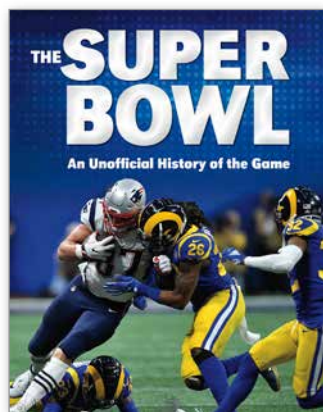
AR: 3.7

What would it Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak?
PB: 9781474796927 £8.99

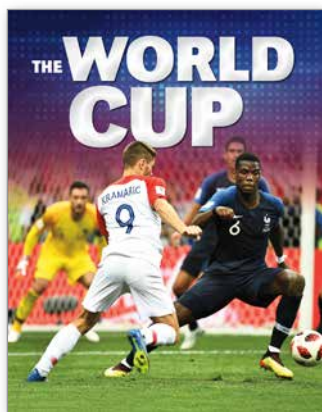
AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sports Championships

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Tyler Omoth • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

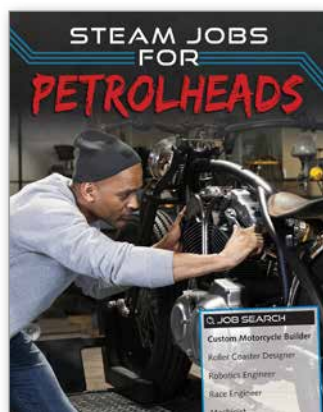
Few things are more exciting than watching the top athletes in the world compete for a championship in their sport. Young fans of football and American football will be thrilled by the memorable tales, surprising facts, recaps of historic moments and interesting trivia found in this series.

The Super Bowl
PB: 9781398201682 £8.99

AR: 4.6

The World Cup
PB: 9781474792981 £8.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



STEAM Jobs

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Sam Rhodes • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Not sure? That's great, because there are tons of fun and interesting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields to explore. Each book in this series teaches kids about exciting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields and is centred around a common theme. Readers will learn what each job entails, the places the career may take them, and what kind of schooling they can expect. Readers will also learn what they can do now to get ready for a job they may love to have one day.

STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads
PB: 9781474764155 £8.99

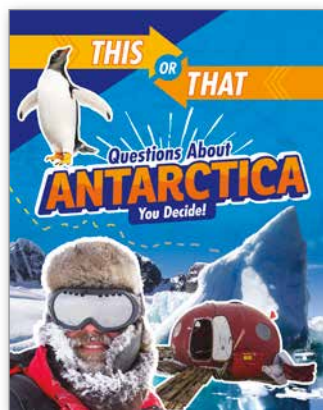
AR: 5.6

STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty
PB: 9781474764162 £8.99

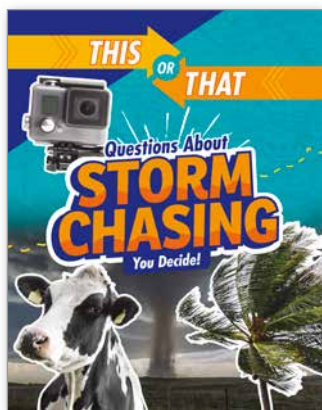
AR: 5.7

STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers
PB: 9781474764131 £8.99

AR: 5.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



This or That?: Survival Edition

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Would you rather chase a tornado or find yourself lost in the desert? Everyone has an opinion. Here's a chance to give yours! This or That?: Survival Edition presents mind-tickling questions with two thought-provoking answers to choose from. Great for debate and critical thinking, these books bring a variety of survival topics to readers in an interactive way. Partnered with full-colour photographs and engaging, easy-to-read facts, this series invites readers to make informed decisions while also prompting further research.

This or That Questions About Antarctica
PB: 9781398234581 £8.99
HB: 9781398234574 £13.99

This or That Questions About the Desert
PB: 9781398234666 £8.99
HB: 9781398234659 £13.99

This or That Questions About Storm Chasing
PB: 9781398234550 £8.99
HB: 9781398234536 £13.99

This or That Questions About the Wilderness
PB: 9781398234628 £8.99
HB: 9781398234611 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

Gearhead Guides

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Make it faster. Make it louder. Make it cooler. There are lots of ways vehicles can be cranked up a notch! With fun, high-interest text and lots of striking photos, gearheads everywhere will be sure to love these books. This series is designed and written with the reluctant or struggling reader in mind.

The Gearhead's Guide to BMX Bikes
AR: 2.9
MAY24 PB: 9781398248366 £8.99
HB: 9781398248359 £13.99

The Gearhead's Guide to Go-Karts AR: 2.8
JUN24 PB: 9781398248403 £8.99
HB: 9781398248397 £13.99

The Gearhead's Guide to Dirt Bikes
AR: 2.9
JUN24 PB: 9781398248380 £8.99
HB: 9781398248373 £13.99

The Gearhead's Guide to Quad Bikes AR: 2.9
MAY24 PB: 9781398248427 £8.99
HB: 9781398248410 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Paranormal Tech

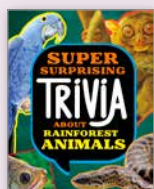
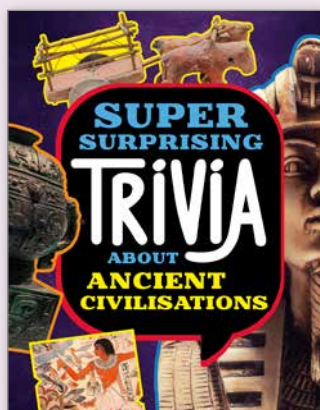
IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Mae Respicio, Megan Cooley Peterson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

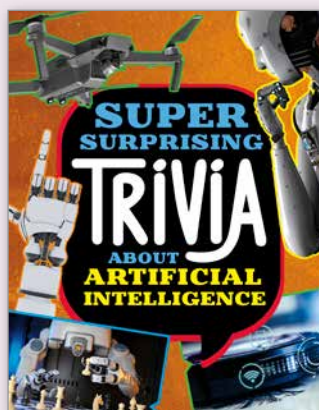
Could a creepy noise at night be a ghost trying to communicate? Is that shadow in the woods the legendary Bigfoot or another cryptid? Could that strange light in the sky be an alien spaceship? Investigators use cameras, telescopes, advanced sensors and other technology to unlock the secrets of the paranormal. In these books, readers will find out how this gear works and how investigators use it in the deepest, darkest and creepiest corners everywhere. What is more, the carefully levelled text will ensure that even struggling and reluctant readers will succeed in reading and enjoying each book.

Ghost Hunting with Tech
JUN24 HB: 9781398253940 £13.99
Searching for Aliens with Tech
MAY24 HB: 9781398253933 £13.99

Spotting UFOs with Tech
MAY24 HB: 9781398253926 £13.99
Tracking Cryptids with Tech
JUN24 HB: 9781398253957 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Super Surprising Trivia You Can't Resist

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Megan Cooley Peterson, Ailynn Collins • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Are you an information expert? Do you like totally random facts? Then crack open these books and discover a treasure trove of surprising information you won't be able to resist. Dynamic design pairs with engaging photos to make these facts easy to read but hard to forget.

Super Surprising Trivia About Ancient Civilisations
MAY24 HB: 9781398254282 £13.99

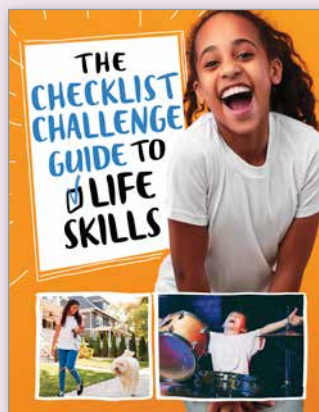
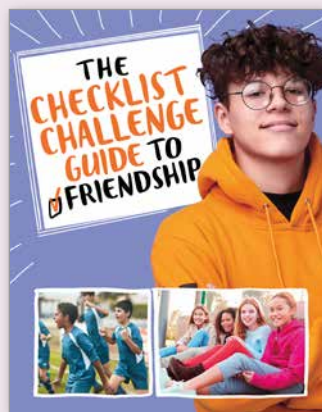
Super Surprising Trivia About Space and the Universe
JUN24 HB: 9781398254312 £13.99

Super Surprising Trivia About Artificial Intelligence
JUN24 HB: 9781398254299 £13.99

Super Surprising Trivia About the Unexplained
APR24 HB: 9781398254329 £13.99

Super Surprising Trivia About Rainforest Animals
APR24 HB: 9781398254305 £13.99

Super Surprising Trivia About the World's Natural Wonders
MAY24 HB: 9781398254336 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2023

The Checklist Challenge Guide to Life

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author(s): Blake A. Hoena, Stephanie True Peters •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Lots of people make lists of things they want to achieve in life - and you can too! Follow these fun 'checklist challenges' to explore the outdoors, try new foods, learn new skills and become a better friend. Simple activities, colourful imagery and easy-to-tackle lists will help you check off new experiences and live your best life!

The Checklist Challenge Guide to Food

MAY24 PB: 9781398252158 £8.99

NOV23 HB: 9781398252103 £13.99

The Checklist Challenge

Guide to Friendship

APR24 PB: 9781398252141 £8.99

OCT23 HB: 9781398252134 £13.99

The Checklist Challenge

Guide to Life Skills

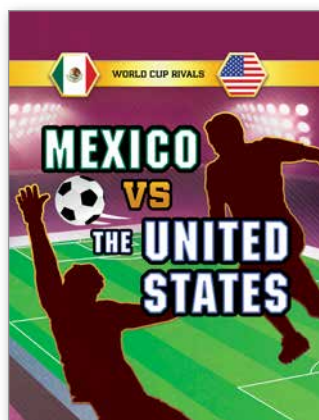
APR24 PB: 9781398252172 £8.99

OCT23 HB: 9781398252127 £13.99

The Checklist Challenge Guide to Summer

MAY24 PB: 9781398252165 £8.99

NOV23 HB: 9781398252110 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

World Cup Rivals

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jules Allen • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Football is full of rivalries. This series looks at some of the most intense rivalries over the years, pitting country against country in the world's biggest football tournament, the World Cup! Engaging and accessible text alongside outstanding photos will appeal to even the most reluctant reader as they find out what happens when football's greatest rivals meet each other on the pitch.

Algeria vs Egypt
PB: 9781398248557 £8.99

AR: 3.3

Mexico vs the United States
PB: 9781398248571 £8.99

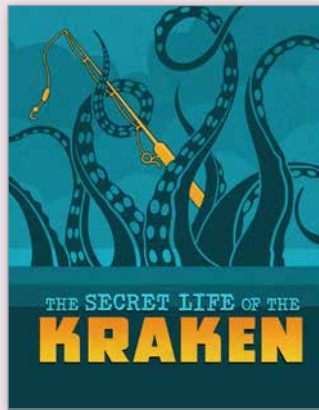
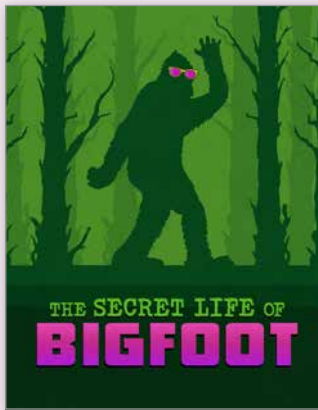
AR: 3.2

England vs Germany
PB: 9781398248564 £8.99

AR: 3.4

Portugal vs Spain
PB: 9781398248588 £8.99

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2023

The Secret Lives of Cryptids

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Benjamin Harper •
173 x 229mm • 32 pages

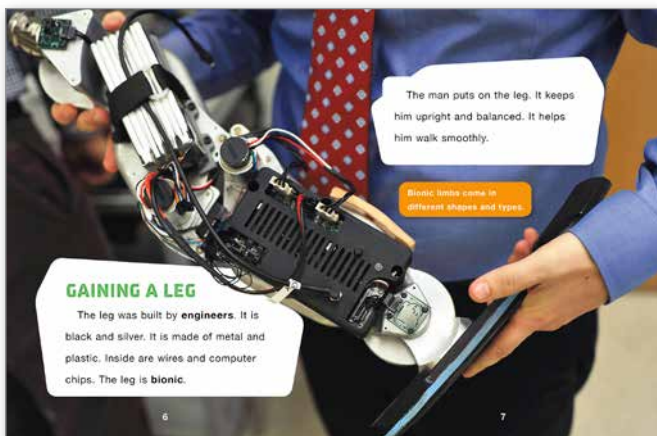
Think you know all about Bigfoot, Nessie and other mythical monsters? Think again! Having evaded cameras and capture for decades, these cryptids have secret lives that may surprise you. Does the kraken really use its vomit as bait? Does Bigfoot really have a massive stink? Does the Loch Ness Monster really have family swimming nearby? Packed with fast facts and entertaining photos, this high-interest series allows struggling readers and monster fans alike to discover new sides of famous cryptid creatures.

The Secret Life of Bigfoot JUN24
PB: 9781398250123 £8.99 DEC23
HB: 9781398250130 £13.99

The Secret Life of the Kraken
MAY24 PB: 9781398250086 £8.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398250093 £13.99

The Secret Life of the Loch Ness Monster
JUN24 PB: 9781398250147 £8.99
DEC23 HB: 9781398250154 £13.99

The Secret Life of the Yeti
MAY24 PB: 9781398250109 £8.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398250116 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

How'd They Do That?

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3 HI LO

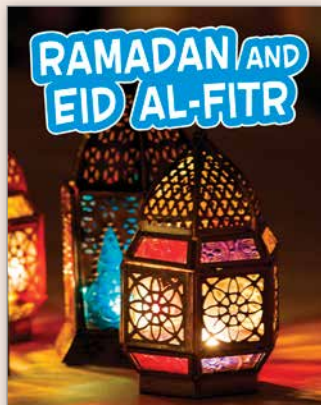
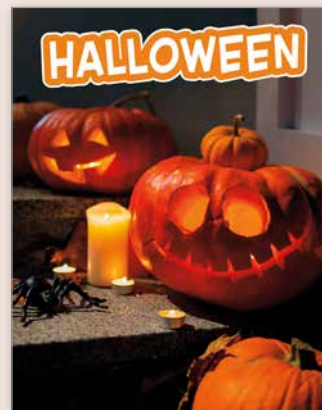
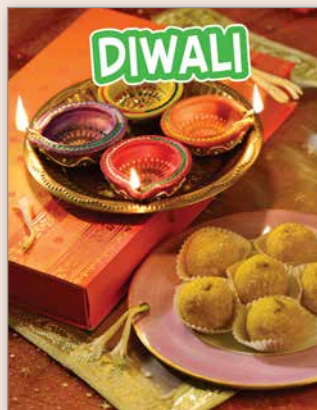
Author(s): Meg Marquardt, Arnold Ringstad, Yvette LaPierre •
178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Science and human creativity come together in amazing feats of engineering. Today people are landing enormous rockets gently on the ground, helping animals safely cross busy roads and creating cars that drive themselves. How Do They Do That? examines the work done to make incredible machines and structures. Young readers learn how engineers identify problems and use technology to develop solutions.

How Do Bionic Limbs Work? AR: 31
PB: 9781474773508 £8.99

How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets? AR: 3
PB: 9781474773485 £8.99

How Do Robots Defuse Bombs? AR: 31
PB: 9781474773522 £8.99



NEW
2024

Traditions & Celebrations

IA: 5-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2 HI LO

Author(s): Sharon Katz Cooper, Emily Raji, Anita Nahta Amin, Melissa Ferguson, Mariam Mohamed, Charles C. Hofer, Jessica Server, Gloria Koster • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

People celebrate holidays and special days in many different ways. This series helps young readers understand the basic information about special occasions and highlights the traditions and celebrations surrounding them. Readers can compare and contrast the traditions featured with their own, gaining greater appreciation for the world around them.

Chinese New Year
PB: 9781398213654 £8.99
HB: 9781398213012 £13.99

AR: 3.2 **Halloween**
JAN24 HB: 9781398252851 £13.99

Christmas
PB: 9781398213616 £8.99
HB: 9781398212978 £13.99

AR: 3.5 **Hanukkah**
PB: 9781398213623 £8.99
HB: 9781398212985 £13.99

Diwali
PB: 9781398213630 £8.99

AR: 3 **Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr**
PB: 9781398213678 £8.99
HB: 9781398212961 £13.99

Earth Day
PB: 9781398213661 £8.99
HB: 9781398212954 £13.99

AR: 2.9 **Rosh Hashanah**
JAN24 HB: 9781398252844 £13.99

Eid al-Adha
PB: 9781398213647 £8.99
HB: 9781398213005 £13.99

AR: 4

HOW DID HALLOWEEN BEGIN?

Halloween began long ago as a festival called Samhain. It was celebrated by the Celtic people. The Celts lived in what is now Ireland and England.



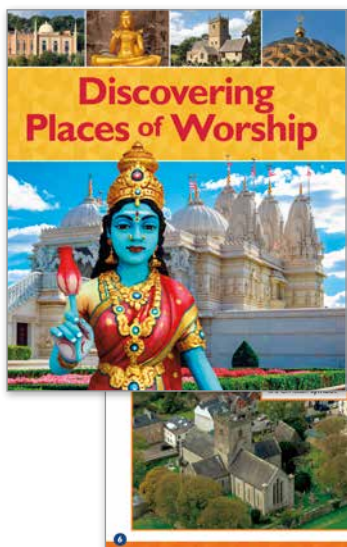
Druids were religious leaders for ancient Celtic people.



Samhain marked the end of summer. The Celts believed this was when ghosts walked the earth.

The Celts wore costumes during Samhain. They also had big bonfires. They believed the fires helped keep ghosts away.

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

Churches can be small and plain or large and decorated. Cathedrals are large churches. Some churches and cathedrals were built hundreds of years ago.



Christians often build tall churches to honour God.

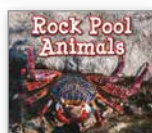
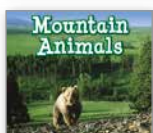
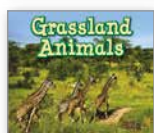
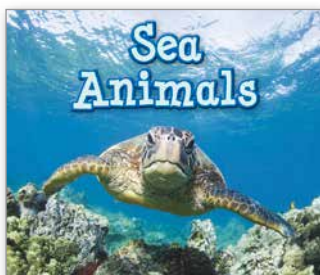
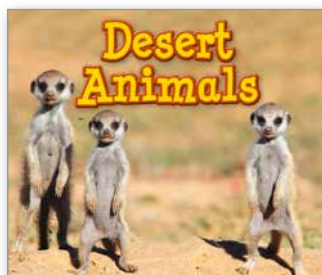
Discovering Places of Worship

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Izzi Howell • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourage children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

Discovering Places of Worship
PB: 9781474753968 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Animals in Their Habitats

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series focuses on a particular habitat and introduces early readers to the animals that can be found there. Habitats include the desert, the sea, rock pools, mountains, grasslands and the jungle. Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

Desert Animals
PB: 9781406280746 £7.99

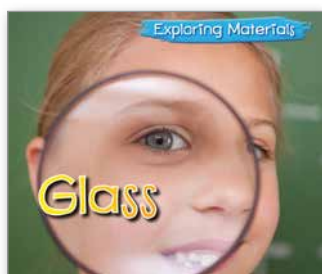
Grassland Animals
PB: 9781406280739 £7.99

Jungle Animals
PB: 9781406280722 £7.99

Mountain Animals
PB: 9781406280753 £7.99

Rock Pool Animals
PB: 9781406280760 £7.99

Sea Animals
PB: 9781406280715 £7.99



RIGHTS: World

Exploring Materials

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Abby Colich • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Books in the Exploring Materials series introduce readers to a range of different materials. It discusses different materials, what they are, where they come from, how they're made, their properties, and what they are used for.

Glass
PB: 9781406263398 £7.99

Metal
PB: 9781406263404 £7.99

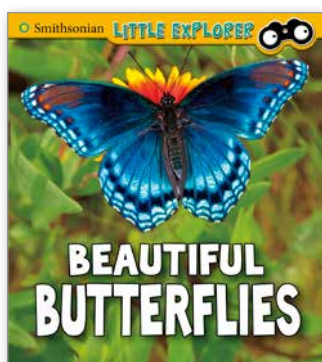
Paper
PB: 9781406263411 £7.99

Plastic
PB: 9781406263428 £7.99

Rock
PB: 9781406263435 £7.99

Rubber
PB: 9781406263442 £7.99

Wood
PB: 9781406263459 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Insect Explorer

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Melissa Higgins •
197 x 222mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the fascinating lives of some of the world's most common insects and other minibeasts. Find out what entomologists do and study the life of insects, their behaviour, habitats, life cycles, classification and other scientific topics. Each title gives an overview of the insect and then looks at specific species or family groups. Graphic organizers, fascinating fact boxes and stunning photographs make this the perfect introduction to insect life!

Amazing Ants
PB: 9781474770620 £8.99

Beautiful Butterflies
PB: 9781474770651 £8.99

Brilliant Beetles
PB: 9781474770644 £8.99

Buzzing Bees
PB: 9781474770637 £8.99

Cool Crickets
PB: 9781474794749 £8.99

AR: 3.6

AR: 3.6

AR: 3.8

AR: 3.6

AR: 3.5

Dashing Dragonflies
PB: 9781474770668 £8.99

Grand Grasshoppers
PB: 9781474770675 £8.99

Powerful Praying Mantises
PB: 9781474794756 £8.99

Splendid Spiders
PB: 9781474794763 £8.99

Wonderful Worms
PB: 9781474794770 £8.99

AR: 3.7

AR: 3.4

AR: 3.6

AR: 3.4

AR: 3.6

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Investigate the Seasons

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Sarah L. Schuette • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

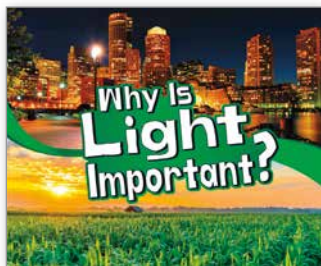
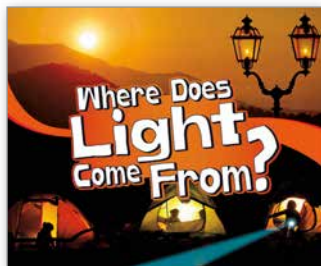
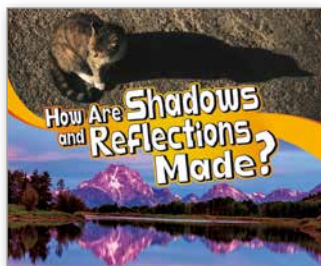
This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple levelled text and colourful photos, the books show young readers how to recognise the different seasons and how plants and animals cope with these changes.

Let's Look at Autumn
PB: 9781474756662 £7.99

Let's Look at Summer
PB: 9781474756655 £7.99

Let's Look at Spring
PB: 9781474756648 £7.99

Let's Look at Winter
PB: 9781474756631 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Let's Look at Light

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh • 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Light is all around us. It brightens our day and helps us learn and play. But where does light come from and where does it go at night? How does light make shadows and create colours? This series provides answers to these questions about light and more.

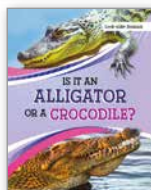
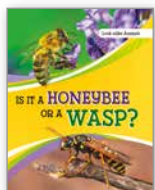
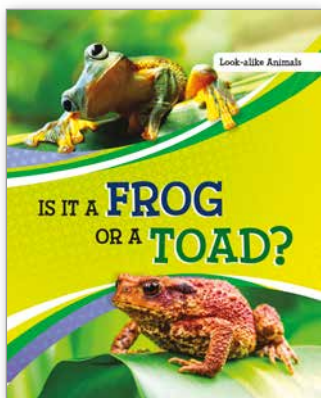
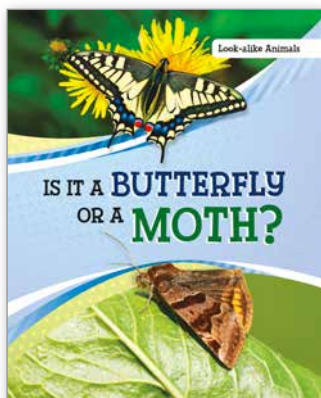
How Are Shadows and Reflections Made?
PB: 9781474786645 £7.99

AR: 1.8

Where Does Light Come From?
PB: 9781474786669 £7.99

Is It Light or Dark?
PB: 9781474786652 £7.99

Why Is Light Important?
PB: 9781474786676 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Look-Alike Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Susan B. Katz • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Splash! Was that a crocodile or an alligator? Buzz! Was that a honeybee or a wasp? Some animals look and act so similar it can be tough to tell them apart. The Look-Alike Animals series explores the ways two similar species are alike and how they are different. Filled with stunning photos and lively text, this series is just right for budding scientists and young nature lovers.

Is It a Butterfly or a Moth?
PB: 9781398225565 £8.99
HB: 9781398225558 £12.99

AR: 3.5

Is It a Honeybee or a Wasp?
PB: 9781398225688 £8.99
HB: 9781398225671 £12.99

AR: 3.6

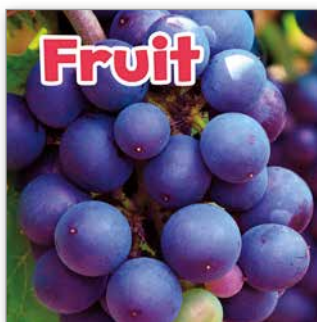
Is It a Frog or a Toad?
PB: 9781398225640 £8.99
HB: 9781398225633 £12.99

AR: 3.3

Is It an Alligator or a Crocodile?
PB: 9781398225763 £8.99
HB: 9781398225756 £12.99

AR: 3.7





RIGHTS: World ex North America

Plant Parts

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Marissa Kirkman • 173 x 178mm • 24 pages

Readers learn about plant parts at an accessible reading level for young readers. This series supports Key Stage 1 curriculum topics related to the parts of plants, covering content such as what a plant needs to grow, what the plant part's job is in survival and special ways plants adapt and grow.

Flowers
PB: 9781474786072 £6.99

AR: 1 **Roots**
PB: 9781474786102 £6.99

AR: 1

Fruit
PB: 9781474786089 £6.99

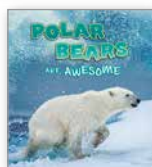
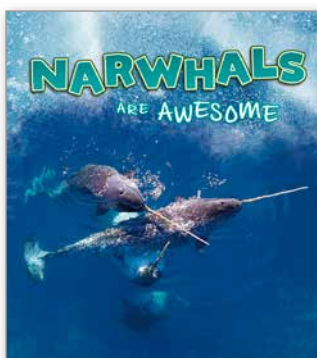
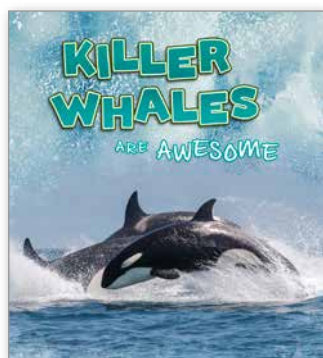
AR: 1 **Seeds**
PB: 9781474786119 £6.99

AR: 1

Leaves
PB: 9781474786096 £6.99

AR: 1 **Stems**
PB: 9781474786126 £6.99

AR: 1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Polar Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 230 x 260mm • 32 pages

They live in the world's coldest regions, but that's not the only thing that makes polar animals awesome! The long tusks of narwhals cut through icy waters. Polar bears and their young play on snow-packed shores. Seals rest on sea ice while killer whales swim below. Carefully levelled text and stunning photos provide an up-close look at these awesome polar animals.

Killer Whales Are Awesome
PB: 9781474786393 £8.99

AR: 3 **Polar Bears Are Awesome**
PB: 9781474786416 £8.99

AR: 3

Narwhals Are Awesome
PB: 9781474786409 £8.99

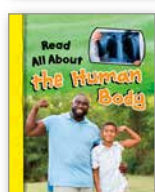
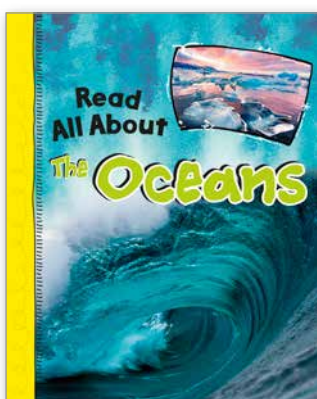
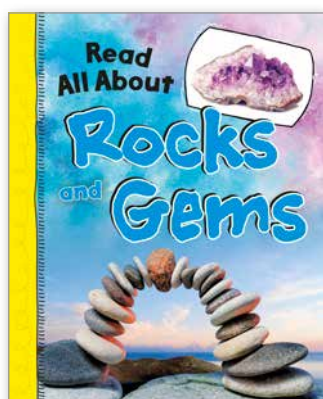
AR: 3 **Reindeer Are Awesome**
PB: 9781474786423 £8.99

AR: 3

Penguins Are Awesome
PB: 9781474786386 £8.99

AR: 2 **Seals Are Awesome**
PB: 9781474786430 £8.99

AR: 3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Read All About It

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Claire Throp, Lucy Beevor •

198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

Read All About Rocks and Gems
PB: 9781398203211 £8.99

Read All About the Oceans
PB: 9781398203235 £8.99

Read All About the Human Body
PB: 9781398225855 £8.99
HB: 9781398225862 £12.99

Read All About the Universe
PB: 9781398225893 £8.99
HB: 9781398225909 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Season to Season

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

This series combines bright, colourful illustrations with fun but age-appropriate text to introduce young readers to the seasons, and how they progress in a variety of different habitats. Each book includes information about plants, animals and human behaviours and how they change throughout the year in each location.

A Year in the City
PB: 9781474795463 £7.99

AR: 1.6

A Year in the Pond
PB: 9781474795487 £7.99

AR: 1.5

A Year in the Forest
PB: 9781474795470 £7.99

AR: 1.6

A Year on the Farm
PB: 9781474795494 £7.99

AR: 1.7

Seasons

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

With beautiful photos, very simple repeated text, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching, the books in this series provide a perfect introduction to seasons for early readers. Each title focuses on what children will be able to see and experience in a particular season, including seasonal activities and exciting changes in the natural world. A quiz at the end of each book helps to consolidate learning.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

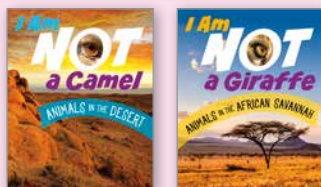
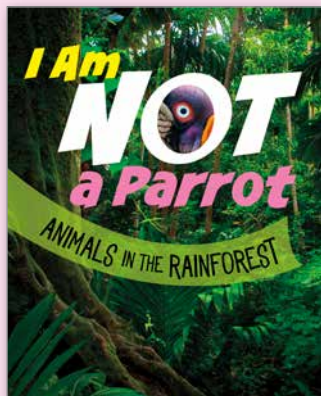


What Can You See In Autumn?
PB: 9781406283266 £7.99

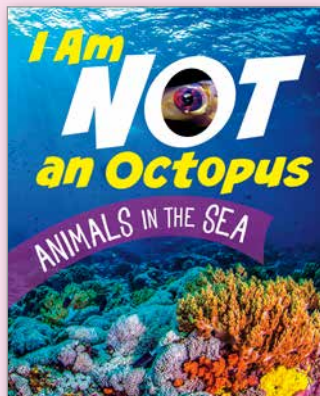
What Can You See In Summer?
PB: 9781406283280 £7.99

What Can You See In Spring?
PB: 9781406283273 £7.99

What Can You See In Winter?
PB: 9781406283297 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2024

What Animal Am I?

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Bolte • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The world is full of amazing animals! Dogs! Cats! Camels! Snow leopards! But how much do you know about these animals, their behaviours and their characteristics? Each book in the What Animal Am I? series gradually builds up a set of clues and enables readers to work out which animal is being discussed. Along the way, other animals that live in the same places are revealed, further narrowing the range of possibilities. Can you guess which animal is being featured by the end of each book?

I Am Not a Camel
MAR24 HB: 9781398253391 £12.99

I Am Not a Parrot
FEB24 PB: 9781398246089 £8.99
HB: 9781398246072 £12.99

I Am Not a Chicken
APR24 HB: 9781398253339 £12.99

I Am Not a Penguin
FEB24 PB: 9781398246126 £8.99
HB: 9781398246119 £12.99

I Am Not a Dog
APR24 HB: 9781398253353 £12.99

I Am Not a Snow Leopard
MAR24 HB: 9781398253377 £12.99

I Am Not a Giraffe
JAN24 PB: 9781398246041 £8.99
HB: 9781398246034 £12.99

I Am Not an Octopus
JAN24 PB: 9781398246164 £8.99
HB: 9781398246157 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

What Living Things Need

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Karen Aleo • 173 x 178mm • 24 pages

What do you need to live? What do other living things need to survive? Learn what plants and animals need and how they meet basic needs in different ways.

Living Things Need Air
PB: 9781474789912 £6.99

AR: 1 **Living Things Need Shelter**
PB: 9781474789950 £6.99

AR: 1.2

Living Things Need Food
PB: 9781474789929 £6.99

AR: 1 **Living Things Need Water**
PB: 9781474789943 £6.99

AR: 1

Living Things Need Light
PB: 9781474789936 £6.99

AR: 1.1

Whose Is This?

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Grrr, chomp, swish! This photo-guessing game challenges kids to figure out which animal they are seeing in each eye-catching picture. What's so tough about that? The images show only the eyes, teeth, ears, nose, feet or tail of each beast. These fun read-alouds will both amuse and spark scientific thinking!

Who Chomps With These Teeth?
PB: 9781398202306 £8.99

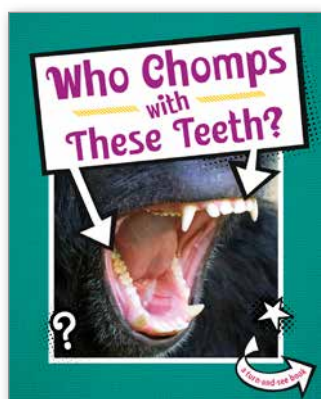
Who Sniffs With This Nose?
PB: 9781398202368 £8.99

Who Hears With These Ears?
PB: 9781398202320 £8.99

Who Walks With These Feet?
PB: 9781398202382 £8.99

Who Sees With These Eyes?
PB: 9781398202344 £8.99

Who Wiggles This Tail?
PB: 9781398202405 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Amazing Animal Q&As

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Nancy Dickmann • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Do cows really sleep standing up? Can flying fish really fly? Why are flamingos pink? Young children are naturally inquisitive about everything around them. This fun series offers kid-appropriate and accurate answers to some of their most asked animal questions. High-impact photos and close picture-text match make this an ideal choice for emerging readers.

Do Flying Fish Really Fly?
PB: 9781398215658 £7.99

AR: 2.6 **Why Are Flamingos Pink?**
PB: 9781398215696 £7.99

AR: 2.5

Do Vampire Bats Really Drink Blood?
PB: 9781398215665 £7.99

AR: 2.4 **Why Do Cows Sleep Standing Up?**
PB: 9781398215702 £7.99

AR: 2.4

How Do Spiders Walk on the Ceiling?
PB: 9781398215672 £7.99

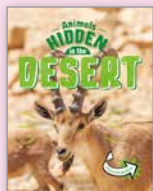
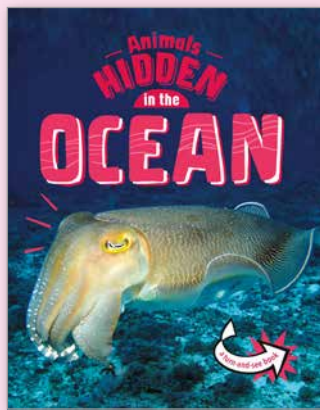
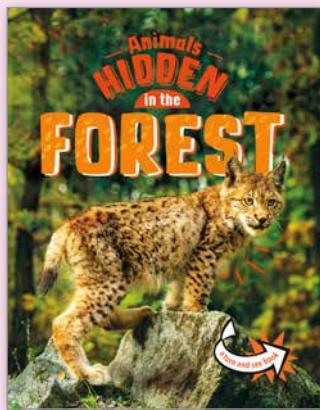
AR: 2.5 **Why Do Flies Like Gross Stuff?**
PB: 9781398215719 £7.99

AR: 2.4

Where Do Worms Go in Winter?
PB: 9781398215689 £7.99

AR: 2.6 **Why Don't Fish Have Eyelashes?**
PB: 9781398215726 £7.99

AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

Animals Undercover

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-2

Author(s): Jessica Rusick • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Nature has some clever masters of disguise! Animals Undercover explores how animals use camouflage and cover to hide in different habitats. Try to spot the creature hidden in the desert, forest, ocean or snow. Then, turn the page to learn more about the animal!

Animals Hidden in the Desert
NOV23 PB: 9781398242418 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398242401 **£12.99**

AR: 3.2

Animals Hidden in the Ocean
DEC23 PB: 9781398242494 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398242487 **£12.99**

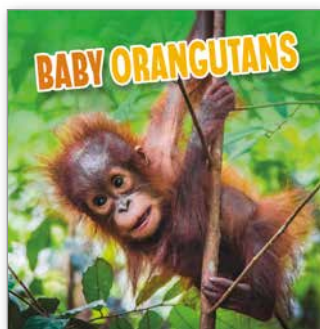
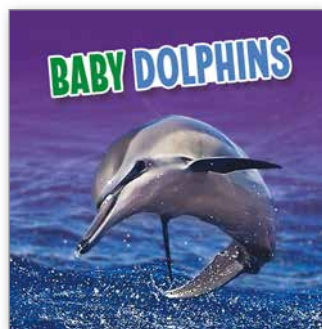
AR: 2.9

Animals Hidden in the Forest
NOV23 PB: 9781398242456 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398242449 **£12.99**

AR: 2.9

Animals Hidden in the Snow
DEC23 PB: 9781398242531 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398242524 **£12.99**

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Baby Animals

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Follow the journey of these adorable baby animals as they grow, develop, and discover important survival skills in the early stages of their lives. Find out what animal babies need to survive and how their parents care for and protect them from birth until they are independent.

Baby African Elephants
PB: 9781398223783 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223776 **£12.99**

AR: 2.7

Baby Koalas
PB: 9781398223967 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223936 **£12.99**

AR: 2.9

Baby Cheetahs
PB: 9781398223820 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223813 **£12.99**

AR: 2.9

Baby Orangutans
PB: 9781398223981 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223974 **£12.99**

AR: 2.8

Baby Dolphins
PB: 9781398223868 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223851 **£12.99**

AR: 2.8

Baby Penguins
PB: 9781398224025 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224018 **£12.99**

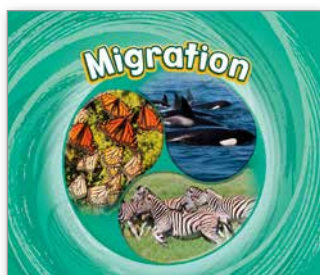
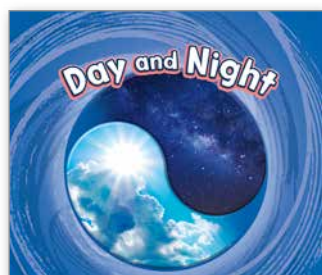
AR: 3.6

Baby Flamingos
PB: 9781398223905 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223899 **£12.99**

AR: 2.8

Baby Sea Lions
PB: 9781398224063 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224056 **£12.99**

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Cycles of Nature

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Catherine Ipcizade • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Earth's natural cycles are always at work. Life cycles, rock cycles, water cycles and the phases of the Moon are all natural cycles. These cycles change naturally, but humans can affect these cycles of nature. This series introduces the different cycles of nature and explains how certain things can upset their balance.

Day and Night
PB: 9781474795258 **£7.99**

AR: 1.9

Seasons
PB: 9781474795289 **£7.99**

Hibernation
PB: 9781474795265 **£7.99**

AR: 1.8

The Rock Cycle
PB: 9781474760713 **£7.99**

AR: 2.7

Life Cycles
PB: 9781474795296 **£7.99**

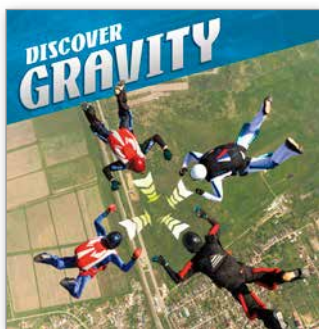
AR: 2.3

The Water Cycle
PB: 9781474760720 **£7.99**

AR: 2

Migration
PB: 9781474795272 **£7.99**

AR: 2.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Discover Physical Science

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author(s): Tammy Enz • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

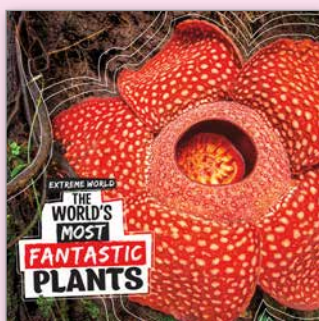
In this introductory series, kids will learn the basic concepts behind key physical science subjects. Young readers will learn how forces, gravity, magnets and motion work and how these things affect the world around them every day. At the end of each book students can put what they've learned into practice with a simple activity.

Discover Forces
PB: 9781398202221 £7.99

Discover Gravity
PB: 9781398202245 £7.99

Discover Magnets
PB: 9781398202269 £7.99

Discover Motion
PB: 9781398202283 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Extreme World

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

NEW
IN PB
2024

Author(s): Cari Meister, Laura K. Murray •

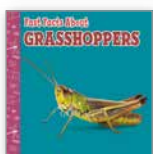
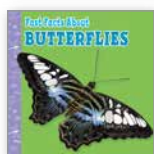
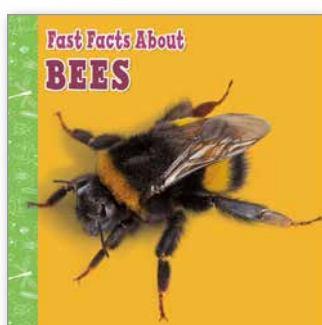
198 x 203mm • 24 pages

The world we live in is full of wonder! It has dangerous jellyfish, hungry plants, explosive volcanoes and roaring tornados. From Earth's amazing animals and remarkable plants to its stunning places and wildest weather, in this series early readers will discover some of the most extreme things on Earth.

The World's Most Amazing Animals
FEB24 PB: 9781398247628 £7.99
HB: 9781398247611 £12.99

The World's Most Awesome Places
FEB24 PB: 9781398247604 £7.99

The World's Most Fantastic Plants
JAN24 PB: 9781398247581 £7.99
HB: 9781398247574 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Fast Facts About Insects and Spiders

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz, Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz •

198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Welcome to the wonderful world of insects and spiders! Did you know only female bees have stingers? How about that butterflies are covered in tiny scales? Or that there are more than 12,000 species of ant? In these introductions, young readers will learn all about their favourite minibeasts. They'll find out the basics, including body parts, habitats and life cycles, and along the way uncover surprising and fascinating facts! Simple text, up-close photos and a fun activity in every book make it easy for kids to get fast facts on creepy crawlies.

Fast Facts About Ants
PB: 9781398213319 £7.99

Fast Facts About Bees
PB: 9781398213333 £7.99

Fast Facts About Beetles
PB: 9781398213272 £7.99

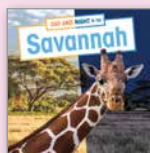
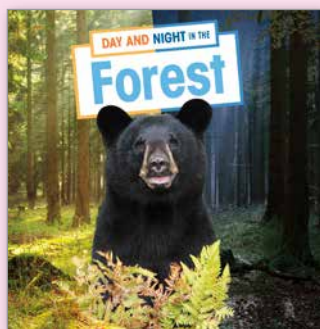
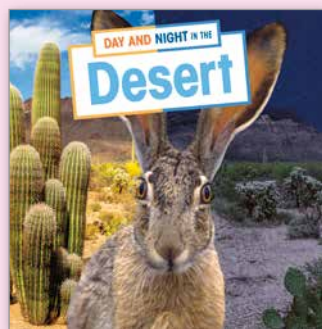
Fast Facts About Butterflies
PB: 9781398213258 £7.99

Fast Facts About Cockroaches
PB: 9781398213357 £7.99

Fast Facts About Dragonflies
PB: 9781398213296 £7.99

Fast Facts About Grasshoppers
PB: 9781398213234 £7.99

Fast Facts About Spiders
PB: 9781398213371 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

Habitat Days and Nights

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Mary Boone • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Spend a day and night in the world's most wondrous habitats! Learn about these landscapes through their amazing animal residents. Slither through shimmering desert sand with a snake. Soar above a forest with a red-tailed hawk, sprint across prairies with antelope, and stalk prey with tundra wolves. Graze on tall trees with giraffes, and swing in the rainforest's canopy with gibbons. These habitats bustle with life morning, noon and night. What will tomorrow bring to each environment?

Day and Night in the Desert
JUL23 PB: 9781398241770 £7.99
HB: 9781398241763 £12.99

AR: 2.5

Day and Night in the Savannah
SEP23 PB: 9781398241893 £7.99
HB: 9781398241886 £12.99

AR: 2.6

Day and Night in the Forest
SEP23 PB: 9781398241817 £7.99
HB: 9781398241800 £12.99

AR: 2.4

Day and Night on the Prairie
JUL23 PB: 9781398241930 £7.99
HB: 9781398241923 £12.99

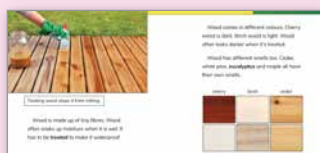
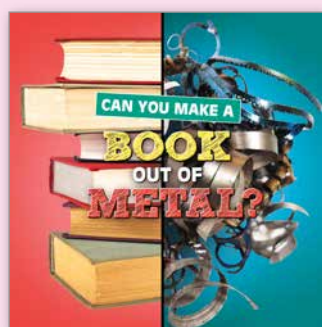
AR: 2.5

Day and Night in the Rainforest
AUG23 PB: 9781398241855 £7.99
HB: 9781398241848 £12.99

AR: 2.4

Day and Night on the Tundra
AUG23 PB: 9781398241978 £7.99
HB: 9781398241961 £12.99

AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

Material Choices

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Susan B. Katz, Michelle Hilderbrand •

198 x 203mm • 24 pages

A book is made with paper, but could it be made from metal? What about a window? Could it be made from stone instead of glass? Through answering these questions, the books in the Material Choices series will look at a variety of different materials. Each book explains what makes a common material suitable or not suitable for making the items in question, examines how the material is produced, and considers whether it is a sustainable resource. Levelled text with clear photo-text matches will make this STEM topic understandable for beginner readers.

Can You Make a Book Out of Metal?
MAR24 PB: 9781398247918 £7.99
HB: 9781398247925 £12.99

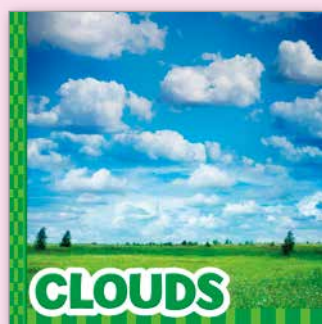
Can You Make a Pillow Out of Glass?
APR24 PB: 9781398247857 £7.99
HB: 9781398247864 £12.99

Can You Make a Coat Out of Wood?
APR24 PB: 9781398247840 £7.99
HB: 9781398247833 £12.99

Can You Make a Toaster Out of Plastic?
MAR24 PB: 9781398247826 £7.99
HB: 9781398247819 £12.99

Can You Make a Frying Pan Out of Paper?
FEB24 PB: 9781398247895 £7.99
HB: 9781398247901 £12.99

Can You Make a Window Out of Stone?
FEB24 PB: 9781398247871 £7.99
HB: 9781398247888 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

What's in the Sky?

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KSI-2

Author(s): Thomas K. Adamson • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

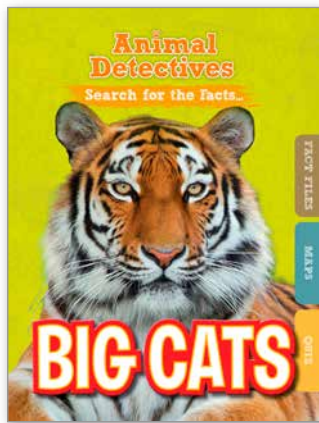
Why do we only see stars at night? Why are there more sunny days in the summer? Why does the moon seem to change shape? Why do the clouds move? Learn the answers to these questions and more in this question-and-answer series about the things we see in the sky.

Clouds
FEB24 PB: 9781398248007 £7.99
HB: 9781398247963 £12.99

The Moon
JAN24 PB: 9781398247987 £7.99
HB: 9781398247949 £12.99

Stars and Planets
JAN24 PB: 9781398247994 £7.99
HB: 9781398247956 £12.99

The Sun
FEB24 PB: 9781398247970 £7.99
HB: 9781398247932 £12.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore



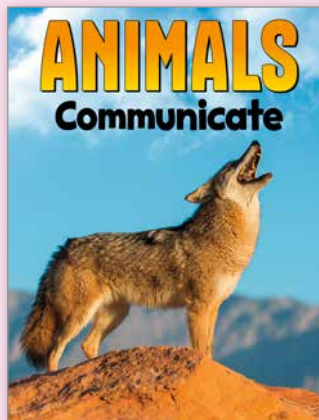
Animal Detectives

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Anne O'Daly • 178 x 229mm • 24 pages

Be an animal detective! By looking at the beautiful illustrations, labels, charts, mini facts and fact files you can discover what different animals eat, how big they are, where they live and more. Then test your new-found knowledge in the quiz at the back of the book.

Apes and Monkeys PB: 9781474798501 £7.99	AR: 2.8	Sharks PB: 9781474798532 £7.99	AR: 3.2
Big Cats PB: 9781474798518 £7.99	AR: 3.1	Snakes PB: 9781474798549 £7.99	AR: 3.2
Minibeasts PB: 9781474798525 £7.99	AR: 3.3	Whales and Dolphins PB: 9781474798556 £7.99	AR: 3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2023

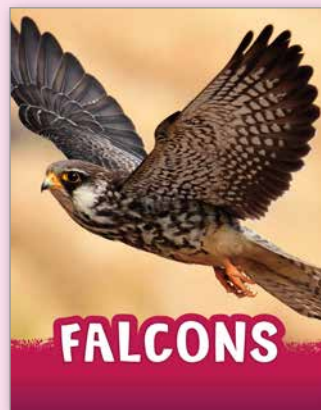
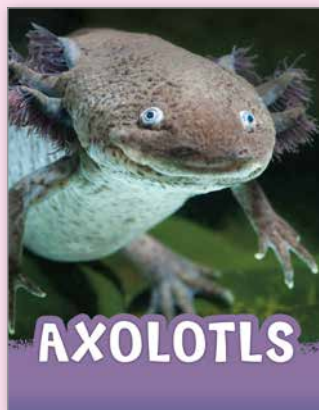
Animal Societies

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

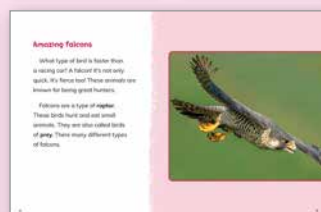
Author(s): Nadia Ali • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

People have families, talk to each other, live in homes and do lots of different jobs. So do animals! Each book in this accessible non-fiction series begins with how humans do each of these things, then explores how various animals also have family groups, homes, roles to play and ways of communicating. The fun, age-appropriate text alongside striking photographs will reveal fascinating details of animal life and be certain to inspire a wide range of young readers and researchers.

Animals Communicate APR24 PB: 9781398250185 £8.99 OCT23 HB: 9781398250178 £13.99	Animals Have Jobs MAR24 PB: 9781398250208 £8.99 SEP23 HB: 9781398250192 £13.99
Animals Have Families APR24 PB: 9781398250246 £8.99 OCT23 HB: 9781398250239 £13.99	Animals Live in Homes MAR24 PB: 9781398250215 £8.99 SEP23 HB: 9781398250222 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2023

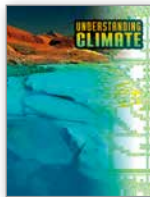
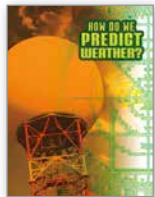
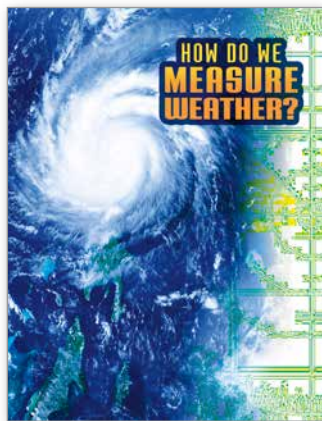
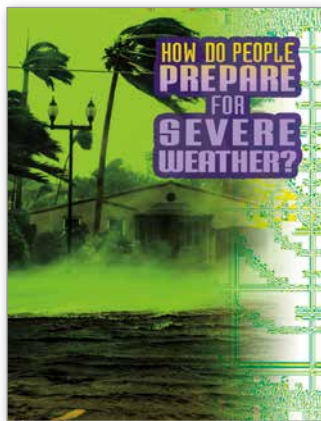
Animals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals are amazing! Creatures large and small, mighty and meek are subjects of kids' curiosity, and these books tap into that interest - and into kids' broader sense of wonder about nature. The series offers a perfect blend of easy-to-read text and rich detail for first readers.

Axolotls MAR24 PB: 9781398243927 £8.99 HB: 9781398243910 £13.99	AR: 3.3	Macaws PB: 9781398213142 £8.99	AR: 3.1
Blue Whales PB: 9781474796187 £8.99	AR: 2.6	Murder Hornets MAR24 PB: 9781398244047 £8.99 HB: 9781398244030 £13.99	AR: 3.1
Cheetahs PB: 9781398202429 £8.99	AR: 3	Octopuses AUG23 PB: 9781398224919 £8.99 HB: 9781398224926 £13.99	AR: 3
Falcons APR24 PB: 9781398243965 £8.99 HB: 9781398243958 £13.99	AR: 3	Pangolins AUG23 PB: 9781398238831 £8.99 HB: 9781398238848 £13.99	AR: 3
Giant Tortoises PB: 9781398213104 £8.99		Parrots PB: 9781474796217 £8.99	AR: 2.7
Gorillas PB: 9781474796194 £8.99	AR: 3	Puffins PB: 9781398202450 £8.99	AR: 3
Great White Sharks PB: 9781474796200 £8.99	AR: 2.9	Pythons PB: 9781398202474 £8.99	AR: 3.4
Hippos JUL23 PB: 9781398238756 £8.99 HB: 9781398238763 £13.99	AR: 3	Tarantulas PB: 9781474796224 £8.99	AR: 2.9
Jellyfish JUL23 PB: 9781398238800 £8.99 HB: 9781398238794 £13.99	AR: 3	Tigers SEP23 PB: 9781398224995 £8.99 HB: 9781398225008 £13.99	AR: 3
Jumping Spiders PB: 9781398213128 £8.99	AR: 4.3	Tree Frogs SEP23 PB: 9781398225039 £8.99 HB: 9781398225046 £13.99	AR: 2.8
King Cobras APR24 PB: 9781398244009 £8.99 HB: 9781398243996 £13.99	AR: 2.9	Wolves PB: 9781474796231 £8.99	AR: 2.7
Lemurs PB: 9781398202443 £8.99	AR: 2.9		



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Discover Meteorology

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KSI-2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, Megan Cooley Peterson •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover Meteorology will tap into children's natural curiosity about the world around them. Readers will learn how to define the difference between climate and weather, how meteorologists predict severe weather and how children around the world can prepare for it. Sidebars and infographics supplement the text to really help readers get to grips with the topics.

How Do People Prepare for Severe Weather?

PB: 9781398215184 £8.99

How Do We Measure Weather?

PB: 9781398215207 £8.99

How Do We Predict Weather?

PB: 9781398215221 £8.99

Understanding Climate

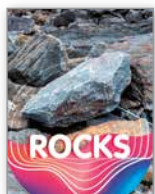
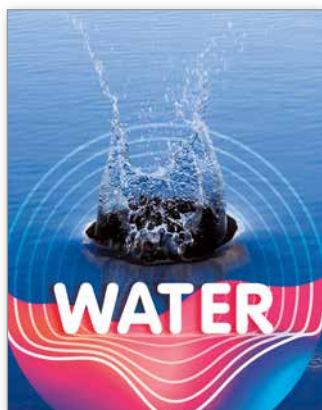
PB: 9781398215245 £8.99

Understanding Weather

PB: 9781398215269 £8.99

Understanding Weather Patterns

PB: 9781398215283 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Earth Materials and Systems

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KSI-2

Author(s): Tamra Orr, Keli Sipperley • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Earth's materials and systems are all around us. What are these parts of nature? And how do they affect us? From air to rocks to water, readers explore Earth's materials and systems and their importance to the planet.

Air
PB: 9781398204041 £8.99
HB: 9781398204058 £13.99

AR: 2.8 **Rocks**
PB: 9781398204096 £8.99
HB: 9781398204102 £13.99

AR: 2.9

Erosion
PB: 9781398204072 £8.99
HB: 9781398204065 £13.99

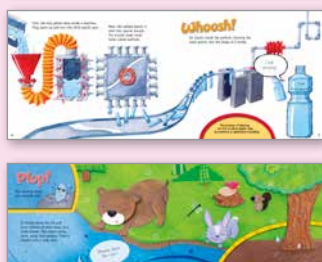
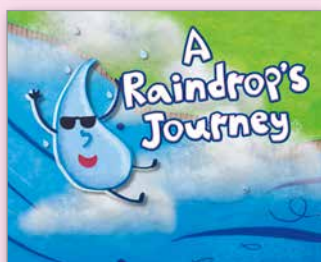
AR: 2.9 **Soil**
PB: 9781398204119 £8.99
HB: 9781398204126 £13.99

AR: 2.9

Fossils
PB: 9781398204089 £8.99
HB: 9781398204157 £13.99

AR: 2.9 **Water**
PB: 9781398204133 £8.99
HB: 9781398204140 £13.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

Follow It!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author(s): Thom Rooke, M.D., Suzanne Slade •

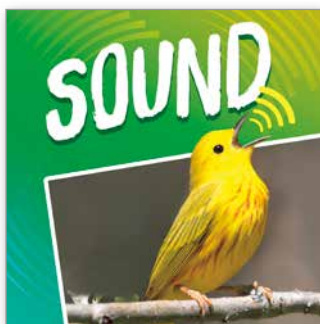
249 x 203mm • 24 pages

Where did your cold germ come from? Where does a plastic bottle go after you put it in the recycling bin? How does a raindrop come into being? In this fun but informative series packed with both humour and science, readers are invited to follow the cycles and paths taken by each subject on their respective journeys. Each book concludes with a flowchart diagram to summarize the journey!

A Germ's Journey
OCT23 PB: 9781398238299 £7.99
HB: 9781398238305 £12.99

A Raindrop's Journey
OCT23 PB: 9781398238374 £7.99
HB: 9781398238381 £12.99

A Plastic Bottle's Journey
OCT23 PB: 9781398238343 £7.99
HB: 9781398238336 £12.99



Light and Sound

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Michael Dahl •

198 x 203mm • 24 pages

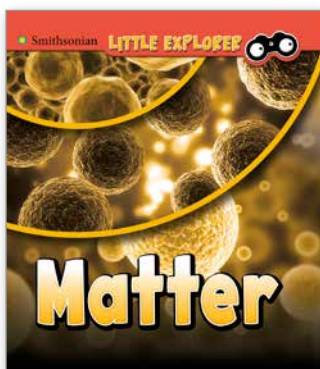
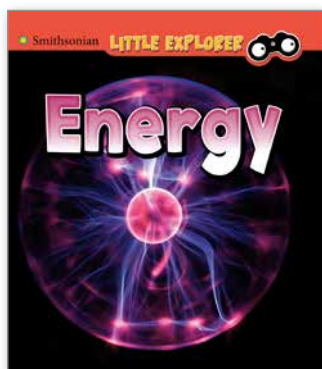
Learn all about light and sound. Light and sound waves help us to see and hear. They're all around us, even if we can't always see them. Discover how light and sound waves are created, how they move and how we use them every day.

Light
PB: 9781398204171 £7.99

Sound
PB: 9781398204195 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Little Physicist

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS

Author(s): Melissa Higgins, Megan Cooley Peterson •

197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Physics helps explain the things in our world. It tells us how hard or soft something is. Physics explains how something can change from a solid to a liquid or a liquid to a gas. It also tells us if things give off heat. Find out the role that physics has in our daily lives.

Energy
PB: 9781474787109 £8.99

Motion
PB: 9781474787130 £8.99

AR: 3.3

Light
PB: 9781474787116 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Sound
PB: 9781474787147 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Matter
PB: 9781474787123 £8.99

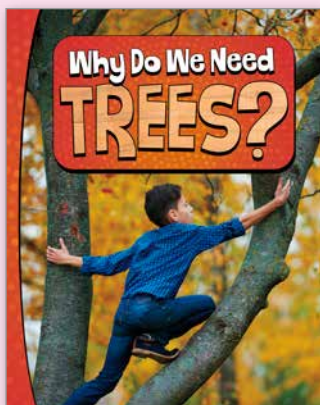
AR: 3.3

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Nature We Need

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

NEW 2024

Author(s): Laura K. Murray • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

All around us, there are plants, animals and other living things that help to keep our world working. Those tall trees towering above us? They help to clean the air we breathe. Stinky poo? We use it to grow food! And what about pesky bees? We wouldn't have fruit like cherries without them. In this series, young readers will learn all about parts of nature we don't think about much, or wish we didn't have to think about, and just how important they really are. With eye-catching photos, quick facts and beyond-the-book back matter, budding scientists are sure to enjoy exploring more about the NATURE WE NEED.

Why Do We Need Bats?
MAY24 HB: 9781398253827 £13.99

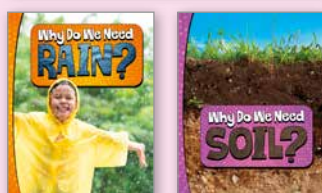
Why Do We Need Rain?
MAR24 HB: 9781398253865 £13.99

Why Do We Need Bees?
MAY24 HB: 9781398253803 £13.99

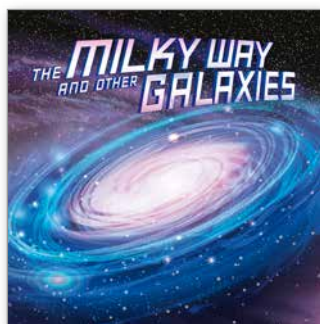
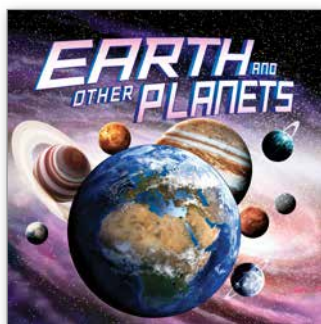
Why Do We Need Soil?
APR24 HB: 9781398253780 £13.99

Why Do We Need Poo?
MAR24 HB: 9781398253841 £13.99

Why Do We Need Trees?
APR24 HB: 9781398253766 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Our Place in the Universe

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

What is the universe, and what is Earth's place in it? Our place in the universe determines what we see in the night sky and the length of every day. This fascinating series helps young readers learn how the patterns of nature they see in the world around them fit into the grand scheme of the universe.

Earth and Other Planets
PB: 9781474786911 £7.99

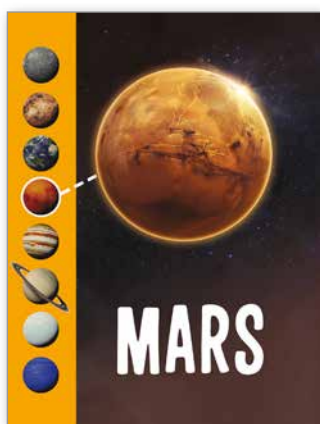
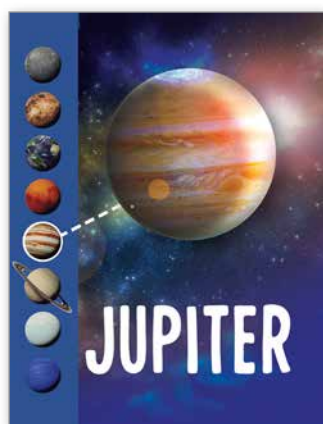
AR: 3.3

The Sun and Stars
PB: 9781474786942 £7.99

AR: 3.2

The Milky Way and Other Galaxies
PB: 9781474786928 £7.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Planets in Our Solar System

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Jody Rake, Steve Foxe • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the rocky planets like our own Earth to the great gas giants in outer orbit, get to know our solar system! Each planet has its own unique features: discover them all and let your space knowledge blast off!

Earth
PB: 9781398205161 £8.99
HB: 9781398205154 £13.99

Neptune
PB: 9781398205246 £8.99
HB: 9781398205239 £13.99

AR: 3.1

Jupiter
PB: 9781398205185 £8.99
HB: 9781398205178 £13.99

AR: 3.2

Saturn
PB: 9781398205260 £8.99
HB: 9781398205253 £13.99

AR: 3.2

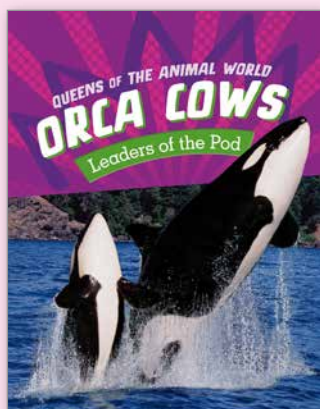
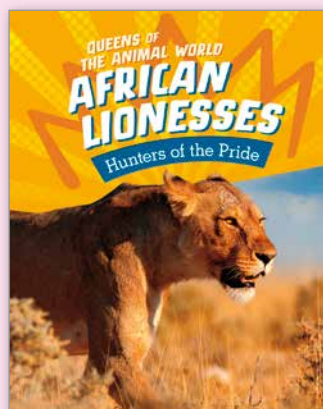
Mars
PB: 9781398205208 £8.99
HB: 9781398205192 £13.99

Uranus
PB: 9781398205284 £8.99
HB: 9781398205277 £13.99

AR: 3.1

Mercury
PB: 9781398205222 £8.99
HB: 9781398205215 £13.99

Venus
PB: 9781398205307 £8.99
HB: 9781398205291 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

Queens of the Animal World

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Maivboon Sang • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Hunting. Caring for young. Looking out for predators. For animals that live in large groups, there are so many jobs to do! Leaders help make sure all group members survive. But who's in charge? In some groups, it's the females! From female-led lion prides to elephant herds and hyena clans, discover what life is like for the queens of the animal world!

African Lionesses
APR24 PB: 9781398245808 £8.99
HB: 9781398245792 £13.99

AR: 3.3

Orca Cows
MAY24 PB: 9781398245969 £8.99
HB: 9781398245952 £13.99

AR: 3.2

Elephant Cows
APR24 PB: 9781398245884 £8.99
HB: 9781398245877 £13.99

AR: 3.6

Queen Bees
MAY24 PB: 9781398245846 £8.99
HB: 9781398245839 £13.99

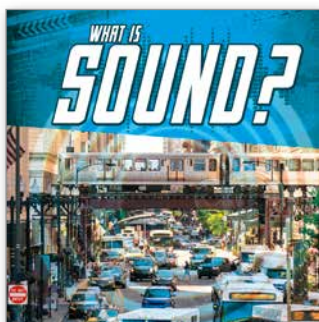
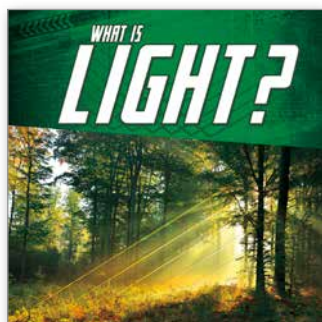
AR: 3.6

Female Spotted Hyenas
JUN24 PB: 9781398245921 £8.99
HB: 9781398245914 £13.99

AR: 3.5

Ring-Tailed Lemur Princesses
JUN24 PB: 9781398246003 £8.99
HB: 9781398245990 £13.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Science Basics

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Mark Weakland, Jody S. Rake • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

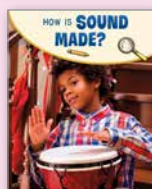
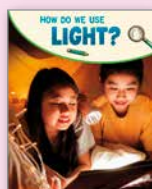
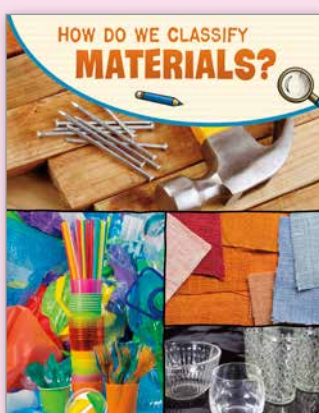
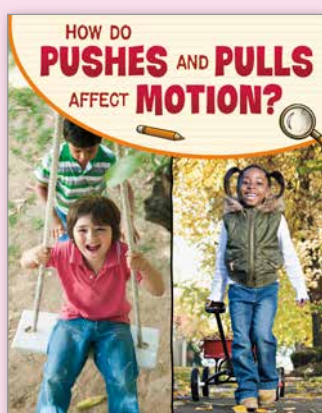
Where does light come from? How do magnets work? What is force? How does sound travel? Science Basics explores these questions (and more!) in an easy to explain, easy to read format that will spark a kid's interest in the world around them.

What Is Light?
PB: 9781474770897 £7.99

AR: 3.4

What Is Sound?
PB: 9781474770880 £7.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

Science Enquiry

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Emily Raji, Yvonne Pearson, Emily Sohn • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Enquiry is at the heart of science. It helps young learners produce answers to questions and solve problems. This series uses science enquiry to introduce readers to important science curriculum topics such as animal classification, traits, habitats, pollination, and the needs of plants and animals.

How Are Animals Grouped?
PB: 9781398225251 £8.99
HB: 9781398225268 £13.99

How Are Plants Pollinated?
PB: 9781398225299 £8.99
HB: 9781398225305 £13.99

How Do Pushes and Pulls Affect Motion?
NOV23 PB: 9781398239845 £8.99
HB: 9781398239838 £13.99

How Do We Classify Materials?
NOV23 PB: 9781398239968 £8.99
HB: 9781398239951 £13.99

How Do We Use Light?
DEC23 PB: 9781398239883 £8.99
HB: 9781398239876 £13.99

How Is Sound Made?
DEC23 PB: 9781398239920 £8.99
HB: 9781398239913 £13.99

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.3

AR: 3.2

AR: 3

Is It a Food Web or a Food Chain?
PB: 9781398225343 £8.99
HB: 9781398225312 £13.99

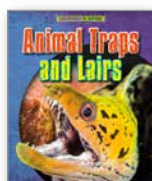
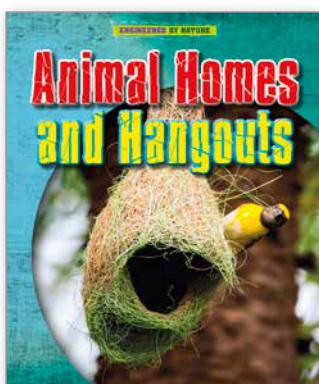
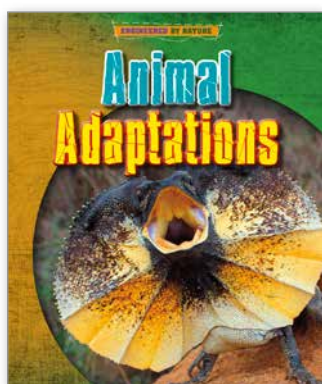
Is It Living or Non-living?
PB: 9781398225374 £8.99
HB: 9781398225381 £13.99

What Are Traits?
PB: 9781398225411 £8.99
HB: 9781398225428 £13.99

What Do Animals Need to Survive?
PB: 9781398225459 £8.99
HB: 9781398225466 £13.99

What Do Plants Need to Survive?
PB: 9781398225497 £8.99
HB: 9781398225503 £13.99

What Is a Habitat?
PB: 9781398225534 £8.99
HB: 9781398225541 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Engineered by Nature

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • 160 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals and plants can be amazing engineers! They adapt, build, create and fight to help ensure their survival in the wild. From carnivorous plants and animal warfare to thorny devils and hypnotic stoats, find out how animals and plants have developed ingenious ways of staying alive in sometimes harsh habitats.

Animal Adaptations
PB: 9781398200579 £8.99

AR: 3.9

Born Survivors
PB: 9781398200609 £8.99

AR: 3.9

Animal Homes and Hang-outs
PB: 9781398200586 £8.99

AR: 4

Deadly Predators
PB: 9781398200616 £8.99

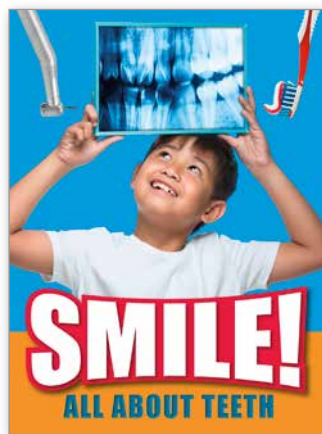
AR: 4

Animal Traps and Lairs
PB: 9781398200593 £8.99

AR: 4

Killer Plants
PB: 9781398200623 £8.99

AR: 4



RIGHTS: World



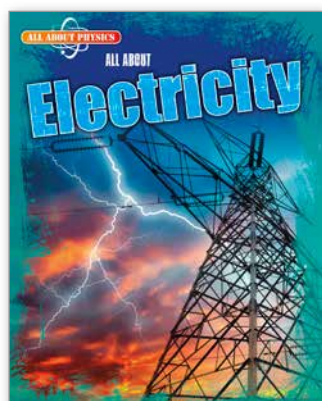
Smile!: All About Teeth

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

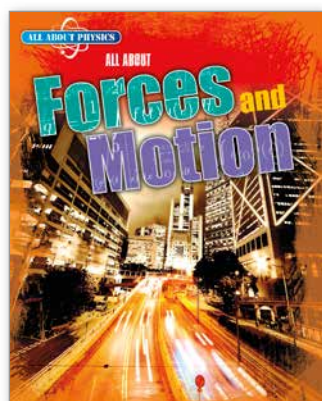
Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This book looks at all things toothy! Learn all about the different types of teeth in humans, what their functions are, and how and why we have two sets of teeth. Discover the role that dentists and oral hygienists play in looking after your teeth, find out about braces and what they do, which foods are best and worst for your teeth and much more. Our handy guide to brushing your teeth effectively will help you get your teeth squeaky clean! In fact, this book is so interesting it's sure to be snapped up!

Smile!: All About Teeth
PB: 9781474762380 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



All About Physics

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author(s): Leon Gray, Ella Newell, Anna Claybourne • 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

From atoms to solar panels, light waves to ultraviolet light, sonic booms to sound waves, physics has some fascinating scientific concepts to learn about. Find out all about this and much more in this fascinating series, including what lies ahead for the science of the future. "Super Science" fact boxes give interesting stats and lesser-known facts so you can impress your friends with your science knowledge!

All About Electricity
PB: 9781474777247 £8.99

All About Energy
PB: 9781474777254 £8.99

All About Forces and Motion
PB: 9781474777261 £8.99

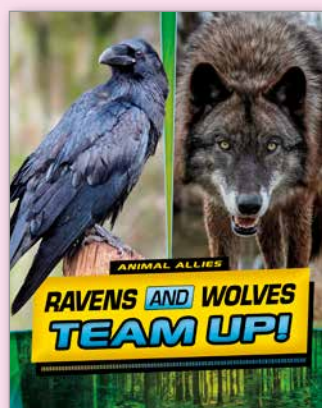
All About Light
PB: 9781474777278 £8.99

All About Magnetism
PB: 9781474777285 £8.99

All About Sound
PB: 9781474777292 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2024

Animal Allies

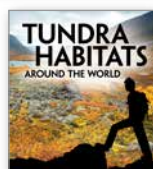
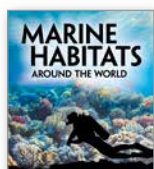
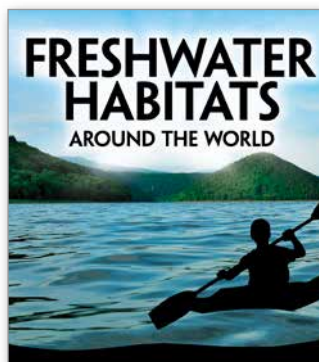
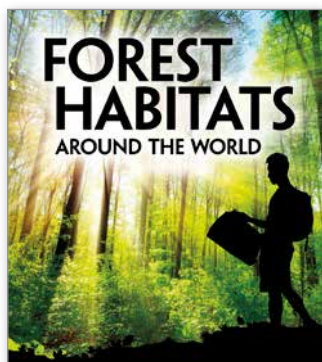
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Stephanie True Peters • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

In this series, animal species team up and become... ANIMAL ALLIES! From ravens and wolves to polar bears and arctic foxes, these dynamic duos combine their unique skills and strengths in pursuit of that ever-elusive resource: food. Tag along as these tag-teaming species track prey through some of Earth's wildest habitats. Discover each animal's individual features and how, when combined, these powerful predators transform into the world's deadliest dream teams. With eye-popping photographs, quick facts and beyond-the-book back matter, each book will have young readers and wildlife enthusiasts rooting for these animal allies.

Polar Bears and Arctic Foxes Team Up!
JAN24 HB: 9781398253636 £13.99

Ravens and Wolves Team Up!
JAN24 HB: 9781398253643 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Exploring Earth's Habitats

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Christine Elizabeth Eboch, Victoria G. Christensen, Phillip Simpson • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Our world is made up of many different habitats. In this series, readers learn about the animals, plants, climate and geography of each habitat. Readers will understand what makes each habitat unique, why people live in each habitat, as well as what each habitat's future might look like.

Desert Habitats Around the World
PB: 9781474785853 £8.99

AR: 4.5

Grassland Habitats Around the World
PB: 9781474785884 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Forest Habitats Around the World
PB: 9781474785860 £8.99

AR: 4.4

Marine Habitats Around the World
PB: 9781474785891 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Freshwater Habitats Around the World
PB: 9781474785877 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Tundra Habitats Around the World
PB: 9781474785907 £8.99

AR: 5.6



How Long Does It Take?

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Emily Hudd • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The world is full of complex cycles. Some of these cycles take longer than anyone has ever observed. How Long Does It Take? uncovers just how long some of these fascinating cycles take, from start to finish.

How Long Do Stars Last?
PB: 9781474788922 £8.99

AR: 4.3

How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond?
PB: 9781474788915 £8.99

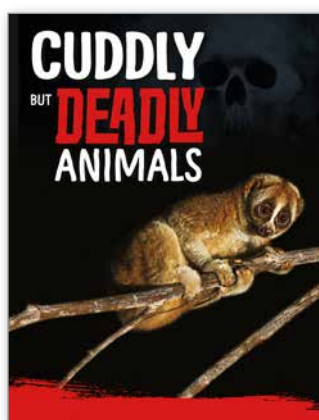
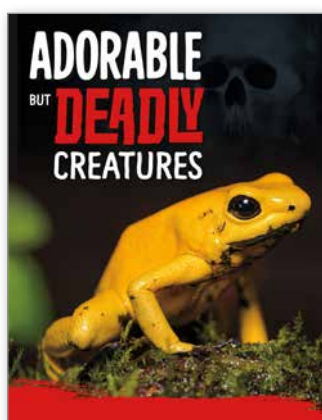
AR: 4.6

How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose?
PB: 9781474788892 £8.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Killer Nature

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Charles C. Hofer • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Nature is incredibly beautiful... and surprisingly deadly! Cute and cuddly animals can be fierce and vicious killers. Beautiful flowers can be deadly to the touch. Even the smallest creatures can be extremely dangerous. Young readers can explore a world full of unexpected danger as they discover nature's most deadly plants and animals.

Adorable But Deadly Creatures
PB: 9781398222588 £8.99
HB: 9781398222595 £13.99

AR: 4.4

Silent But Deadly Plants
PB: 9781398222670 £8.99
HB: 9781398222663 £13.99

AR: 4.6

Cuddly But Deadly Animals
PB: 9781398222632 £8.99
HB: 9781398222625 £13.99

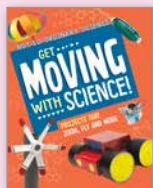
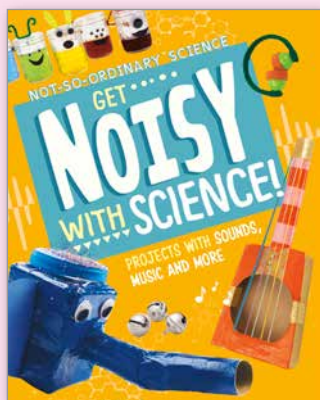
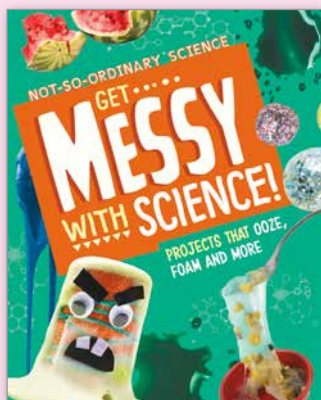
AR: 4.6

Tiny But Deadly Creatures
PB: 9781398222717 £8.99
HB: 9781398222700 £13.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

Not-So-Ordinary Science

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Elsie Olson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Ready to get messy with oozing slime? Looking to cause a stink with smelly bubbles? How about playing with sound or engineering whirling gadgets? With Not-So-Ordinary Science, curious kids will discover just how fun STEM can be. Simple step-by-step instructions supported by clear photos make these unique, hands-on projects easy to accomplish. Then, learn about the basic science concepts that make each experiment extraordinarily fun!

Get Messy with Science!
MAY24 PB: 9781398245501 £8.99
HB: 9781398245495 £13.99

Get Noisy with Science!
APR24 PB: 9781398245549 £8.99
HB: 9781398245532 £13.99

Get Moving with Science!
MAY24 PB: 9781398245617 £8.99
HB: 9781398245624 £13.99

Get Smelly with Science!
APR24 PB: 9781398245570 £8.99
HB: 9781398245587 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Predator vs Predator

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered which animals really are the fiercest predators? Which are the fastest? Which are the most stealthy? Which have the upper hand when it comes to strength? In each Predator vs Predator book, two fierce animals from the same ecosystem are examined closely. Readers compare and contrast each animal's features and skills before deciding which animal reigns as the top predator of the ecosystem. Which one will come out on top?

Jaguar vs Crocodile
PB: 9781398235328 £8.99
HB: 9781398235311 £13.99

AR: 4.4

Polar Bear vs Orca
PB: 9781398235397 £8.99
HB: 9781398235403 £13.99

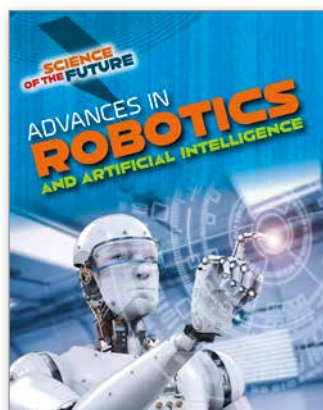
AR: 4.3

Lion vs Hyena
PB: 9781398235366 £8.99
HB: 9781398235359 £13.99

AR: 4.2

Wolf vs Golden Eagle
PB: 9781398235434 £8.99
HB: 9781398235441 £13.99

AR: 5



Science of the Future

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author(s): Tom Jackson • 184 x 234mm • 48 pages

Discover major scientific theories, how they have developed and the fascinating discoveries that have led to them and supported them. Then go beyond the theory to explore the possibilities that are yet to come! From discovering life on other planets, to cloning humans, find out what scientists are doing right now to deepen our understanding and make the impossible possible!

Advances in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence
PB: 9781474777896 £8.99

AR: 7

Human Cloning and Genetic Engineering
PB: 9781474777803 £8.99

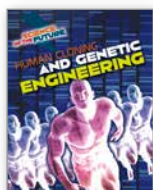
AR: 7.3

Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries
PB: 9781474777889 £8.99

AR: 7.1

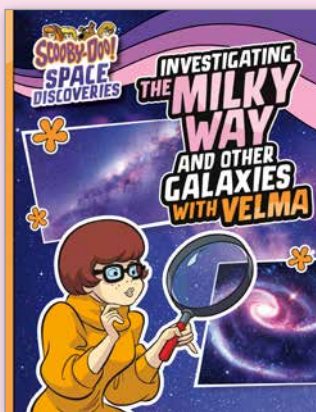
Searching for Life on Other Planets
PB: 9781474777759 £8.99

AR: 6.7



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union





RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, W Balkans, North America

NEW
2024

Scooby-Doo Space Discoveries

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Velma isn't just a top-notch mystery solver. She also knows a lot about space science! Join Velma and some of the Mystery Inc. gang to explore the wonders of planets, galaxies, meteors, stars and more! Learn what astronomy experts know about space along with what they're still hoping to discover. With brilliant photos, compelling sidebars and funny dialogue, readers will have an out-of-this-world Scooby-Doo adventure!

Exploring Planets and Dwarf Planets with Velma
MAY24 HB: 9781398254237 £13.99

Investigating the Milky Way and Other Galaxies with Velma
APR24 HB: 9781398254206 £13.99

Spotting Stars and Constellations with Velma
MAY24 HB: 9781398254213 £13.99

Tracking Meteors, Asteroids and Comets with Velma
APR24 HB: 9781398254220 £13.99

TM & © Hanna-Barbera. (s23)

NEW
IN PB
2023

Sharks Close-Up

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne, Carol Kim, Amie Jane Leavitt •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Dive in and get up close to sharks! From how far away can a shark really smell blood? Do sharks attack people for food? How well can sharks see in the dark? Through stunning action photos and lively text, young readers will hunt down the most fascinating facts about sharks. From investigating shark superpowers to busting myths about great whites, this series has something for all budding shark experts.

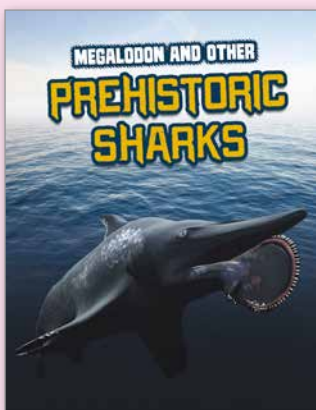
Busting Myths About Great White Sharks
PB: 9781398222755 £8.99
HB: 9781398222748 £13.99

Megalodon and Other Prehistoric Sharks
SEP23 PB: 9781398222786 £8.99
HB: 9781398222793 £13.99

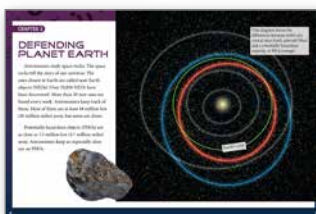
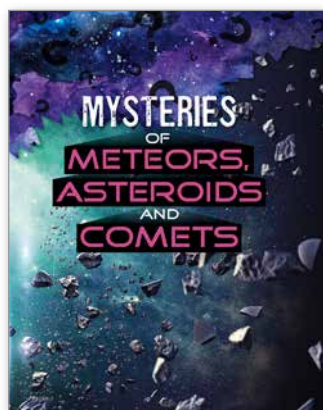
AR: 5 **Shark Superpowers**
PB: 9781398222823 £8.99

Swimming with Sharks
OCT23 PB: 9781398222861 £8.99
HB: 9781398222878 £13.99

AR: 4.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Solving Space's Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Lela Nargi • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Ever wonder how a black hole is created? Curious about dark matter? Spot something in the night sky and want to know exactly what it is? Solving Space Mysteries breaks down complicated space science topics in a way kids will understand. From constellations to moon phases to what's in the farthest reaches of the universe, these books are a perfect introduction to the mysteries - and wonders - of space.

Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark Matter
PB: 9781398204683 £8.99

AR: 4.3

Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids and Comets
PB: 9781398204706 £8.99

AR: 4.3

Mysteries of Moons and Moon Phases
PB: 9781398204720 £8.99

AR: 4.1

Mysteries of Planets, Stars and Galaxies
PB: 9781398204744 £8.99

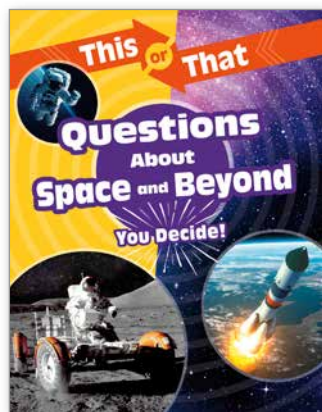
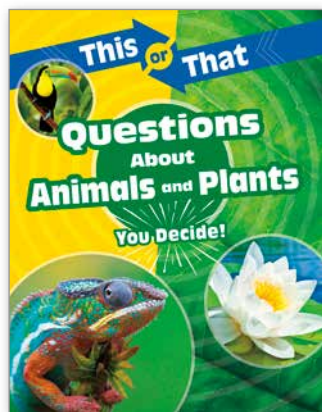
AR: 4.3

Mysteries of the Constellations
PB: 9781398204768 £8.99

AR: 4.2

Mysteries of the Universe
PB: 9781398204782 £8.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

This or That?: Science Edition

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Kathryn Clay, Stephanie Bearce • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Everyone has an opinion. Here's a chance to give yours! Each book in the This or That?: Science Edition series presents multiple mind-tickling questions, each with two thought-provoking answers to choose from. Great for debate and critical thinking, these books bring science to readers in an interactive way. From questions about animals to the human body, technology, space and more, learning about science has never been so fun!

This or That Questions About Animals and Plants
PB: 9781398214668 £8.99

AR: 4.3

This or That Questions About Technology
PB: 9781398214705 £8.99

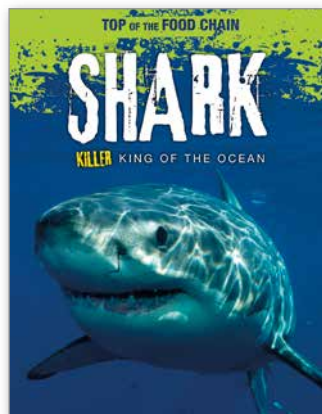
AR: 4.6

This or That Questions About Space and Beyond
PB: 9781398214682 £8.99

AR: 4.2

This or That Questions About the Human Body
PB: 9781398214729 £8.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



Top of the Food Chain

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury • 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Find out all about top predators while discovering what happens in their individual food chains in this fascinating series. Links to the food chains plus "killer facts" help to break down information and present it in a fun and accessible way.

Alligator
PB: 9781474777988 £8.99

AR: 5.7

Lion
PB: 9781474778008 £8.99

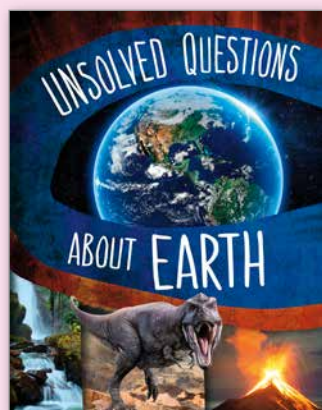
AR: 5.5

Boa Constrictor
PB: 9781474777995 £8.99

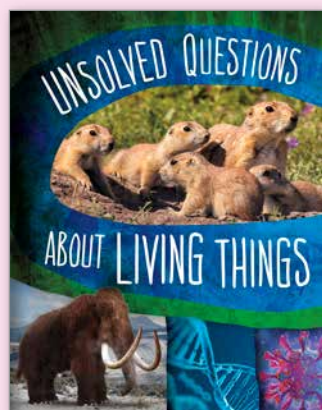
AR: 5.4

Shark
PB: 9781474778022 £8.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2023

Unsolved Science

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Myra Faye Turner, Carol Kim, Golriz Golkar • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

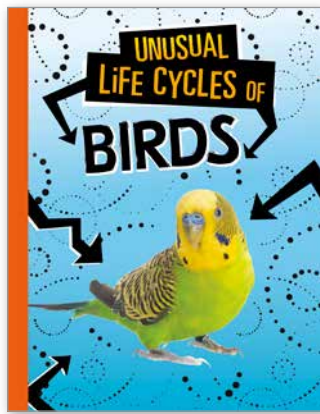
Are we alone in the universe? What's inside our planet's core? Why do we dream? The world of science is filled with unanswered questions. Dive into the unknown and discover how scientists are trying to solve the most puzzling questions about living things, the universe, our planet and so much more. With a focus on the scientific method and enquiry, this series uses engaging text and eye-catching photos to show readers how scientists continue to explore the unknown and explain why some questions may never be answered.

Unsolved Questions About Earth
MAY24 PB: 9781398250819 £8.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398250802 £13.99

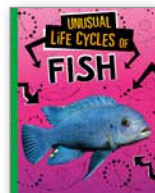
Unsolved Questions About Living Things
MAY24 PB: 9781398250796 £8.99
NOV23 HB: 9781398250789 £13.99

Unsolved Questions About the Human Body
APR24 PB: 9781398250833 £8.99
OCT23 HB: 9781398250826 £13.99

Unsolved Questions About the Universe
APR24 PB: 9781398250857 £8.99
OCT23 HB: 9781398250840 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Unusual Life Cycles

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Mammals that hatch from eggs. Tadpoles that shrink as they become frogs. Fish that carry their eggs in their mouths. Insects born underground. Animal life cycles can be unusual... and fascinating! Close-up images and diagrams support the text as young readers uncover some of the most unusual life cycles on the planet.

Unusual Life Cycles of Amphibians PB: 9781398222915 £8.99 HB: 9781398222908 £13.99	AR: 4	Unusual Life Cycles of Invertebrates PB: 9781398223028 £8.99 HB: 9781398223035 £13.99	AR: 4.3
Unusual Life Cycles of Birds PB: 9781398222953 £8.99 HB: 9781398222946 £13.99	AR: 3.7	Unusual Life Cycles of Mammals PB: 9781398223066 £8.99 HB: 9781398223073 £13.99	AR: 3.9
Unusual Life Cycles of Fish PB: 9781398222984 £8.99 HB: 9781398222991 £13.99	AR: 4.1	Unusual Life Cycles of Reptiles PB: 9781398223103 £8.99 HB: 9781398223110 £13.99	AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Bird Detectives

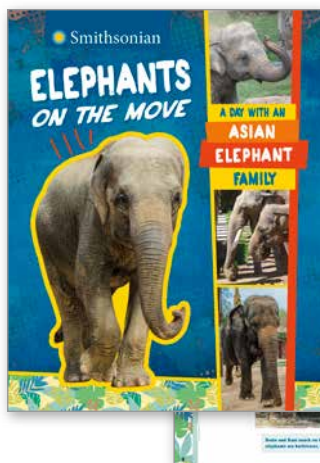
IA: 8-12 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Author(s): Kristine Rivers • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Birds and planes don't always get along. What can we do to help? Enter the world of forensic ornithology in this investigative non-fiction title created with the Smithsonian Institution and the Division of Birds at the US National Museum of Natural History. Discover the fascinating work of leading ornithologists, "bird detectives" who use science and technology to solve bird strikes and other bird mysteries. They examine evidence from clues like feathers and snarge, pilot slang for what's left behind after a bird strike, and create solutions to save our feathered friends and protect people and planes in flight. Discover how the study of birds shapes our world, from inspiring aviation and airfield design to increasing safety in the skies. Full of photos, case studies, fun facts and interactive elements, this STEM exploration reveals a fascinating field of science to kids.

Bird Detectives
JUN24 PB: 9781398251120 £8.99
HB: 9781398251113 £13.99

Smithsonian
The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Elephants on the Move: A Day with an Asian Elephant Family

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-3

Author(s): Lela Nargi • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rumble and mumble. Trumpet and stomp! Meet Kamala, Rani, Bozie, Swarna and Spike! These busy Asian elephants have formed a family at a busy American zoo. Discover a day in the life of this elephant herd, how keepers interact with them and how this work helps wild elephants thousands of miles away. Created in partnership with the zoo where they live, this fact-filled book will help young learners get to know these incredible creatures.

Elephants on the Move: A Day with an Asian Elephant Family
PB: 9781398249134 £8.99
HB: 9781398249127 £13.99

Smithsonian
The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Our Future in Space

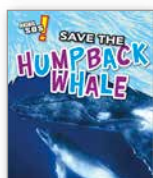
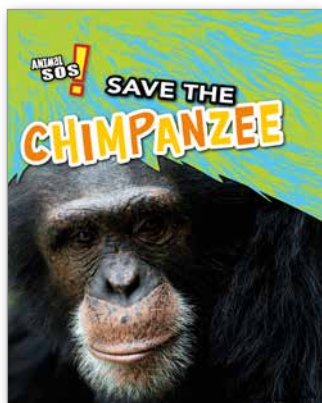
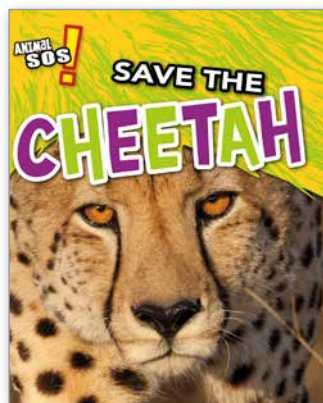
IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

3... 2... 1... blast off! Visit an amazing spinning space hotel. Drive a rover around on a Moon base. Soar over Earth as a space tourist. These activities aren't just the stuff of science fiction. They're actually being planned! Get an inspiring look at how scientists have learned from past achievements to plan for the future of space travel. Then find out what our future might hold, from new space robots to crewed missions to the Moon and Mars. Exciting infographics, riveting sidebars and informative illustrations will give curious young minds a new view of the next frontier.

Our Future in Space
JUN24 HB: 9781398255005 £13.99

Smithsonian
The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Animal SOS

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Angela Royston • 181 x 216mm • 32 pages

People have been trying to save these magnificent animals for decades. So why are they still dying out? Find out all about giant pandas, gorillas, humpback whales, cheetahs, chimpanzees and tigers in this fascinating series. Read about the threats that they face, what is being done to try and save them and how you can help to answer their SOS call.

Save the Cheetah
PB: 9781474797696 £8.99

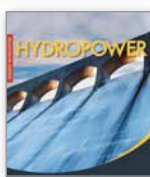
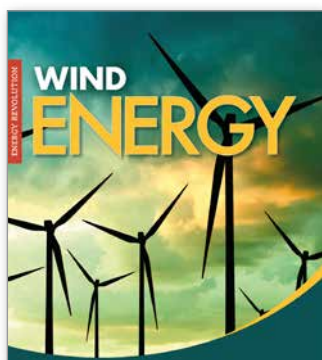
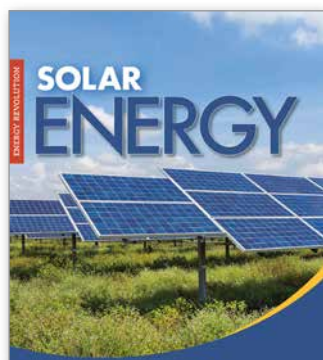
Save the Chimpanzee
PB: 9781474797702 £8.99

Save the Giant Panda
PB: 9781474777506 £8.99

AR: 5.2 **Save the Gorilla** AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474777520 £8.99

AR: 5.7 **Save the Humpback Whale** AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474777476 £8.99

AR: 5.3 **Save the Tiger** AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474777483 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Energy Revolution

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Christine Elizabeth Eboch, Mary Boone, Karen Latchana Kenney • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

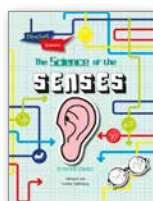
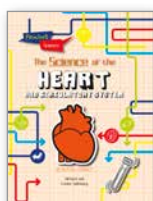
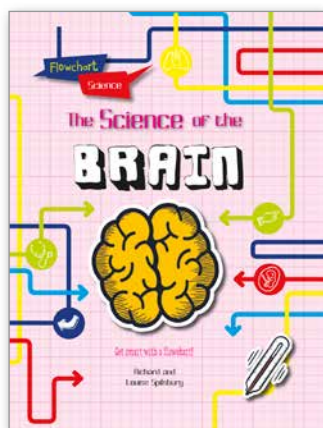
Fossil fuels are running out and destroying our environment. Never fear! There is an energy revolution afoot. Clean energy technology is getting cheaper, and jobs in these fields are growing. This series will introduce young readers to the science and engineering behind four of the most common sources of clean energy being used today: solar, wind, geothermal and hydropower.

Geothermal Energy
PB: 9781474769952 £8.99

Hydropower
PB: 9781474769969 £8.99

AR: 5 **Solar Energy** AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474769938 £8.99

AR: 5.3 **Wind Energy** AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474769945 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Flowchart Science: The Human Body

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

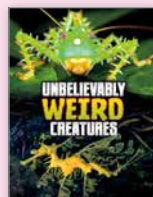
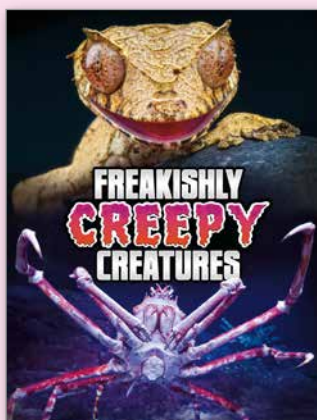
Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the key scientific topics on the science of the human body: the brain, the digestive system, the heart, respiratory system, the senses and the skeleton and muscles. It breaks down information by using flowcharts, text boxes and brightly coloured design, helping readers to break down the information and realize how much fun science can be!

The Brain
PB: 9781474765947 £8.99

The Heart
PB: 9781474765954 £8.99

The Senses
PB: 9781474765978 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2024

Unreal but Real Animals

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI Lo

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

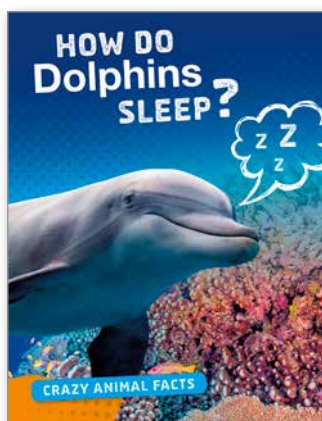
Dazzling colours. Unbelievable features. These animals are so unreal they shouldn't exist. But they do! This series has accessible, high-interest content to engage reluctant or struggling readers. Carefully levelled text highlights the unique features of the most beautiful, colourful, creepy and weird animals in the world.

Extremely Beautiful Creatures
FEB24 PB: 9781398244801 £8.99
HB: 9781398244795 £13.99

Freakishly Creepy Creatures
JAN24 PB: 9781398244849 £8.99
HB: 9781398244832 £13.99

Incredibly Colourful Creatures
FEB24 PB: 9781398244887 £8.99
HB: 9781398244870 £13.99

Unbelievably Weird Creatures
JAN24 PB: 9781398244924 £8.99
HB: 9781398244917 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Crazy Animal Facts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3

Author(s): Nancy Furstinger, Malta Cunningham •
178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals may appear very different from humans. But they also have to poo, sleep and use their senses in order to survive. Crazy Animal Facts explores wacky and fun facts about animal biology through compelling, accessible text. Young readers will discover new information about a variety of animals. Learning about animal biology has never been so fascinating!

How Do Dolphins Sleep?
PB: 9781474773386 £8.99

AR: 31

How Do Snakes Poo?
PB: 9781474773355 £8.99

AR: 3

How Do Penguins Stay Warm?
PB: 9781474773393 £8.99

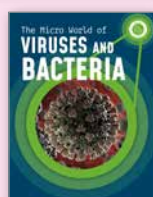
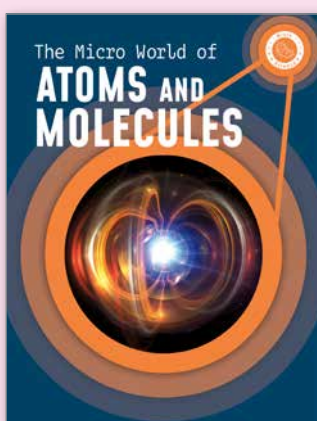
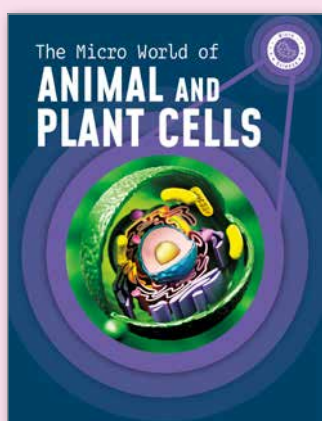
AR: 32

How Do Spiders Hear?
PB: 9781474773362 £8.99

AR: 32

How Do Sloths Poo?
PB: 9781474773379 £8.99

AR: 31



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2023

Micro Science

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-13 KS3-4

Author(s): Precious McKenzie, Melissa Mayer •
173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Some of the most amazing parts of science are the smallest! Atoms, cells, viruses and bacteria can be seen only through a microscope. But don't be fooled by their tiny size. They can have a huge impact on you and the world. With up-close images and engaging text, get an inside look at the micro world of science.

The Micro World of Animal and Plant Cells
SEP23 PB: 9781398238602 £8.99
HB: 9781398238596 £13.99

AR: 4.8

The Micro World of Dust Mites and Other Microscopic Creatures
OCT23 PB: 9781398238671 £8.99
HB: 9781398238688 £13.99

AR: 4.4

The Micro World of Atoms and Molecules
SEP23 PB: 9781398238640 £8.99
HB: 9781398238633 £13.99

AR: 5.1

The Micro World of Viruses and Bacteria
OCT23 PB: 9781398238718 £8.99
HB: 9781398238725 £13.99

AR: 5.1

Alien Bloom of Doom, The.....	17	Cheetah, The.....	15	Goose that Laid Rotten Egg, The.....	57	Mystery of Stinky, Spooky Night, The.....	38
Amazing History of Fashion, The.....	90	Chilling Ice Rink Escapade, The.....	16	Grasshopper and Ant at End of World, The.....	57	Mystery of Bloody Mary, The.....	63
Amazing History of Food, The.....	90	City-Wide Scream Scheme, The.....	17	Great Fire of London, The.....	86	Noisy Night, The.....	41
Amazing History of Homes, The.....	90	Clever Rabbit, The.....	53	Greely Expedition's Fatal Quest for Furst North, The.....	56	Ocean Story, The.....	32
Amazing History of Medicine, The.....	90	Crazy Convention Caper, The.....	16	Grim Reader - Express Edition, The.....	47	Odyssey, The.....	63
Amazing Journey from Moss to Rainforests, The.....	57	Creature Collection, The.....	60	Grim Reader, The.....	47	Oldest Trick, The.....	60
Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....	36	Creeping Bookends - Express Edition, The.....	46	Gunpowder Plot, The.....	86	Or, The.....	45
Amazon Princess and Pea, The.....	16	Crows' Warning, The.....	45	Harley and Batgirl Show, The.....	17	Orchestra, The.....	93
Ancient Aztecs, The.....	90	Cruise of Doom, The.....	16	Haunted Backpack, The.....	36	Otter in Charge, The.....	29
Ancient Chinese, The.....	90	Crushing Crystals - Express Edition, The.....	48	Haunted Handwriting - Express Edition, The.....	47	Park Clean-Up, The.....	37
Ancient Egyptians, The.....	90	Crushing Crystals, The.....	48	Haunted Handwriting, The.....	47	Peanut Butter and Jelly Mystery, The.....	38
Ancient Greeks, The.....	90	Culture and Recipes of China, The.....	95	Haunted High-Tops, The.....	61	Perfect Birthday Recipe, The.....	20
Ancient Maya, The.....	90	Culture and Recipes of France, The.....	95	Heart, The.....	138	Pit of No Return - Express Edition, The.....	48
Ancient Romans, The.....	90	Culture and Recipes of India, The.....	95	Hiking Viking, The.....	27	Pit of No Return, The.....	48
Anglo-Saxon Times, The.....	88	Culture and Recipes of Italy, The.....	95	History of Christmas, The.....	86	Portal, The.....	45
Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, The.....	88	Culture and Recipes of Japan, The.....	95	History of Toys, The.....	87	Power of Wear, The.....	84
Apollo 11 Moon Landing, The.....	89	Culture and Recipes of Mexico, The.....	95	Home Fronts in World War I, The.....	92	Princess and Pea, The.....	53
Asteroid Excursion, The.....	61	Curse of Creepy Crypt, The.....	16	Howling Book, The.....	60	Puzzler's Riddles - Express Edition, The.....	47
Aztec Empire, The.....	91	Deadliest Race, The.....	61	Hyena and Fox, The.....	53	Puzzler's Riddles, The.....	47
Baby and Me, The.....	18	Deadly Bell Witch Ghost, The.....	63	Iliad, The.....	63	Rainbow Mystery, The.....	38
Basics of Game Design, The.....	95	Disastrous Wrangel Island Arctic Expedition, The.....	56	Index Insects - Express Edition, The.....	47	Remembrance Day and Poppy, The.....	86
Battle of Bots, The.....	14	Doomed Search for Lost Amazon City of Z, The.....	56	Index Insects, The.....	47	Riddler and Jinx, The.....	17
Battle of Britain, The.....	87	Doomed Spirit of La Llorona, The.....	63	Invention of Aeroplane, The.....	75	Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare, The.....	57
Battle of Hastings, The.....	86	Dragon and Swordmaker, The.....	58	Invention of Telephone, The.....	75	Robot that Barked, The.....	17
Batwoman Team-Up Trouble, The.....	17	Dramatic Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....	36	Invention of Television, The.....	75	Rock Cycle, The.....	124
Beast Beneath Stairs - Express Edition, The.....	46	Emperor's New Clos, The.....	59	Joker Hideout Heist, The.....	17	Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain, The.....	89
Beast that Borrowed - Express Edition, The.....	47	Eraser Strikes Back - Express Edition, The.....	47	Joker, The.....	15	Roman Empire, The.....	91
Beast that Borrowed, The.....	47	Eraser Strikes Back, The.....	47	Juggle Book, The.....	57	Roman Tribune, The.....	88
Best Baker, The.....	38	Escape from Mystery Island, The.....	16	Jungle Book, The.....	64	Runaround Rumour, The.....	63
Best Pet?, The.....	40	Eye in Graveyard - Express Edition, The.....	46	King with a Horse's Ears, The.....	53	Samurai, The.....	58
Best Trick, The.....	41	Fantastic Freewheeler and Mega Bot Attack, The.....	62	Last City of Krypton, The.....	17	Scary Night, The.....	42
Big Bike, The.....	37	Fantastic Freewheeler and School Dance Disaster, The.....	62	Last Word - Express Edition, The.....	46	Scary Science Fair, The.....	36
Big Lie, The.....	38	Fantastic Freewheeler vs Mall of Doom, The.....	62	Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The.....	64	School Musical Meltdown, The.....	63
Birthday Party Mystery, The.....	38	Fantastic Freewheeler, Schoolboy Superhero!, The.....	62	Legendary Lasso, The.....	17	Scientific Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....	36
Bit-Con Plot, The.....	52	Fart-Bot Invasion, The.....	52	Lemonade Stand, The.....	37	Scrumptious Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....	36
Black Hole Bandits, The.....	61	Field Guide to Humans and Or Dangerous Beasts, The.....	50	Lion and Mouse and Invaders from Zurg, The.....	57	Secret Life of Kraken, The.....	117
Blue Tiger Burglars, The.....	14	Fifth Dungeon, The.....	51	Little Werewolf, The.....	58	Secret Life of Loch Ness Monster, The.....	117
Book that Ate Me - Express Edition, The.....	47	First Olympics of Ancient Greece, The.....	86	Lost Page - Express Edition, The.....	46	Secret Life of Yeti, The.....	117
Book that Ate Me, The.....	47	First-Date Dilemma, The.....	63	Lost World, The.....	63	Secret Life of Bigfoot, The.....	117
Book That Dripped Blood - Express Edition, The.....	46	Flash and Storm of Century, The.....	16	Lousy Layup, The.....	54	Secret Notebook, The.....	52
Bottomless Book - Express Edition, The.....	47	Frenzied Feline Mystery, The.....	16	Lucky Charm, The.....	41	Senses, The.....	138
Bottomless Book, The.....	47	Frog Prince's Curse, The.....	58	Mad Mummy, The.....	36	Sentencer's Court, The.....	60
Boy Who Cried Vampire, The.....	57	Gearhead's Guide to BMX Bikes, The.....	115	Magic Tapestry, The.....	53	Shocking Journey from Comets to Oceans, The.....	57
Brain, The.....	138	Gearhead's Guide to Dirt Bikes, The.....	115	Magpie's Tail, The.....	53	Silken Eagle Fears, The.....	62
Brave Cyclist, The.....	35	Gearhead's Guide to Go-Karts, The.....	115	Marvellous Boxing Bunny, The.....	14	Silver Spurs of Oz, The.....	57
Brors, The.....	53	Gearhead's Guide to Quad Bikes, The.....	115	Mary Celeste Ghost Ship, The.....	111	Sky Fox, The.....	53
Building of Britain's Railways, The.....	87	Ghost at Inn, The.....	44	Maya Civilization, The.....	91	Smashing Scroll - Express Edition, The.....	46
Canine Crisis, The.....	14	Ghost at Zoo, The.....	44	Micro World of Animal and Plant Cells, The.....	139	Snow Queen's Gaming Quest, The.....	58
Canyon of Giants - Express Edition, The.....	48	Ghost Emperor's New Clos, The.....	58	Micro World of Atoms and Molecules, The.....	139	Spine Tinger - Express Edition, The.....	46
Canyon of Giants, The.....	48	Ghost in Bookstore, The.....	44	Micro World of Dust Mites and Or Microscopic Creatures, The.....	139	Squeals on Bus - Express Edition, The.....	49
Captain's Curse, The.....	14	Ghost in Castle, The.....	44	Micro World of Viruses and Bacteria, The.....	139	Squeals on Bus, The.....	49
Case of Cursed Crop, The.....	16	Ghost Riddle - Express Edition, The.....	47	Middle School Mean Queens, The.....	63	Stone Age Tablet, The.....	88
Cat Food Mystery, The.....	41	Ghost Riddle, The.....	47	Milky Way and Or Galaxies, The.....	130	Strange Journey from Bacteria to Blue Whales, The.....	57
Celtic Courier, The.....	88	Ghoul in Glossary - Express Edition, The.....	47	Moon, The.....	126	Sun and Stars, The.....	130
Celts, Picts, Scoti and Romans, The.....	88	Ghoul in Glossary, The.....	47	Mount Everest Disaster of 1996, The.....	56	Sun, The.....	126
Cemetery, The.....	45	Ginger-Red Caterpillar, The.....	58	Mysterious Disappearance, The.....	62	Super Bowl, The.....	114
Changing Power of British Monarchy, The.....	87	Gold Miner's Ghost, The.....	14	Mystery of Disappearing Treasure Map, The.....	38	Super-Duper Supermoon Mystery, The.....	38
Checklist Challenge Guide to Food, The.....	116	Golden Acorn, The.....	21	Mystery of Fishy Canoe, The.....	38	Super-Powered Sneeze, The.....	60
Checklist Challenge Guide to Friendship, The.....	116	Golden Book of Death - Express Edition, The.....	46	Mystery of Haunted Scarecrow, The.....	38	Swiss Family Robinson, The.....	64
Checklist Challenge Guide to Life Skills, The.....	116			Mystery of Missing Mummy, The.....	38	Three Little Flying Pigs, The.....	58
Checklist Challenge Guide to Summer, The.....	116			Mystery of Snow Puppy, The.....	38	Three Little Pigs, The.....	53, 59

Tricky Tooth, The.....	38	Alice, Secret Agent of Wonderland.....	57	Apes and Monkeys.....	127	Battle of the Super-Pets.....	14
Trojan Horse, The.....	64	Alijah's Garden.....	40	Aquaman and the Rapunzel Plot.....	16	Be a Good Friend.....	107
Troll Under Puzzlefoot Bridge, The.....	53	All About Electricity.....	132	Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles.....	110	Be Active.....	105
Truth About Life as a Pro Gamer, The.....	72	All About Energy.....	132	Arctic Ocean.....	80	Be Mindful.....	107
Truth About Life as a YouTube Star, The.....	72	All About Forces and Motion.....	132	Area 51 Alien and UFO Mysteries.....	111	Be Your True Self.....	108
Turtle and Geese, The.....	53	All About Light.....	132	Arena of Monsters.....	48	Beach Nightmare.....	61
Twelve Labours of Hercules, The.....	64	All About Magnetism.....	132	Arena of Monsters - Express Edition.....	48	Bears Make the Best.....	24
Twister Trap - Express Edition, The.....	46	All about Me.....	22	Ares' Underworld Army.....	15	Bears Make the Best Maths Buddies.....	24
Ugly Dino Hatchling, The.....	57	All About Physics.....	132	Around the World in 80 Days.....	64	Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies.....	24
Ugly Duckling, The.....	59	All About Sound.....	132	Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment.....	75	Bears Make the Best Science Buddies.....	24
Unbreakable Bracelets, The.....	17	All About Teeth.....	103	Artificial Intelligence and Work.....	75	Bears Make the Best Writing Buddies.....	24
Unusual Journey from Pebbles to Continents, The.....	57	All Kinds of Maps.....	77	Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go.....	75	Beautiful Butterflies.....	119
Vanished Northwest Passage Arctic Expedition, The.....	56	Alligator.....	136	Asia.....	79	Beauty and the Beast.....	53, 59
Very Last Leaf, The.....	30	Amanda Gorman.....	69	Aspects of British History		Beauty and the Beast (Plus Jake).....	55
Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England, The.....	89	Amazing Adventures of DC Super-Pets, The.....	14	Beyond 1066.....	87	Beauty and the Dreaded Sea Beast.....	58
Viking Express, The.....	88	Amazing Animal Q&As.....	123	Astrid and Apollo.....	42	Behind Enemy Lines.....	59
Viking Invaders, The.....	91	Amazing Ants.....	119	Astrid and Apollo and the Awesome Dance Audition.....	42	Behind the Scenes Biographies.....	71
Vikings, The.....	58	Amazing Canyons Around the World.....	85	Astrid and Apollo and the Super Staycation.....	42	Being a Good Friend.....	106
Voyage of Flying Dutchman, The.....	63	Amazing Caves Around the World.....	85	Atlantic Ocean.....	80	Belfast.....	78
Water Cycle, The.....	124	Amazing Deserts Around the World.....	85	Atlantis and Other Lost Civilizations.....	112	Benford Draws a Blank.....	24
Wind in Willows, The.....	64	Amazing Histories.....	90	Attack of the Butt-Bombs!.....	52	Benjamin Franklin and the Discovery of Electricity.....	91
Wizard of Oz, The.....	64	Amazing Islands Around the World.....	85	Attack of the Cute.....	36	Beppo!.....	15
Wolf in Unicorn's Clothing, The.....	57	Amazing Lakes Around the World.....	85	Attack of the Drones.....	48	Best Buddies.....	18, 22
Word Eater - Express Edition, The.....	46	Amazing Mountains Around the World.....	85	Attack of the Drones - Express Edition.....	48	Best Friends Until the End.....	61
World Cup, The.....	114	Amazing Volcanoes Around the World.....	85	Attack of the Paper Bats - Express Edition.....	46	Betty the Yeti.....	36
World of Artificial Intelligence, The.....	59	Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew.....	103	ATVs.....	110, 112	Betty the Yeti and Her Dancing Feet.....	36
World's Most Amazing Animals, The.....	125	Ambulances.....	110	Australia.....	79	Betty the Yeti and the First Day of School.....	36
World's Most Awesome Places, The.....	77, 125	Amelia Earhart's Final Flight.....	111	Auto Body Parts - Express Edition.....	49	Betty the Yeti Hates Spaghetti.....	36
World's Most Fantastic Plants, The.....	125	American Football Fears.....	51	Autumn Crafts From Different Cultures.....	68	Betty the Yeti Plays Hide-and-Seek.....	36
World's Wildest Wear, The.....	77	American Football Foul Play.....	50	Avalanche Freestyle.....	62	Beware the Bookworm.....	36
World's Worst Avalanches, The.....	85	American Football in the Family.....	61	Avoiding Drink and Drugs.....	107	Beyoncé.....	72
World's Worst Tsunamis, The.....	85	Analysing Ancient Civilizations.....	90	Awesome Art.....	67	Beyond the Furthest Star.....	48
World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions, The.....	85	Ancient China.....	91	Awesome!.....	24	Beyond the Furthest Star - Express Edition.....	48
World's Worst Wildfires, The.....	85	Ancient Egypt.....	91	Axolotls.....	127	Big Cats.....	127
Worry Warthog, The.....	29	Ancient Egyptian Civilization.....	89	Azaleah Lane.....	36	Big Top Bandit.....	14
Wright Brors, The.....	86	Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses.....	89	B'dg!.....	15	Bin Lorries.....	110
Writing Contest, The.....	37	Ancient Egyptian Myths.....	89	Baby African Elephants.....	124	Biographies.....	69
iHola, Lola!.....	41	Ancient Greece.....	86	Baby Animals.....	124	Bird Detectives.....	137
10-Minute Crafty Projects.....	67	Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasure.....	112	Baby Cheetahs.....	124	Birds of the British Isles.....	80
10-Minute Kitchen Science Projects.....	67	Anglo-Saxon Sites.....	87	Baby Dolphins.....	124	Birthdays Around the World.....	79
10-Minute Makers.....	67	Angry.....	101	Baby Flamingos.....	124	Bizarro.....	15
10-Minute Nature Projects.....	67	Animal Adaptations.....	131	Baby Koalas.....	124	Black Adam.....	15
10-Minute No-Sew Projects.....	67	Animal Allies.....	132	Baby Orangutans.....	124	Black Beauty.....	64
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.....	64	Animal Detectives.....	127	Baby Penguins.....	124	Black Canary and the Three Bad Bears.....	16
Ada Lovelace.....	69	Animal Extinction Emergency.....	59	Baby Sea Lions.....	124	Black Canary's Birthday Ballad.....	17
Adi Sorts with Variables.....	28	Animal Homes and Hang-outs.....	131	Back on Track.....	51	Black Manta's Mind-Control Machine.....	14
Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops.....	28	Animal Societies.....	127	Bad Case of the Almosts, A.....	24	Blood Shark! - Express Edition.....	46
Adorable But Deadly Creatures.....	133	Animal SOS.....	138	Bad Luck Lola.....	41	Blue Skies and Golden Fields.....	84
Advances in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence.....	134	Animal Traps and Lairs.....	131	Baking Buddies.....	37	Blue Whales.....	127
Adventures of Batgirl and Supergirl, The.....	17	Animals.....	127	Ballet.....	98	BMX Blast.....	39
Aeroplanes.....	73	Animals Communicate.....	127	Bandit Battle.....	52	BMX Blitz.....	62
Africa.....	79	Animals Have Families.....	127	Basketball Buddies.....	39	BMX Breakthrough.....	62
African Lionesses.....	130	Animals Have Jobs.....	127	Basketball Camp Champ.....	61	Boa Constrictor.....	136
Aim High.....	39	Animals Hidden in the Desert.....	124	Basketball Camp Go-Getter.....	39	Boats and Ships.....	73
Air.....	128	Animals Hidden in the Forest.....	124	Basketball Fun.....	98	Bobby's Story.....	40
Albert Einstein.....	72	Animals Hidden in the Ocean.....	124	Basketball Rebound.....	51	Bodies of Water.....	76
Alexander Graham Bell.....	69	Animals Hidden in the Snow.....	124	Batgirl.....	14	Boitátá the Fire Snake.....	53
Algeria vs Egypt.....	116	Animals in Their Habitats.....	119	Batgirl and the Queen of Green.....	16	Boo Books.....	36
Ali and Annie's Guides.....	104	Animals Live in Homes.....	127	Batman and Scooby-Doo! Mysteries ..	16	Book of Storms.....	60
Ali the Great.....	43	Animals of the African Savanna.....	78	Batman and the Beanstalk.....	16	Bookmarks of Blood.....	47
Ali the Great and the Dinosaur Mistake.....	43	Animals of the Amazon Rainforest.....	78	Batman and the Missing Punchline.....	16	Bookmarks of Blood - Express Edition.....	47
Ali the Great and the Eid Party Surprise.....	43	Animals of the Arctic Tundra.....	78	Batman and the Morphing Movie Star.....	16	Books Aren't for Bears.....	25
Ali the Great and the Market Mishap.....	43	Animals of the British Isles.....	80	Batman's Hansel and Gretel Test.....	16	Born Survivors.....	131
Ali the Great and the Paper Plane Flop.....	43	Animals of the Great Barrier Reef.....	78	Batman's Most Wanted.....	17	Boyan Slat and The Ocean Cleanup.....	70
Alice in Wonderland.....	64	Animals Undercover.....	124	Bats What Friends Are For.....	55	Brain Invaders - Express Edition.....	46
		Anne Frank.....	70			Brave Women of World War II.....	56
		Anne Frank Writes Words of Hope.....	56			Braver Than Brave.....	30
		Antarctica.....	79				

Breakdown Trucks	110	Castles and Fortresses Around the World.....	90	Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog	78	Deserts	85
Brian the Dancing Lion	25	Cat Care.....	37	Courage on Ice	51	Destruction Zone.....	49
Bright Dreams	34	Catch Football's Beat	61	Courageous Young People	56	Destruction Zone - Express Edition	49
Brilliant Beetles	119	Catwoman.....	15	COVID-19.....	105	Diamonds of Doom	48
Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots.....	89	Catwoman's Crooked Contest.....	17	Crazy Animal Facts.....	139	Diamonds of Doom - Express Edition	48
Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts.....	88	Cave of the Bookworms - Express Edition.....	46	Crazy for Apples.....	37	Different Pond, A.....	32
Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs.....	94	Caves	77	Create with Cardboard.....	67	Dig and Discover Crystals.....	82
Build Strong Communities.....	108	Cecilia's Fundraiser.....	40	Crime and Punishment Through the Ages.....	87	Dig and Discover Fossils.....	82
Builder Battle.....	51	Celebrating Differences.....	100	Cross-Country Conspiracy	50	Digital Terror.....	52
Building Blunders	73	Celebrations Around the World.....	79	Crush Hour	49	Dino Hunt	42
Bullying	106	Celebs Uncovered	72	Crush Hour - Express Edition.....	49	Dinosaur Detectives	110
Bunny Ideas	55	Centaurs.....	109	Crushing Covers.....	47	Dirt Bikes	112
Buried Starship, A.....	17	Chad's Big Goal.....	40	Crushing Covers - Express Edition	47	Discover Forces.....	125
Buses	73, 110	Chadwick Boseman.....	72	Cuddly But Deadly Animals	133	Discover Graphics: Fairy Tales	53
Busting Myths About Great White Sharks.....	135	Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age.....	89	Curling Crunch.....	51	Discover Graphics: Global Folktales ..	53
Buzzing Bees	119	Charles Darwin.....	72	Currency Control.....	52	Discover Graphics: Mythical Creatures.....	53
Camila the Baking Star.....	37	Checklist Challenge Guide to Life, The	116	Customs Around the World	79	Discover Gravity.....	125
Camila the Dancing Star.....	37	Cheerleading Champs	39	Cyborg.....	14	Discover Magnets.....	125
Camila the Football Star.....	37	Cheers for Gymnastics.....	39	Cycles of Nature	124	Discover Meteorology	128
Camila the Gaming Star.....	37	Cheetahs.....	127	Cyprian's Secret	62	Discover Motion.....	125
Camila the Invention Star.....	37	Cher Ami Comes Through.....	60	Daily Life in Ancient Benin.....	91	Discover Physical Science.....	125
Camila the Record-Breaking Star.....	37	Chicken Licken Saves the Moon Base.....	57	Daily Life in Ancient Egypt.....	91	Discovering Places of Worship.....	118
Camila the Singing Star.....	37	Chill	107	Daily Life in Ancient Greece.....	86, 91	Diwali.....	102, 118
Camila the Spelling Bee Star.....	37	Chinese New Year.....	102, 118	Daily Life in Ancient Rome.....	91	Do Flying Fish Really Fly?.....	123
Camila the Stage Star.....	37	Christian Sites.....	87	Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age.....	91	Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library...	23
Camila the Star	37	Christmas.....	102, 118	Daily Life in the Maya Civilization.....	91	Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs	23
Camila the Talent Show Star.....	37	Christmas Carol, A.....	64	Dairy Is Good for You!.....	105	Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip.....	23
Camila the Video Star.....	37	Christopher Columbus and the Americas.....	91	Dance of the Feathers	41	Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School	23
Camila's Plan.....	40	Cinderella.....	53	Dance Team Double Trouble.....	61	Do Not Take Your Dragon... ..	23
Can Robots Milk Cows?	109	Cinderella Speaks Up	55	Dance Today	98	Do Vampire Bats Really Drink Blood?	123
Can You Become a Pop Star?.....	65	Classic Graphic Fiction.....	63	Danger in the Deep	14	Dog Trainer	95
Can You Become a Pro Gamer?.....	65	Clean It Up!	106	Danger on the Reef.....	50	Dog Watch.....	37
Can You Become a Social Media Influencer?	65	Climate Change and You.....	84	Dangerous Duo, A.....	52	Dog's Day, A.....	22
Can You Climb a Beanstalk?.....	109	Climate Change on the Brink.....	59	Daphne Shows Support	54	Don't Go in the Basement!.....	50
Can You Create the Norse Cosmos?.....	65	Climbing Strong.....	51	Daring Escape From Alcatraz	111	Don't Open It! - Express Edition	46
Can You Escape the Norse Underworld?...	65	Clone Trouble.....	52	Daring Women of D-Day	56	Don't Read This!.....	47
Can You Make a Book Out of Metal?.....	126	Clothing Around the World.....	79	Dark Water Magic	36	Don't Read This! - Express Edition.....	47
Can You Make a Coat Out of Wood?.....	126	Clouds.....	126	Dashing Dragonflies.....	119	Doom School	47
Can You Make a Frying Pan Out of Paper?	126	Clowns from Outer Space.....	36	Day and Night.....	124	Doom School - Express Edition.....	47
Can You Make a Pillow Out of Glass?.....	126	Coasts.....	80	Day and Night in the Desert	126	Double Helix	92
Can You Make a Toaster Out of Plastic?	126	Code Play.....	28	Day and Night in the Forest	126	Double Trouble.....	60
Can You Make a Window Out of Stone?.....	126	Colds.....	105	Day and Night in the Rainforest.....	126	Doughnut Danger.....	36
Can You Net the Loch Ness Monster?	66	Colours in Nature.....	96	Day and Night in the Savannah.....	126	Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding.....	94
Can You Protect the Coral Reefs?.....	65	Comet!.....	15	Day and Night on the Prairie.....	126	Dr. Pied Piper and the Alien Invasion.....	58
Can You Save a Tropical Rainforest?.....	65	Communication Skills.....	106	Day and Night on the Tundra.....	126	Dracula	64
Can You Save an Endangered Species?.....	65	Comparing People from the Past.....	69	Days That Changed the World	89	Dribble Trip Up	54
Can You Stop a Volcanic Disaster?.....	65	Conserve It!.....	106	DC Super Hero Adventures.....	16	Droughts	81
Can You Stop a Volcanic Disaster?.....	65	Constance and the Dangerous Crossing.....	44	DC Super Hero Fairy Tales	16	E-sports Revolution	95
Can You Succeed on an Epic Norse Adventure?.....	65	Cooking with Grandma	37	DC Super Heroes Origins	14	Earl Learns a Lesson.....	29
Can You Survive the Battle of Ragnarök?...	65	Cool Crickets.....	119	DC Super-Pets Origin Stories	15	Early British History	89
Can You Track Down Bigfoot?	66	Cool Rides.....	111	DC Super-Villains Origins	15	Earth.....	130
Canine Crime	14	Cool Rides in Water	111	Dead End	49	Earth and Other Planets.....	130
Canyons.....	77	Cool Rides on Rails.....	111	Dead End - Express Edition.....	49	Earth Day	118
Capital Cities of the United Kingdom.....	78	Cool Rides on Wheels	111	Dead Letters.....	47	Earth Materials and Systems.....	128
Captured Science History	92	Cool Rides that Fly	111	Dead Letters - Express Edition.....	47	Earth's Amazing Journey	57
Cardiff.....	78	Coping with Bullying	104	Deadly Expeditions.....	56	Earth's Landforms.....	77
Care and Keeping of Zombies, The	29	Coping with Death and Grief.....	104	Deadly Predators.....	131	Earthquakes	81
Care for Your Body	105	Coping with Divorce and Separation.....	104	Dealing with Feeling... ..	101	Eco Crafts.....	67
Care for Your Teeth.....	105	Coping with Illness and Disability.....	104	Death Camp Uprising	59	Edinburgh.....	78
Caring	101	Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?.....	66	Death Sentence - Express Edition.....	46	Eggs and Legs.....	23
Caring For Your Mental Health.....	101	Could You Survive the Ice Age?	66	Deep Roots.....	45	Egyptian Myths.....	113
Caring for Your Teeth.....	101	Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?	66	Deep, Deep Down.....	35	Eid al-Adha.....	118
Cars	73	Counting at the Supermarket	97	Defending the Earth.....	59	Electric Cars	110
				Dentists.....	105	Electric Claw - Express Edition	46
				Desert Animals.....	119	Elephant Cows.....	130
				Desert Habitats Around the World	133		

Elephants on the Move.....137	Facing Your Fears.....102	Forest Habitats Around the World.....133	Go Freshwater Fishing!.....94
Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria.....69	Fact vs Fiction History.....91	Forests.....80	Go Geocaching!.....94
Elizebeth Friedman.....56	Fairies.....109	Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms.....112	Go Hiking!.....94
Ellie's Brave Search.....54	Fairness Is a Superpower.....104	Fossils.....83, 128	Go Paddleboarding!.....94
Emily's Big Shot.....40	Falcons.....127	Frank 'N Stain.....57	Go Skiing!.....94
Emma Every Day.....37	Fantastic Fails.....73	Frankenstein.....64	Go to Bed Goat.....19
Encounter.....34	Fantastic Freewheeler, The.....62	Frankie and the Dragon.....53	Go-Kart Rival.....51
Endangered Earth.....82	Fantastic Plan, A.....29	Freakishly Creepy Creatures.....139	Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece.....86
Endangered Energy.....82	Far Out Classic Stories.....57	Free Throw Contest.....39	Going on a School Trip.....37
Endangered Oceans.....82	Far Out Fables.....57	Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports.....94	Going to the Dentist.....103
Endangered Rainforests.....82	Far Out Fairy Tales.....58	Freeskiing and Other Extreme Snow Sports.....94	Goldilocks and the Three Bears.....53
Endangered Rivers.....82	Farah Rocks.....45	Freshwater Habitats Around the World.....133	Goldilocks and the Three Vampires.....58
Energy.....129	Farah Rocks New Beginnings.....45	Friday Night Headlights.....49	Good Morning, Farmer Carmen!.....38
Energy at the Theme Park.....75	Farm Explorer.....109	Friday Night Headlights - Express Edition.....49	Goodbye to Goldie.....38
Energy Revolution.....138	Farmers.....105	Friends Accept You.....102	Goodnight Ballet.....23
Engage Literacy.....6	Fast Facts About Ants.....125	Friends Listen.....102	Goodnight Skateboard.....23
Engage Literacy.....7	Fast Facts About Bees.....125	Friends Share.....102	Goofy Dinosaur Riddles.....110
Engineered by Nature.....131	Fast Facts About Beetles.....125	Friends Support Each Other.....102	Gorillas.....127
England.....78	Fast Facts About Butterflies.....125	Friends Take Turns.....102	Grabbed by Greys.....45
England vs Germany.....116	Fast Facts About Cockroaches.....125	Friends Tell the Truth.....102	Grace Hopper.....69
Ernest Shackleton.....70	Fast Facts About Dogs.....93	Friendship Flowers.....37	Grains Are Good for You!.....105
Erosion.....128	Fast Facts About Dragonflies.....125	Friendship Goals.....37	Grand Grasshoppers.....119
Erosion from Planet Alcatraz.....48	Fast Facts About French Bulldogs.....93	Friendship Rocks.....102	Graphic History: Warriors.....58
Escape from Planet Alcatraz - Express Editions.....48	Fast Facts About German Shepherds.....93	Frigga vs Aphrodite.....113	Graphic Revolve.....64
Escape From the Pop-up Prison - Express Edition.....46	Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers.....93	From the Garden.....23	Graphic Science: Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists.....59
Europe.....79	Fast Facts About Grasshoppers.....125	Fruit.....121	Graphic Spin.....59
Every Bunny Poops.....19	Fast Facts About Insects and Spiders.....125	Fruits Are Good for You!.....105	Grassland Animals.....119
Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth.....82	Fast Facts About Labradors.....93	Full Court Flash.....62	Grassland Habitats Around the World.....133
Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth.....82	Fast Facts About Spiders.....125	Full Court Pressure.....62	Grasslands.....85
Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth.....82	Fast-Break Friends.....51	Full-Court Drama.....54	Great British Men and Women.....72
Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth.....82	Fast-Pitch Feud.....61	Full-Court Mess.....50	Great Escapes of World War II.....59
Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries.....134	Feeling Good About Yourself.....104	Funland Frights.....14	Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece.....86
Exploring Canals.....81	Female Spotted Hyenas.....130	Funny Food Riddles.....110	Great White Sharks.....127
Exploring Earth's Habitats.....133	Fiction Picture Books.....33	Futsal Teamwork.....39	Greta Thunberg.....69
Exploring Great Rivers.....79	Figure Skating Fears.....39	Future Space.....74	Gridiron Gamer.....51
Exploring Materials.....119	Find the Cat!.....41	Gabby Ghost Hunter.....44	Gross Jobs.....111
Exploring Planets and Dwarf Planets with Velma.....135	Finish the Pattern.....97	Gabi's Fabulous Functions.....28	Gross Jobs in Medicine.....111
Exploring the Solar System and Beyond.....59	Fire Engines.....110	Gabi's If/Then Garden.....28	Gross Jobs in Science.....111
Exploring Virtual Reality.....59	Firefighter Kayla.....38	Gadget Disasters.....73	Gross Jobs Working with Food.....111
Extraordinary Scientists.....72	Firefighters.....103	Galaxy Golf.....54	Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish.....111
Extreme Explorers.....82	First Flight.....37	Galileo Galilei.....72	Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers.....111
Extreme Ice Adventure.....50	Flaming Fields of Death.....48	Game Over.....36	Grow It!.....106
Extreme World.....77	Flaming Fields of Death - Express Edition.....48	Gamer, The.....52	Guatemalan Summer.....41
Extremely Beautiful Creatures.....139	Flood.....33	Games Around the World.....79	Gymnastics.....99
Eyes in the Sky.....45	Floods.....81	Gareth Southgate.....72	Gymnastics Fun.....98
Facing Your Fear of Admitting Mistakes.....102	Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems.....85	Gearhead Goal Maker.....51	Gymnastics Payback.....50
Facing Your Fear of Being Alone.....102	Flowchart Science: The Human Body.....138	Gearhead Guides.....115	Gymnastics Routine Takeover.....39
Facing Your Fear of Blood.....102	Flowers.....121	Gender.....104	Habitat Days and Nights.....126
Facing Your Fear of Bugs.....102	Flowers and Plants of the British Isles.....80	Geothermal Energy.....138	Hades vs Anubis.....113
Facing Your Fear of Dogs.....102	Flu.....105	Germ's Journey, A.....128	Hadrian's Wall.....88
Facing Your Fear of Flying.....102	Fly High, Katie.....38	Get Messy with Science!.....134	Hair Scare!.....36
Facing Your Fear of Going to a New School.....102	Follow It!.....128	Get Moving with Science!.....134	Haircut for Lion.....19
Facing Your Fear of Making New Friends.....102	Food Around the World.....79	Get Noisy with Science!.....134	Halloween.....118
Facing Your Fear of Rats and Mice.....102	Food Is Fuel.....105	Get Smelly with Science!.....134	Hammock for Two.....29
Facing Your Fear of Snakes.....102	Food Safety.....104	Ghost Hunting with Tech.....115	Hands Down.....23
Facing Your Fear of Speaking Up.....102	Food Scarcity and Hunger.....59	Ghost Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!.....49	Hansel & Gretel & Zombies.....58
Facing Your Fear of Storms.....102	Football.....99	Ghostly Graphics.....63	Hansel and Gretel.....53
Facing Your Fear of the Dark.....102	Football Dreams.....39	Gia Speaks Her Mind.....29	Hanukkah.....102, 118
Facing Your Fear of Trying New Things.....102	Football Fun.....98	Giant Tortoises.....127	Happy.....101
Facing Your Fear of Vaccinations.....102	Football Phenomenon.....51	Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross.....15	Happy Pudding.....55
Facing Your Fear of Water.....102	Football Slowdown.....39	Girls Survive.....44	Harley Quinn.....15
	Football Snub.....51	Girls Survive Graphic Novels.....58	Harley Quinn's Madcap Capers.....17
	Football Struggle.....51	Glass.....119	Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader.....23
	Football Superstar!.....61	Global Water Crisis.....59	Harry Kane.....72
	For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!.....35	Go Birdwatching!.....94	Haunted House of Wax.....36
	Forces at the Theme Park.....75	Go Camping!.....94	Head Lice.....105
		Go Canoeing!.....94	

Heads Up!.....	29	How Do We Use Light?.....	131	Investigate the Seasons	120	Know Your Senses	105
Health and My Body	105	How Does Streaming Work?.....	74	Investigating Continents	79	Koozy.....	30
Healthy Body Image	106	How Does Wi-Fi Work?.....	74	Investigating the Milky Way and Other		Kunkush.....	34
Healthy Foods.....	105	How Is Sound Made?.....	71	Galaxies with Velma	135	Kwanzaa.....	102
Healthy Me.....	100	How Long Do Stars Last?.....	133	Invisible Ink	47	Lacrosse Legend	51
Hedgehog Hijinx.....	50	How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to		Invisible Ink - Express Edition	47	Lakes	76
Hel vs Persephone.....	113	Decompose?.....	133	Irena Sendler	70	Last Gamer Standing.....	51
Hello Genius	19	How Long Does It Take to Make a		Is It a Butterfly or a Moth?.....	120	Laundry Day Overload.....	37
Help Wanted, Must Love Books.....	25	Diamond?	133	Is It a Food Web or a Food Chain?.....	131	Leaves.....	121
Helping the Environment.....	76	How Long Does It Take?.....	133	Is It a Frog or a Toad?.....	120	Lemurs.....	127
Henry Helps	19	How Music Came to the World.....	53	Is It a Honeybee or a Wasp?.....	120	Less Stress.....	107
Henry Helps with Dinner	19	How Science Saved the Eiffel Tower.....	34	Is It an Alligator or a Crocodile?	120	Let It Grow.....	25
Henry Helps with the Baby	19	How to be a Gaming Influencer	112	Is It Light or Dark?.....	120	Let's Cook!	95
Henry Helps with the Dog.....	19	How to be a Music Influencer	112	Is It Living or Non-living?	131	Let's Explore Britain	80
Henry Helps with the Washing.....	19	How to be a Style Influencer	112	Islands	77	Let's Find Inclined Planes.....	73
Henry Hudson and the Murderous		How to be a Toy Influencer	112	It Came from a Comic.....	47	Let's Find Levers	73
Arctic Mutiny.....	56	How to be an Influencer.....	112	It Came from a Comic - Express Edition.....	47	Let's Find Pulleys	73
Hercules vs Thor.....	113	How to Deal with Life.....	107	It's Owl Good	55	Let's Find Screws	73
Here I Am.....	33	How to Draw Batman Manga!.....	68	Ivy and Grandma.....	29	Let's Find Simple Machines	73
Heroic Animals	60	How to Draw DC Super-Pets Manga!.....	68	Jack and the Beanstalk.....	53, 59	Let's Find Wedges.....	73
Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic		How to Draw Superman Manga!.....	68	Jaguar vs Crocodile.....	134	Let's Find Wheels and Axles	73
Dinosaurs.....	110	How to Draw Wonder Woman Manga!.....	68	Jak and the Magic Nano-beans.....	58	Let's Look At	80
Hettie and the London Blitz	44	How to Use Maps.....	77	Jalen's Big City Life.....	37	Let's Look at Australia	76
Hi'iaka and Pana'ewa	53	How'd They Do That?	117	Jane Kendeigh	56	Let's Look at Autumn.....	120
Hibernation	124	Hubble Deep Field.....	92	Jar of Eyeballs - Express Edition, A	46	Let's Look at Brazil.....	76
Hide-and-Creep	61	Human Cloning and Genetic		Jealous	101	Let's Look at Canada.....	76
High Tech Science at Home.....	74	Engineering.....	134	Jellyfish	127	Let's Look at China.....	76
High-Rise Hijinks	54	Hunchback of Notre Dame.....	64	Jet-Powered Justice	17	Let's Look at Colombia.....	76
Hills	77	Hurricanes	81	Jimmy Sniffles	60	Let's Look at Countries	76
Hip-Hop.....	98	Hydropower	138	Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy	60	Let's Look at Ecuador.....	76
Hip-Hop Hustle	51	I Am Not a Camel.....	122	Jina Jeong.....	41	Let's Look at Egypt.....	76
Hippos	127	I Am Not a Chicken.....	122	Jobs People Do	105	Let's Look at Germany.....	76
Historic Places of the United		I Am Not a Dog.....	122	Jobs with Animals.....	95	Let's Look at Greece.....	76
Kingdom.....	87	I Am Not a Giraffe.....	122	Joe Biden	69	Let's Look at India.....	76
History's Mysteries.....	111	I Am Not a Parrot.....	122	Johannes Gutenberg.....	69	Let's Look at Japan	76
Holidays in Different Cultures.....	102	I Am Not a Penguin.....	122	Journey to the Future of Transport.....	59	Let's Look at Light	120
Home Ice Rivals	61	I Am Not a Snow Leopard.....	122	Journeying to New Worlds.....	59	Let's Look at Mexico.....	76
Home Sweet Haunting	61	I Am Not an Octopus.....	122	Jumping Spiders.....	127	Let's Look at Nigeria.....	76
Homes Around the World.....	79	I Can Be a Friend	100	Jungle Animals	119	Let's Look at Russia.....	76
Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!.....	35	I Can Care for Nature	76	Jungle Mastermind.....	51	Let's Look at Somalia.....	76
Honesty Is a Superpower	104	I Can Listen.....	100	Junior High Drama.....	63	Let's Look at South Africa.....	76
Hoops and Hopes	50	I Can Pick Up Litter.....	76	Junk Art	67	Let's Look at Spring.....	120
Horrors from History	91	I Can Reduce Waste.....	76	Jupiter.....	130	Let's Look at Summer	120
Horse Show Switch.....	39	I Can Reuse and Recycle.....	76	Just Breathe, Bear	19	Let's Look at Syria.....	76
Horse-riding Instructor	95	I Can Share	100	Karate Clash.....	51	Let's Look at the United Kingdom	76
Horsepower	112	I Can Take Turns	100	Karate Rebels.....	51	Let's Look at the United States of	
Hot Shot Ice Hockey	61	I Care for My Teeth.....	100	Kate and the City of Fire	58	America.....	76
Hound of the Baskervilles.....	64	I Eat Well.....	100	Katie Blows Her Top.....	38	Let's Look at Winter.....	120
How Are Animals Grouped?	131	I Fell into a Fairy Tale	55	Katie Woo	38	LGBTQ+ Matters	108
How Are Plants Pollinated?	131	I Keep Clean	100	Katie Woo and Pedro Mysteries	38	Liam and the Pigeon.....	39
How Are Shadows and Reflections		I Stay Active.....	100	Katie Woo Has the Flu.....	38	Liam Kingbird's Kingdom.....	39
Made?.....	120	Ice Clash.....	51	Katie Woo's Neighbourhood.....	38	Liam the Lion.....	39
How Do Bionic Limbs Work?	117	Ice Hockey Hero.....	39	Katie's Vet Loves Pets.....	38	Library Alive!.....	36
How Do Dolphins Sleep?	139	Igneous Rocks	83	Keep Dancing.....	39	Library of Doom - Express Edition	46
How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?	117	Igor's Lab of Fear - Express		Keep Dancing, Katie.....	38	Library of Doom Graphic Novels.....	60
How Do Penguins Stay Warm?	139	Editions	46	Keep Trying!.....	106	Library of Doom: The Final	
How Do People Prepare for Severe		Immigration Today	108	Keeping Your Teeth Clean.....	103	Chapters - Express Edition	46
Weather?.....	128	Important Events in History	86	Kendrick Lamar	72	Library Wing Warriors.....	47
How Do Pushes and Pulls Affect		Important Jobs at Airports.....	106	Khalid.....	72	Library Wing Warriors - Express Edition.....	47
Motion?.....	131	Important Jobs at Hospitals.....	106	Kids' Sport Stories.....	39	Life Cycles	124
How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?.....	117	Important Jobs at Zoos.....	106	Killer Nature	133	Life Toolkit.....	107
How Do Sloths Poo?	139	Important Jobs on Film Sets.....	106	Killer Plants.....	131	Lifeboat Crew	103
How Do Smart Homes Work?.....	74	In Search of the Past.....	62	Killer Whales Are Awesome	121	Light.....	129
How Do Snakes Poo?	139	In the Red Zone.....	61	Kindness Is a Superpower.....	104	Light and Sound.....	129
How Do Spiders Hear?	139	Incredible Hoaxes.....	112	King Arthur and the Knights of the		Limit Screen Time.....	105
How Do Spiders Walk on the Ceiling?	123	Incredibly Colourful Creatures	139	Round Table	64	Lion.....	136
How Do Virtual Assistants Work?.....	74	Indian Ocean.....	80	King Cobras.....	127	Lion vs Hyena	134
How Do We Classify Materials?.....	131	Influential People	72	Kitchen Chaos.....	29	Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!.....	35
How Do We Measure Weather?	128	Informed!.....	108	Know Your Numbers	23	Little Bookshop of Horrors.....	47
How Do We Predict Weather?	128	Insect Explorer	119				

Little Bookshop of Horrors - Express Edition.....47	Measuring at Home.....97	My Life as a Monarch Butterfly.....28	On the Launch Pad.....23
Little Boost.....23	Medical Mishaps.....73	My Life as a Narwhal.....28	On the Map.....77
Little Dinos Don't Bully.....19	Medieval Knights.....58	My Life as a Red-Eyed Tree Frog.....28	One Big Building.....23
Little Inventor.....69	Megalodon and Other Prehistoric Sharks.....135	My Life as a Sea Turtle.....28	Onstage Jitters.....37
Little Physicist.....129	Meghan Markle.....72	My Life as an Emperor Penguin.....28	Ooze Control.....49
Little Red Hen, Video Star.....57	Mercury.....130	My Life as an Oak Tree.....28	Ooze Control - Express Edition.....49
Little Robin's Fighting Hood.....16	Mermaid Midfielders.....53	My Life Cycle.....28	Ooze Escape!.....51
Little Turtle Tries.....19	Metal.....119	My Neighbourhood.....22	Ooze Is It? - Express Edition.....46
Living Among Robots.....59	Metamorphic Rocks.....83	My Pet Cloud.....26	Open Wide, Katie!.....38
Living Things Need Air.....123	Mexico vs the United States.....116	My Sister, Daisy.....31	Opposites at the Zoo.....96
Living Things Need Food.....123	Michael B. Jordan.....72	My Sister, the Sea Monster.....50	Orca Cows.....130
Living Things Need Light.....123	Micro Science.....139	My Slime is Alive!.....61	Other Side of The Story, The.....35
Living Things Need Shelter.....123	Migration.....124	My Spectacular Self.....29	Otter-ly Ridiculous.....55
Living Things Need Water.....123	Millicent Simmonds, Actor and Activist.....70	My Teeth.....103	Our Future in Space.....137
Lizzo, Award-Winning Musician.....70	Mimi Can't Camouflage.....29	Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark Matter.....135	Our Hairy Past.....92
Loch Ness Monster.....109	Mind Matters.....106	Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids and Comets.....135	Our Place in the Universe.....130
Loki vs Hermes.....113	Mindful Mr Sloth.....20	Mysteries of Moons and Moon Phases.....135	Out of Step.....51
Lola and the New School.....41	Mindfulness.....106	Mysteries of Planets, Stars and Galaxies.....135	Out-of-Control Rhino.....29
Lola and the Tooth Fairy Mouse Mystery.....41	Mini Gifts that Surprise and Delight.....68	Mysteries of the Constellations.....135	Outrunning the Nazis.....59
Lola's First Day of the Dead.....41	Mini Machines that Zoom and Spin.....68	Mysteries of the Universe.....135	Outsmarting Bullies.....107
London.....78	Mini Makers.....68	Mystery Solvers.....112	Pacho Nacho.....26
Look-Alike Animals.....120	Mini Projects to Style Your Space.....68	Mythical Creatures.....109	Pacific Ocean.....80
Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels.....54	Mini Sweets to Enjoy and Share.....68	Mythology Around the World.....113	Paid to Game.....95
Losing a Tooth.....103	Minibeasts.....127	Mythology Graphics.....64	Paintball Punk.....62
Lost Skeleton - Express Edition.....46	Miserable Stew.....55	Mythology Matchups.....113	Pando.....33
Loud Winter's Nap, A.....21	Moby Dick.....63	Name that Feeling.....101	Pandora's Box.....64
Lupita Nyong'o.....72	Mohamed Salah.....70	Name Your Emotions.....103	Pangolins.....127
Luthor's Deep-Sea Danger.....17	Moko to the Rescue.....60	Nancy Wake.....56	Paper.....119
Macaws.....127	Molly and the Twin Towers.....44	Naomi Nash.....43	Paper Art.....67
Magical Mischief.....14	Monster in the Margins.....47	Naomi Nash Saving Snakes.....43	Paranormal Tech.....115
Make a Movie!.....94	Monster in the Margins - Express Edition.....47	Naomi Osaka.....71	Parrots.....127
Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos.....94	Monster Marsh.....14	Narwhals Are Awesome.....121	Party Problems.....37
Making Money...and Keeping It!.....107	Monster Master.....52	Nathan's New Moves.....40	Pass It, Please!.....54
Making Your Own Maps.....77	Monster Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!.....49	Natural Thrills.....94	Passport to Nature.....85
Mambas.....127	Monster Trucks.....112	Nature Art.....67	Patience Is a Superpower.....104
Manage Your Emotions.....106	Moon Base and Beyond.....74	Nature We Need.....129	Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights.....26
Manga Drawing with DC.....68	Mordecai's Magic.....40	Neptune.....130	Paulina and the Disaster at Pompeii.....58
Map Symbols, Keys and Scales.....77	More Than Just Football.....98	Nervous Night, A.....38	Pedro.....40
Maria and the Plague.....44	Mothman in the Moonlight.....45	Newspapers from History.....88	Pedro and the Dragon.....40
Maribel Versus the Volcano.....44	Motion.....129	Nicole's Secret.....40	Pedro and the Shark.....40
Marie Curie.....69	Motion at the Theme Park.....75	Night of the Digging Dog.....36	Pedro Goes to Mars.....40
Marine Biologist.....95	Motorbikes.....110	Night of the Scrawler - Express Edition.....46	Pedro Is Rich.....40
Marine Habitats Around the World.....133	Mountain Animals.....119	Night of the Undead Frogs.....61	Pedro the Ninja.....40
Mars.....130	Mountains.....77	Night Shift.....49	Pedro's Big Goal.....40
Mars or Bust!.....74	Mountains and Valleys.....80	Night Shift - Express Edition.....49	Pedro's Mystery Club.....40
Mars Rover.....92	Movers, Shakers and History Makers.....70	Ninja-rella.....58	Pedro's Tricky Tower.....40
Marvellous Me.....22	Moving Day.....38	Ninjas.....58	Penguins Are Awesome.....121
Mary Anning Breaks New Ground.....56	Moving Day Helpers.....37	No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!.....35	Penny, the Engineering Tail of the Fourth Little Pig.....31
Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell.....69	Moving to Mars.....29	No More Teasing.....38	People Who Help Us.....103
Material Choices.....126	Mr Grizley's Class.....40	No Nonsense Spelling.....12	People You Should Know.....70
Matter.....129	Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian.....61	No Worries for Whale.....19	Persephone and the Underworld.....64
Max and Zoe.....39	Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian.....61	Norse Myths.....113	Pet Club.....41
Max and Zoe at Break Time.....39	Mr Patel Builds.....38	North America.....79	Pet Fancy Dress Party.....41
Max and Zoe at Football Practice.....39	Multicultural Seasonal Crafts.....68	Northern Ireland.....78	Pet Groomer.....95
Max and Zoe at School.....39	Mummies of Ancient Egypt.....89	Nose for Danger, A.....60	Peter Pan.....64
Max and Zoe at the Dentist.....39	Murder Hornets.....127	Not-So-Ordinary Science.....134	Peter Pan in Mummy Land.....57
Max and Zoe at the Doctor's.....39	Music Box, The.....62	Not-So-Sleeping Beauty.....55	Pets at the Party.....41
Max and Zoe at the Library.....39	Music Monster!.....52	Nothing but Net.....51	Phantom Hotel.....45
Max and Zoe at the School Concert.....39	My Body.....22	Nurse Kenji Rules!.....38	Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt.....89
Max and Zoe Celebrate Mother's Day.....39	My Day.....22	Nurses.....105	Picnic Pigs.....54
Max and Zoe: The Science Project.....39	My Family.....22	Obstacle Challenge.....50	Pilots.....105
Max and Zoe: Too Many Tricks.....39	My Family and Me.....18	Ocean Plastics Problem.....59	Pirate Pedro.....40
Max and Zoe's Very Best Art Project.....39	My Footprints.....32	Oceans.....85	Place for Pluto, A.....30
Max's Magic Change.....29	My Home.....22	Oceans of the World.....80	Planet Hunting.....74
Maybe When I'm Bigger.....18	My Life as a Dandelion.....28	Octopuses.....127	Planets in Our Solar System.....130
Maze Monster - Express Edition.....46	My Life as a Great White Shark.....28	Odin vs Ares.....113	Plant Parts.....121
Me and My Friends.....100		Olive Makes a Choice.....29	Plastic.....119

Plastic Bottle's Journey, A	128	Read All About the Human Body	121	Sadiq.....	42	Settlers and Invaders of Britain	88
Point-Blank Paintball	62	Read All About the Oceans	121	Sadiq and Hooyo's Drum	42	Seven Doors to Death	48
Poison Ivy	15	Read All About the Universe	121	Sadiq and the Big Election	42	Seven Doors to Death - Express	
Poison Ivy's Big Boss in Bloom	17	Read All About Transport	109	Sadiq and the Bridge Builders	42	Edition	48
Poison Pages - Express Edition	46	Ready, Set, Swim!	39	Sadiq and the Clean Water Crew	42	Shapes at the Park	97
Polar Animals	121	Real-Life Superpowers	104	Sadiq and the Community Garden	42	Shark	136
Polar Bear vs Orca	134	Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!	35	Sadiq and the Desert Star	42	Shark Superpowers	135
Polar Bears and Arctic Foxes Team Up!	132	Recycle It!	106	Sadiq and the Explorers	42	Sharks	127
Polar Bears Are Awesome	121	Red Riding Hood	53, 59	Sadiq and the Festival of Cultures	42	Sharks Close-Up.....	135
Polar Ice Meltdown	59	Red Riding Hood, Superhero	58	Sadiq and the Fun Run	42	Shaw's Solo	40
Police Cars	110	Red Squirrel Phonics.....	8	Sadiq and the Gamers	42	She/He/They/Them	108
Police Officers	103	Red Squirrel Phonics.....	9	Sadiq and the Green Thumbs	42	Shifting Shelves	47
Ponds	76	Red Squirrel Phonics.....	10	Sadiq and the Perfect Play	42	Shifting Shelves - Express Edition	47
Portugal vs Spain	116	Red Squirrel Phonics.....	11	Sadiq and the Pet Problem	42	Shocks!	49
Post Phonics	4	Redbeard's Revenge	14	Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift	42	Shocks! - Express Edition	49
Post Phonics	5	Refreshing Drink, A	55	Sand Art	67	Shoot Epic Short Documentaries	94
Pottery Project	37	Reindeer Are Awesome	121	Sasquatch Standoff	45	Shopping Around the World	79
Powerful Praying Mantises	119	Remembering World War I	92	Saturn	130	Shy	101
Predator vs Predator	134	Republic of Ireland	78	Save the Animals!	106	Side-Splitting Stories	50
Prehistoric Britain	88	Rest Your Body	105	Save the Cheetah	138	Silent But Deadly Plants	133
Prehistoric Journey to the Centre of		Return to Ravens Pass	45	Save the Chimpanzee	138	Silly Riddles.....	110
the Earth	57	Returning to the Moon	59	Save the Giant Panda	138	Simple Machines at the Theme Park	75
Prehistoric Sites	87	Reuse It!	106	Save the Gorilla	138	Sir Isaac Newton	72
Prisoners of the Poison Sea	48	Revenge of the Kraken	45	Save the Humpback Whale	138	Sixth Man Surprise	61
Prisoners of the Poison Sea - Express		Riley Reynolds	44	Save the Tiger	138	Skara Brae	88
Edition	48	Riley Reynolds Conquers Spring		Saving Our Planet.....	106	Skate Trick	42
Private Eye Princess and the		Cleaning	44	Scare Ball	36	Skateboard Breakdown	62
Emerald Pea	58	Riley Reynolds Crushes Fancy Dress		Scary Graphics.....	61	Skateboard Sonar	62
Prize Inside, A	42	Friday	44	Scary Stories	45	Skateboard Summer	61
Probe Power	74	Riley Reynolds Glitterfies the Gala	44	School Bus of Horrors.....	49	Skateboarding Pals	39
Project Earth	41	Riley Reynolds Pumps Up the Party	44	School Bus of Horrors - Express		Ski Trip Terror	14
Project Food Bank	41	Riley Reynolds Rocks the Park	44	Edition	49	Skiing Team Struggle	39
Project Nature	41	Riley Reynolds Rocks the Park	44	School Spirit	36	Sky Brown	71
Project Toad	41	Riley Reynolds Slays the Play	44	Schools Around the World	79	Slam Dunk Graphics.....	54
Protein Foods Are Good for You!	105	Riley Reynolds Slides into Summer	44	Sci-Fi Tech.....	113	Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!	31
Proud	101	Riley Reynolds Takes Care of Business	44	Science Basics.....	131	Sleeping Beauty	53, 59
Puffins	127	Ring-Tailed Lemur Princesses	130	Science Enquiry	131	Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master	58
Punk Rock Mouse and Country Mouse	57	Riptide Pride	62	Science of History, The.....	89	Slime Time!	36
Puss in Magical Motocross Boots	58	Rise of the Snot-Bots	52	Science of the Future.....	134	Smarty Ants	27
Pythons	127	River Race	50	Science on Viking Expeditions	89	Snails	127
Queen Bees	130	Rivers of the United Kingdom	79	Scooby-Doo Space Discoveries.....	135	Snot-Bots.....	52
Queens of the Animal World	130	Rivers of the World	79	Scooby-Doo! Mini Mysteries	14	Snow Games	42
Quest for the Unicorn's Horn	53	Road Trip Terror	61	Scotland	78	Snow White	59
Rabbit on the Run	54	Robin	14	Scott of the Antarctic	70	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs	53
Racing Cars	110	Robin Hood	64	Scott of the Antarctic's Deadly		Snow White and the Seven Robots	58
Racing Ransom	52	Robin Hood, Time Traveller	57	Race to the South Pole	56	Snow White and the Unevil Queen	55
Rahma's Gift	40	Robinson Crusoe	64	Sea Animals	119	Snowball Fright	36
Raiders of the Lost Archives	47	Robot and Rico	42	Sea Creature Creeps	36	Snowboard Sham	51
Raiders of the Lost Archives - Express		Rock	119	Seals Are Awesome	121	Snowboarding Surprise	51
Edition	47	Rock Pool Animals	119	Searching for Aliens with Tech	115	So You Want To Build a Library	27
Raindrop's Journey, A	128	Rock Your World	82	Searching for Life on Other Planets	134	Social Justice and You.....	108
Rainforest Destruction	59	Rocks	128	Season to Season	122	Soil	128
Rainforests	85	Rocks	83	Seasons	124	Solar Energy	138
Ralph Baer	69	Rocky Mountain Disaster	50	Seasons	122	Solving Space's Mysteries	135
Ramadan	102	Roller Skating Worries	37	Secret Lives of Cryptids, The.....	117	Sometimes Cows Wear Polka Dots	29
Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr	118	Roman Myths	113	Secrets in the Stacks	60	Sometimes I Feel Angry	103
Rapunzel	53, 59	Roman Sites	87	Secrets of the Library of Doom	47	Sometimes I Feel Anxious	103
Rapunzel vs Frankenstein	58	Roots	121	Secrets of the Library of Doom -		Sometimes I Feel Confused	103
Ravens and Wolves Team Up!	132	Rosa Parks and Emily Davison	69	Express Editions	47	Sometimes I Feel Embarrassed	103
Ravens Pass	45	Rosh Hashanah	118	Sedimentary Rocks	83	Sometimes I Feel Excited	103
Rays of Doom	17	Rossi Guides the Way	54	Seeds	121	Sometimes I Feel Grumpy	103
Read All About Cats	93	Rubber	119	Selfie	31	Sometimes I Feel Happy	103
Read All About Dance	109	Rubbish Collectors	105	Selfies from Space	74	Sometimes I Feel Hopeful	103
Read All About Dinosaurs	109	Rumpelstiltskin	53, 59	Sense of Play	26	Sometimes I Feel Jealous	103
Read All About Dogs	93	Running Overload	61	Sergeant Reckless Braves the		Sometimes I Feel Lonely	103
Read All About Football	109	Running Water!	81	Battlefield	60	Sometimes I Feel Sad	103
Read All About Horses	109	Running Wild	61	Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!	35	Sometimes I Feel Scared	103
Read All About It.....	93, 109, 121	Runway Rumpelstiltskin	58	Seriously, Snow White Was SO		Sometimes I Feel Surprised	103
Read All About Minibeasts	109	Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass	44	Forgetful!	35		
Read All About Rocks and Gems	121	Sad	101	Service Pups in Training	54		

Sometimes I Feel Worried	103	Story of Sanitation, The	81	This or That Questions About Storm Chasing	114	Unsolved Questions About the Human Body	136
Sonia's Digital World	28	Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde	64	This or That Questions About Technology	136	Unsolved Questions About the Universe	136
Sonia's Digital World	28	Strategy Showdown	51	This or That Questions About the Desert	114	Unsolved Science	136
Sophie Scholl	56	Street Dance	98	This or That Questions About the Human Body	136	Unusual Life Cycles	137
Sorcery Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!	49	Strikers and Scarves	99	This or That Questions About the Wilderness	114	Unusual Life Cycles of Amphibians	137
Sound	129	Summer Crafts From Different Cultures	68	This or That?: Science Edition	136	Unusual Life Cycles of Birds	137
South America	79	Super Adventures of Ollie and Bea, The	55	This or That?: Survival Edition	114	Unusual Life Cycles of Fish	137
Southern Ocean	80	Super Billy Goats Gruff	58	Thomas Edison	69	Unusual Life Cycles of Invertebrates	137
Space Spooks	36	Super Surprising Trivia About Ancient Civilizations	115	Thomas Edison and the Invention of the Light Bulb	91	Unusual Life Cycles of Mammals	137
Space Survival	74	Super Surprising Trivia About Artificial Intelligence	115	Three Blind Mice Race for Revenge	58	Unusual Life Cycles of Reptiles	137
Space Telescopes	74	Super Surprising Trivia About Rainforest Animals	115	Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ	58	Up the President's Nose	60
Space, Incorporated	74	Super Surprising Trivia About Space and the Universe	115	Tiger's Tough Time	29	Up, Down and Around the City	96
Spell-Bound	60	Super Surprising Trivia About the Unexplained	115	Tigers	127	Upcycled Plastic Projects	67
Spies of World War I	66	Super Surprising Trivia About the World's Natural Wonders	115	Time Capsule History	90	Uranus	130
Splendid Spiders	119	Super Surprising Trivia You Can't Resist	115	Time Travel Terror	36	Valleys	77
Spooky Space Ghost	14	Super-Duper Librarian	38	Ting and the Deadly Waters	58	Vegetables Are Good for You!	105
Sport Adventures	50	Superbugs and Pandemics	59	Tiny But Deadly Creatures	133	Venus	130
Sport Mysteries	50	Supergirl	14	Titanic Time Capsule, A	90	Vet	95
Sport Stories	51	Supergirl and the Cinder Games	16	Toasty Toes	23	Video Game Revolution	95
Sport Stories Adventure	51	Supergirl and the Man of Metal	16	Today's Special	55	Video Game Victors	61
Sport Stories eSports	51	Superman and the Big Bounty	16	Togo Takes the Lead	60	Video Games Are Good For You!	95
Sport Stories Graphic Novels	61	Superman and the Rumpelstiltskin Ruse	16	Tome Raider - Express Edition	46	Viking Sites	87
Sports Cars	112	Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker	16	Too Many Carrots	21	Villages, Towns and Cities	80
Sports Championships	114	Superman Tales of the Fortress of Solitude	17	Too Much Touch	29	Virginia Hall	56
Sports Day Rules!	39	Superwomen in STEM	71	Top of the Food Chain	136	Volcanic Eruptions	81
Sports Fun	98	Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports	94	Top Picks	13	Volcano	84
Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books	23	Surfing Shake-Up	51	Tornadoes	81	Volcano	84
Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels	62	Surviving Puberty	107	Track Team Titans	62	Voyage to the Metal Moon	48
Sports Illustrated Kids Stars of Sports	71	Surviving Your Weird Family	107	Tracking Cryptids with Tech	115	Voyage to the Metal Moon - Express Edition	48
Sports Illustrated Kids: Game Day! ...	99	Swamp Creature Teacher	36	Tracking Meteors, Asteroids and Comets with Velma	135	Wacky Animal Riddles	110
Sports Illustrated Kids: More Than a Game	98	Swim or Sink	51	Traditions & Celebrations	118	Waiting for Mr Sloth	20
Sports Zone	99	Swimming Struggle	37	Trail Trouble	50	Wales	78
Spotlight Striker	62	Swimming Team Trouble	61	Trains	73	War of the Worlds Unicorns vs Mermaids	57
Spotting Stars and Constellations with Velma	135	Swimming with Sharks	135	Transport Around the World	79	Water	128
Spotting UFOs with Tech	115	Tae Kwon Do Test	39	Transport Breakdowns	73	Water Is Good for You!	105
Spring Crafts From Different Cultures	68	Tag and the Magic Squeaker	27	Transport in My Community	73	WCMX Daredevil	61
Squeals on Wheels	55	Tag Rugby Friends	39	Trapped in Clown Castle	16	We All Come from Different Cultures	100
Stan Lee	70	Tail of Terror	36	Treasure Island	64	We All Have Different Abilities	100
Stars and Planets	126	Take Care of Yourself	101	Tree Frogs	127	We All Have Different Families	100
Staying Healthy	101	Taking It to the Mat	50	Trees of the British Isles	80	We All Look Different	100
Staying Safe	104	Tap Dance Troubles	37	Trevor, the Very Best Giant	53	Weather and Climate	84
Staying Safe around Fire	104	Tap Dancing	98	Trick-Shot Triumph	61	Welcome to Pandorion!	62
Staying Safe around Strangers	104	Tara and the Towering Wave	44	Trip to Grandma's, A	37	Werewolf Skin - Express Edition	46
Staying Safe at the Playground	104	Tarantulas	127	Trolls	109	Wetlands	85
Staying Safe from Injuries	101	Taste for Victory, A	61	Trucks and Lorries	73	Whales and Dolphins	127
Staying Safe Online	104	Teen Sport Stories	51	Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!	35	What a Load of Rubbish!	81
Staying Safe with Technology	101	Tennis Team Tension	39	Trust on Thin Ice	61	What Animal Am I?	122
STEAM Jobs	114	Terror in the Caverns	50	Tsunamis	81	What Are Traits?	131
STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads	114	Terror Woods	48	Tucker's Nose Knows	54	What Can You See In Autumn?	122
STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers	114	Terror Woods - Express Edition	48	Tundra Habitats Around the World	133	What Can You See In Spring?	122
STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty	114	Test Drive	42	Two-Face and the Fusion Confusion	17	What Can You See In Summer?	122
Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs	110	Theme Park Science	75	Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs	110	What Can You See In Winter?	122
STEM Scientists and Inventors	69	Thesaurus Rex - Express Edition	46	Unbelievably Weird Creatures	139	What Do Animals Need to Survive?	131
Stems	121	This Is My Home	107	Under the Bonnet	49	What Do Plants Need to Survive?	131
Stephen Hawking	70, 72	This or That Questions About Animals and Plants	136	Under the Bonnet - Express Edition	49	What Is a Habitat?	131
Steven Spielberg	70	This or That Questions About Antarctica	114	Understanding Climate	128	What Is Light?	131
Stinking Sewers!	81	This or That Questions About Space and Beyond	136	Understanding Weather	128	What Is Sound?	131
Stone Circles	88	Theme Park Science	75	Understanding Weather Patterns	128	What Is Stress?	106
Stop the Germs!	105	Thesaurus Rex - Express Edition	46	Unreal but Real Animals	139	What Living Things Need	123
Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!	49	Thomas Edison	69	Unsolved Questions About Earth	136	What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield?	113
Storm on the Sea	50	Thomas Edison and the Invention of the Light Bulb	91	Unsolved Questions About Living Things	136	What Would it Take to Build a Flying Car?	113
Storm!	15	Three Blind Mice Race for Revenge	58			What Would it Take to Build a Hoverboard?	113

What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade?.....	113
What would it Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak?	113
What You Never Knew About Ariana Grande.....	71
What You Never Knew About Beyoncé	71
What You Never Knew About BTS	71
What You Never Knew About Cristiano Ronaldo.....	71
What You Never Knew About Demi Lovato.....	71
What You Never Knew About Dwayne Johnson.....	71
What You Never Knew About Harry Styles.....	71
What You Never Knew About Lionel Messi.....	71
What You Never Knew About Selena Gomez.....	71
What You Never Knew About Simone Biles	71
What You Never Knew About Taylor Swift.....	71
What's Cooking, Arlo?	55
What's in the Sky?	126
What's in the Woods?	61
What's Next?	96
What's Next?	97
What's Next?	101
What's the Opposite?.....	96
Whatzit vs the Ice Blaster Burglar	14
Wheelchair Rugby Rush.....	51
Where Do Horses Go When It Rains?	109
Where Do Worms Go in Winter?	123
Where Does Light Come From?	120
Where Is It?.....	96
Who Chomps With These Teeth?.....	123
Who Hears With These Ears?.....	123
Who Needs Glasses?.....	38
Who Sees With These Eyes?	123
Who Sniffs With This Nose?.....	123
Who Walks With These Feet?	123
Who Wiggles This Tail?	123
Whose Is This?.....	123
Why Are Flamingos Pink?.....	123
Why Do Cows Sleep Standing Up?	123
Why Do Flies Like Gross Stuff?.....	123
Why Do Pigs Like Mud?.....	109
Why Do We Need Bats?.....	129
Why Do We Need Bees?.....	129
Why Do We Need Poo?.....	129
Why Do We Need Rain?.....	129
Why Do We Need Soil?.....	129
Why Do We Need Trees?	129
Why Don't Fish Have Eyelashes?.....	123
Why Is Light Important?.....	120
Why Should I Care About History?	92
Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese?.....	92
Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians?.....	92
Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks?.....	92
Wide World of Weather.....	84
Wild About Wheels	110
Wild Biomes	78
Wild Earth Science.....	81
Wild Outdoors, The	94
Wildfire, Inside the Inferno	84
Wildfires.....	81

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee.....	69
Wind Energy	138
Winter Crafts From Different Cultures	68
Wise-Quackers.....	55
Wishful Thinking.....	45
Witch's Stew.....	36
Wolf vs Golden Eagle.....	134
Wolves.....	127
Women Scientists in Astronomy and Space	71
Women Scientists in Chemistry.....	71
Women Scientists in Life Science.....	71
Women Scientists in Maths and Coding.....	71
Women Scientists in Medicine.....	71
Women Scientists in Physics and Engineering.....	71
Wonder Woman and The Cheetah Challenge.....	16
Wonder Woman Tales of Paradise Island	17
Wonder Woman the Amazing Amazon	15
Wonderful Workplaces	106
Wonderful Worms.....	119
Wood	119
Wordworm Invasion	60
World Around You, The	96
World Around You, The	97
World Cup Rivals	116
World of Artificial Intelligence, The	75
World Passport.....	83
World-Changing Inventions.....	75
World's Worst Natural Disasters	85
Worried	101
Wrestling Winners	39
Yasmin	40
Yasmin the Builder	40
Yasmin the Chef	40
Yasmin the Detective.....	40
Yasmin the Doctor.....	40
Yasmin the Explorer	40
Yasmin the Farmer.....	40
Yasmin the Fashion Model	40
Yasmin the Football Star	40
Yasmin the Friend	40
Yasmin the Gardener	40
Yasmin the Ice Skater	40
Yasmin the Librarian	40
Yasmin the Painter.....	40
Yasmin the Recycler.....	40
Yasmin the Scientist.....	40
Yasmin the Singer.....	40
Yasmin the Superhero	40
Yasmin the Teacher	40
Yasmin the Writer.....	40
Year in the City, A	122
Year in the Forest, A.....	122
Year in the Pond, A.....	122
Year on the Farm, A.....	122
Yoshi's Big Swim	33
You Are Life	32
You Choose: Ancient Norse Myths	65
You Choose: Chasing Fame and Fortune.....	65
You Choose: Eco Expeditions.....	65
You Choose: Monster Hunter.....	66
You Choose: Prehistoric Survival.....	66
You Choose: Spies.....	66
Your Body Belongs to You	101

Your Passport to Argentina.....	83
Your Passport to Australia.....	83
Your Passport to Brazil.....	83
Your Passport to China.....	83
Your Passport to Ecuador.....	83
Your Passport to Egypt	83
Your Passport to El Salvador	83
Your Passport to England	83
Your Passport to Ethiopia.....	83
Your Passport to France.....	83
Your Passport to Germany	83
Your Passport to Guatemala.....	83
Your Passport to Iran	83
Your Passport to Italy.....	83
Your Passport to Japan.....	83
Your Passport to Kenya.....	83
Your Passport to Mexico.....	83
Your Passport to Peru.....	83
Your Passport to Russia.....	83
Your Passport to South Africa	83
Your Passport to South Korea	83
Your Passport to Spain	83
Your Passport to Sri Lanka	83
Your Passport to Turkey.....	83
Zany School Riddles.....	110
Zeus vs Ra.....	113
Zoe's Problem.....	40
Zombie Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!....	49
Zombies Shouldn't Brush Their Teeth with Rocks.....	29
Zombies Shouldn't Eat Brains for Breakfast.....	29
Zombies Shouldn't Exercise After Midnight	29
Zombies Shouldn't Sleep in the Mud.....	29
Zookeeper.....	95

CONTACT US

RAINTREE

**Suite 17
Innovation House
John Smith Drive
Oxford
OX4 2JY**

01865 312245
orders@raintree.co.uk
Twitter: @RaintreePub

ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES

**United Kingdom,
Australia, New
Zealand and South
Africa**

Carol Bee

Director of UK Sales
cbee@raintree.co.uk

**Canada, The
United States,
Latin America and
the Caribbean**

Tom Kalgren

Director of US Trade &
Canadian Sales
tkalgren@capstonepub.com

**Europe, Middle
East, Asia and
Africa**

Chris Morris

Export Sales Manager
cmorris@raintree.co.uk

ASIA

Mainland China for Library and Classroom

Blue Fountain
Fl 5, Bldg 6 East, No 521 Kang Yi
Road, Kangquiao, Pudong Shanghai
201315
+86-21-38953835 x 817
frank@5leng.com

Japan

Jason Good
SmartEd16 Mibuaiai-cho, Nakagyo-
ku,
Kyoto, Japan
604-8812
Tel: 075-823-6000
Email: jason@smarted.jp

Philippines

C&E Publishing, Inc.
839 EDSA, South Triangle
Quezon City
1103, Philippines
+63 29295088
avigail.manaluz@cebookshop.com

Singapore

CSH Educational Resources Pte Ltd
10 Ubi Crescent #03-20/21 Lobby B
Ubi Techpark Singapore 408564
+65 6225 5180
siewhoon@csh.com.sg

Vietnam

Fahasa Book Distribution Company
60 - 62 Le Loi Street, District Ho Chi
Minh City, Vietnam
+84 8 8297638
fahasa-sg@hcm.vnn.vn

Malaysia, Indonesia, Cambodia, Laos and Myanmar

Digital Natives
C3-3A-15, Solaris Dutamas
No 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala
Lumpur, Malaysia
+60 1 23355258
mkuocs@hotmail.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Australia for Library:

Educational Concepts
PO Box 357
Frenchs Forest,
NSW 2086 Australia
+61 2 9986 1605
info@edugroup.com.au

Australia & NZ for Classroom:

Lioncrest Education
PO Box 340
Cessnock NSW 2325 Australia
+61 2 4991 2874
info@lioncrest.com.au

BookrepsN.Z.
39 Woodside Avenue
Northcote
Auckland 0627
New Zealand
+64 9-419 2635
susan@bookreps.co.nz

THE CARIBBEAN Latin America & The Caribbean

Flamencos 36
Alcaldía Benito Juárez
San José Insurgentes, CP 03900
Mexico City, Mexico
+52 442 250 1567
rsalmon@digitaledlatam.com

AFRICA

South Africa, Botswana, Namibia

Warren Halford
Everybody's Books
PO Box 201321
Durban North
4016
South Africa
+27 31 569 2229 / 49
warren@ebbbooks.co.za
www.ebbbooks.co.za

Zimbabwe

Arj Swears
Discovery Learning
46 Kingsmead Road East
Borrowdale
Harare, Zimbabwe
+263 774 358 377
arj@schoolbooks4africa.com

MIDDLE EAST

Egypt

Cairo Trade Centre 35,
Mamiat El-Doual Al-Arabia
St. Mohandessen
Giza, Egypt
+20 237493803
ctc@access.com.eg

Gulf

Chris Morris
Export Sales Manager
cmorris@raintree.co.uk

Turkey

Miray Sarikinaci
Farbe Education
Güzelyurt MAH. 2128 SOKAK
NO:4L, 34515
Esenyurt, Istanbul, Turkey
00 90 212 8532333
operation@farbeeducation.com

EUROPE

Ireland

For Classroom: Engage Literacy
Contact: Emma Butler
Folens Publishers
Hibernian Industrial
Estate Greenhills Rd
Dublin 24
Ireland
+353 1 413 7200

For Library:
International Education Services
Weston Industrial Estate Salmon
Leap
Leixlip
Co. Kildare
Ireland
+353 1 621 0310
info@iesltd.ie

Spain

For School Orders
Contact: Victoria
Sanchez Rodriguez
+34 620642665
www.allforschools.es

UK Exporters (International Schools)

Mallory International Ltd
United Kingdom
+44 (0) 1395 239168
rachel@malloryint.co.uk

CES Holdings Ltd
United Kingdom
info@cesholdings.co.uk
+44 (0) 161 337 9337
www.cesholdings.co.uk

EquipMySchool.com
United Kingdom
+44 (0)1507 307932
Service@EquipMySchool.com
www.equipmyschool.com

Here to help you and your school

To order:



Online at **www.raintree.co.uk**



Email us at **orders@raintree.co.uk**



Call us on **01865 312245**



International orders:

We supply books to schools all over the World through our network of distributors, partners and consolidators. Email orders@raintree.co.uk to ask about specific locations.

Connect with us:



@RaintreePublishers



@RaintreePub



Payment and delivery: Payment is accepted by purchase order, credit card, cheque, bankers draft or bank transfer (payment by school account is available). We aim to deliver all orders within 10 working days. All orders are delivered by HarperCollins Supply Chain on behalf of Raintree. Prices in this brochure are subject to change.

ISBN 978-1-398-25552-4

